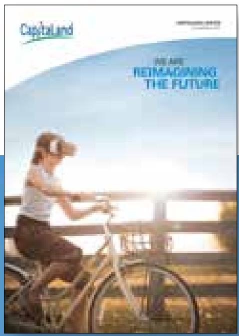
CAPITALAND LIMITED
Annual Report 2018

WE ARE
REIMAGINING THE FUTURE



REAL ESTATE **REIMAGINED**

At CapitaLand, we view the world with childlike awe, excited by the wonderful things we see. New opportunities are everywhere, waiting to be developed.

CapitaLand is reimagining the future of real estate—creating unique environments that enrich people's lives. We have the passion, innovation and vision to turn promising possibilities into long-term growth.
For us. Our customers.
And our shareholders.

Artist's impression of Raffles City Chongqing in China

Disclaimer:
The image on the cover is for aesthetic purpose only. Cyclists are discouraged from using virtual reality headsets while cycling on the roads and other areas which may pose dangers to themselves and other users.

CORPORATE PROFILE

CapitaLand Limited (CapitaLand) is one of Asia's largest real estate companies. Headquartered and listed in Singapore, it is an owner and manager of a global portfolio worth over S$100 billion as at 31 December 2018, comprising integrated developments, shopping malls, lodging, offices, homes, real estate investment trusts (REITs) and funds. CapitaLand's market capitalisation is approximately S$13 billion as at 31 December 2018. Present across more than 180 cities in over 30 countries, the Group focuses on Singapore and China as core markets, while it continues to expand in markets such as Vietnam, Europe and the U.S..

CapitaLand's competitive advantage is its significant asset base and extensive market network. Coupled with strong design, development and operational capabilities, the Group develops and manages high-quality real estate products and services. It also has one of the largest investment management businesses in Asia and a stable of five REITs listed in Singapore and Malaysia – CapitaLand Mall Trust, CapitaLand Commercial Trust, Ascott Residence Trust, CapitaLand Retail China Trust and CapitaLand Malaysia Mall Trust.

Any discrepancies in the tables and charts between the listed figures and totals thereof are due to rounding. Where applicable, figures and percentages are rounded to one decimal place.

CONTENTS

OUR VISION

To be a leading global enterprise that enriches people and communities through high-quality real estate products and services.

OUR MISSION

Customers: We create great customer value and experiences through high-quality products and services.

People: We develop high-performing people and teams through rewarding opportunities.

Investors: We deliver sustainable shareholder returns and build a strong global network of capital partners.

Communities: We care for and contribute to the economic, environmental and social development of communities.

OUR CORE VALUES

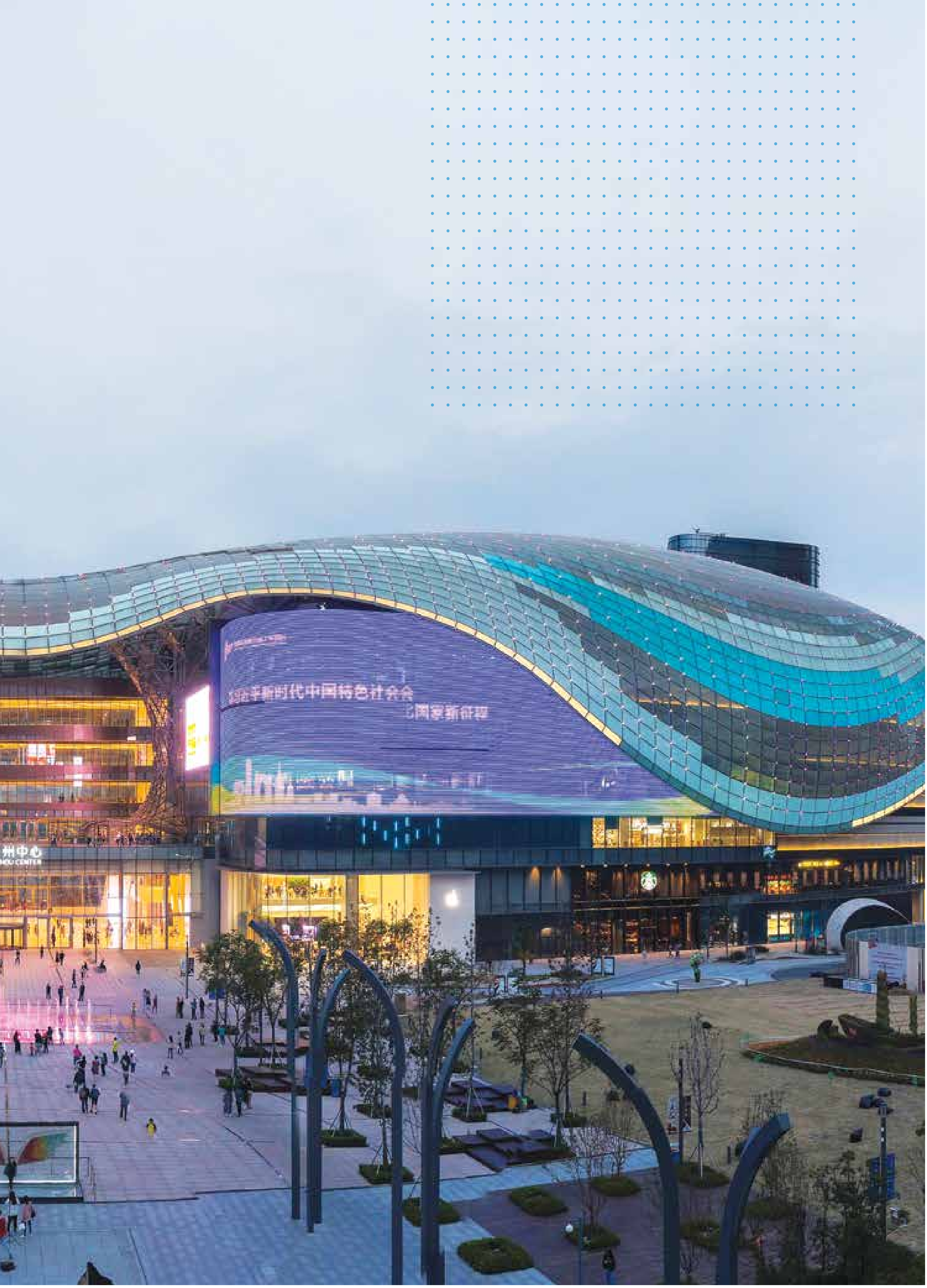
Respect: We believe in mutual trust and respect at all levels. This is fundamental to a high-performance culture that embraces diversity and teamwork as One CapitaLand.

Integrity: We embrace the highest standards of integrity. We have the courage to do what is right, and earn the trust of all our stakeholders.

Creativity: We constantly innovate to enhance value and stay ahead.

Excellence: We pursue excellence and persevere in everything we do.

Suzhou Center Mall, China



VISION
GUIDES OUR FUTURE.

In 2018, CapitaLand continued to build its global presence, guided by its vision of becoming a leading global enterprise in real estate products and services. Acquisitions helped fill our development pipeline beyond Singapore and China. And we expanded into the deep, scalable U.S. multifamily asset class—extending our global investment portfolio and creating value for our stakeholders.

Group Managed Real Estate Assets[1]

S$100.1 billion

Return on Equity

9.3%

1 Refers to value of all real estate managed by CapitaLand Group entities stated at 100% of the property carrying value.

GLOBAL PRESENCE

As at 31 December 2018

31 Countries

210 Cities including **21** cities with CapitaLand Hope Schools

INDICATORS

- Integrated Developments
- Shopping Malls
- Lodging
- Offices
- Homes
- Investment Management
- Raffles City Developments
- CapitaLand Hope Schools

NORTH AMERICA

United States of America

Aurora
Corona
Denver
Everett
Kirkland
Lacey
Lakewood
Milwaukie
New York
Portland
Sunnyvale

ASIA PACIFIC

Australia

Adelaide
Brisbane
Canberra
Darwin
Hobart
Melbourne
Perth
Sydney

Cambodia

Phnom Penh

China

Beijing
Changsha
Chengdu
Chifeng
Chongqing
Dalian
Dongguan
Duolun
Foshan
Guangyuan
Guangzhou
Haikou
Handan
Hangzhou
Harbin
Hefei
Hohhot
Honghezhou
Hong Kong
Hotan
Huanggang
Huizhou
Huzhou
Kunming
Kunshan
Lechang
Leshan
Lishui
Macau
Macheng
Maoming
Mianyang
Mianzhu
Nanjing
Nantong
Ningbo
Pu'er
Qingdao
Qingyuan
Rizhao
Shanghai
Shangluo
Shaoxing
Shenyang
Shenzhen
Suzhou
Tianjin
Wuhan
Wuhu
Wuxi
Xiamen
Xi'an
Xuzhou
Yichang
Yinchuan
Zhengzhou
Zhongxiang
Zhuhai
Zibo
Zigong

Fiji

Suva

India

Bangalore
Chennai
Gurgaon
Hyderabad
Jalandhar
Mumbai
Nagpur
Sri City

Indonesia

Ambon
Bali
Balikpapan
Bandung
Bangka Island
Banjarmasin
Banyuwangi
Batam
Bogor
Bojonegoro
Cikarang
Cilacap
Jakarta
Jambi
Jember
Karawang
Kendari
Kupang
Lampung
Lombok Island
Madiun
Makassar
Malang
Manado
Medan
Padang
Palangkaraya
Palembang
Pekanbaru
Pontianak
Samarinda
Semarang
Solo
Sukabumi
Surabaya
Tanjung Pandan
Tanjung Pinang
Ungaran
Yogyakarta

Japan

Fukuoka
Funabashi
Hiroshima
Kobe
Kyoto
Nagoya
Osaka
Saitama
Sapporo
Tokyo

Laos
Vientiane

Malaysia
Cyberjaya
Iskandar Puteri
Kota Kinabalu
Kuala Lumpur
Kuantan
Kuching
Melaka
Miri
Penang
Petaling Jaya
Putrajaya
Shah Alam

Myanmar
Yangon

New Zealand
Auckland
Christchurch
Wellington

Philippines
Bacolod
Cebu
Davao
Iloilo
Manila
Quezon City

Singapore
Singapore

South Korea
Busan
Jeju
Seoul

Thailand
Bangkok
Pattaya
Sri Racha

Vietnam
Binh Duong
Danang
Hai Phong
Halong City
Hanoi
Ho Chi Minh City
Hung Yen
Nha Trang
Tan An
Viet Tri

AFRICA

Ghana
Accra

EUROPE

Belgium
Brussels

France
Cannes
Grenoble
Lille
Lyon
Marseille
Montpellier
Nantes
Paris
Strasbourg
Toulouse

Georgia
Tbilisi

Germany
Berlin
Frankfurt
Hamburg
Munich

Ireland
Dublin

Spain
Barcelona

United Kingdom
Liverpool
London

GULF COOPERATION COUNCIL COUNTRIES AND OTHERS

Bahrain
Manama

Oman
Muscat

Qatar
Doha

Saudi Arabia
Abha
Al Khobar
Jeddah
Makkah
Riyadh

Turkey
Istanbul

United Arab Emirates
Abu Dhabi
Dubai

2018 HIGHLIGHTS

GROUP MANAGED REAL ESTATE ASSETS

S$100.1 billion

S$88.8 billion in 2017

EARNINGS BEFORE INTEREST & TAX

S$4,145.0 million

Increased 26% YoY

PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

S$1,762.5 million

Increased 12% YoY

OPERATING PATMI

S$872.2 million

Decreased 6% YoY

NET TANGIBLE ASSETS PER SHARE

S$4.40

S$4.20 in 2017

DIVIDEND PER SHARE

12 cents

12 cents in 2017

NET DEBT TO EQUITY

0.56 times

Up from 0.49 times in 2017

RETURN ON EQUITY

9.3%

Up from 8.6% in 2017

SIGNIFICANT SCALE ACHIEVED

REVENUE UNDER MANAGEMENT

S$8.9 billion

of which Rental RUM is S$5.2 billion

TOTAL HOME UNITS CONSTRUCTED (SINCE 2000)

~98,000

OFFICE TENANTS

~1,700

GROSS TURNOVER SALES OF RETAILERS

S$11.4 billion

SHOPPER TRAFFIC IN OUR MALLS

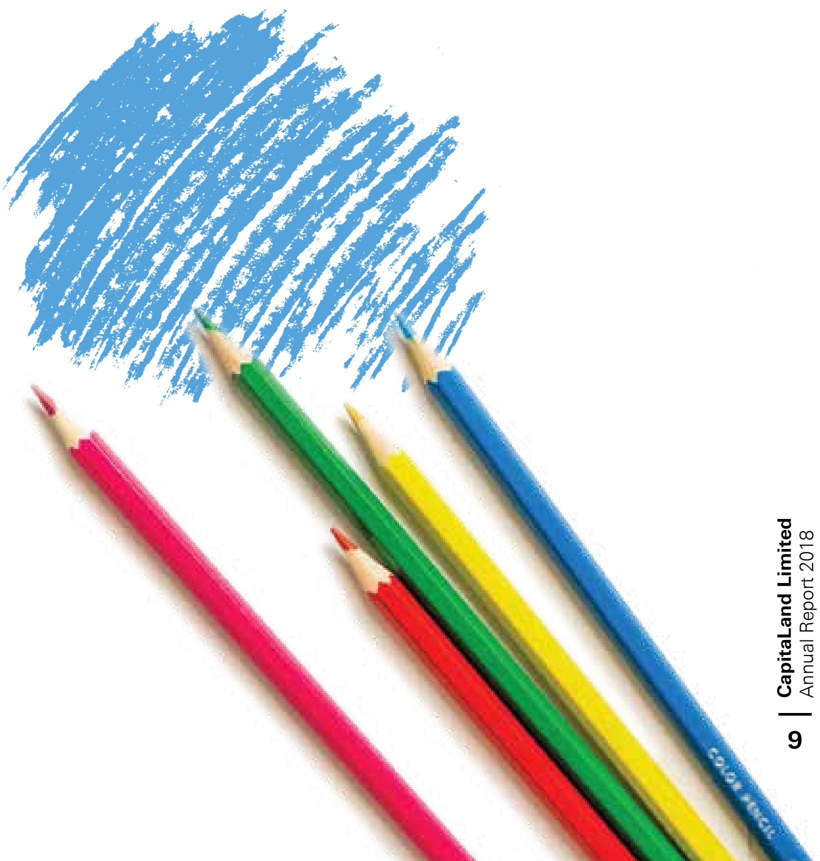
~1.2 billion

RETAIL LEASES

>15,000

UNIQUE SERVICED RESIDENCE CUSTOMERS

>1.3 million



5-YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY

		2018	2017[1]	2016	2015	2014
(A)	**INCOME STATEMENT (S$ million)**					
	Revenue	**5,602.4**	4,618.2	5,252.3	4,761.9	3,924.6
	Earnings before interest and tax (EBIT)	**4,145.0**	3,302.2	2,359.5	2,316.0	2,436.9
	Profit attributable to shareholders (PATMI)	**1,762.5**	1,569.6	1,190.3	1,065.7	1,160.8
	Operating PATMI	**872.2**	927.2	865.3	823.6	705.3
(B)	**BALANCE SHEET (S$ million)**					
	Investment properties	**39,446.0**	36,479.4	18,998.4	19,427.5	17,149.2
	Development properties for sale and stocks	**5,128.6**	3,977.0	4,837.1	6,936.3	7,673.7
	Associates and joint ventures	**10,179.6**	10,205.4	12,617.3	12,858.1	12,780.9
	Cash and cash equivalents	**5,059.8**	6,105.3	4,792.6	4,173.3	2,749.4
	Other assets	**4,833.6**	4,772.1	4,495.4	3,657.4	3,760.3
	Total assets	**64,647.6**	61,539.2	45,740.8	47,052.6	44,113.5
	Equity attributable to owners of the Company	**18,952.7**	18,412.9	17,604.8	17,905.3	16,758.0
	Total borrowings	**23,633.9**	21,694.9	14,852.4	16,058.5	15,985.8
	Non-controlling interests and other liabilities	**22,061.0**	21,431.4	13,283.6	13,088.8	11,369.7
	Total equities & liabilities	**64,647.6**	61,539.2	45,740.8	47,052.6	44,113.5
(C)	**FINANCIAL RATIOS**					
	Earnings per share (cents)	**42.1**	37.0	28.0	25.0	27.3
	Net tangible assets per share (S$)	**4.40**	4.20	4.05	4.11	3.83
	Net asset value per share (S$)	**4.55**	4.34	4.15	4.21	3.94
	Return on equity (%)	**9.3**	8.6	6.6	6.1	7.1
	Return on total assets (%)	**5.6**	5.4	4.4	4.4	5.1
	Debt equity ratio (net of cash) (times)	**0.56**	0.49	0.41	0.48	0.57
	Net debt/Total assets (net of cash) (times)	**0.31**	0.28	0.25	0.28	0.32
	Interest cover (times)	**8.3**	8.6	6.5	6.1	7.2
	Interest service (times)	**4.4**	6.7	10.3	6.7	4.6
	Dividend					
	Ordinary dividend per share (cents)	**12.0**	12.0	10.0	9.0	9.0
	Dividend cover (times)	**3.5**	3.1	2.8	2.8	3.0

1 Comparatives for 2017 have been restated to take into account the retrospective adjustments relating to SFRS(I) 15 Revenue for Contracts with Customers.

GROUP BUSINESS STRUCTURE

CapitaLand

- CapitaLand Singapore, Malaysia & Indonesia+
- CapitaLand China
- CapitaLand Vietnam
- CapitaLand International*

COUNTRY OFFICES (INVESTOR & DEVELOPER) & REITS# (INVESTOR)

ROLES

- Asset owner
- Development work (including residential & integrated developments)
- New investments

+ **Singapore, Malaysia & Indonesia (SMI)** – comprises CapitaLand Singapore, CapitaLand Malaysia & CapitaLand Indonesia

* **International** – includes CapitaLand Europe, CapitaLand USA, CapitaLand Japan, CapitaLand Australia, CapitaLand India & CapitaLand South Korea

\# **REITs** - CapitaLand Mall Trust (CMT), CapitaLand Commercial Trust (CCT), Ascott Residence Trust (Ascott Reit), CapitaLand Retail China Trust (CRCT) & CapitaLand Malaysia Mall Trust (CMMT)

- CapitaLand Retail
- CapitaLand Commercial
- The Ascott Limited

OPERATING PLATFORMS

ROLES

- Property manager/operator
- Develop strategy to future-proof products
- Grow management platform business
- Support investment on feasibility studies

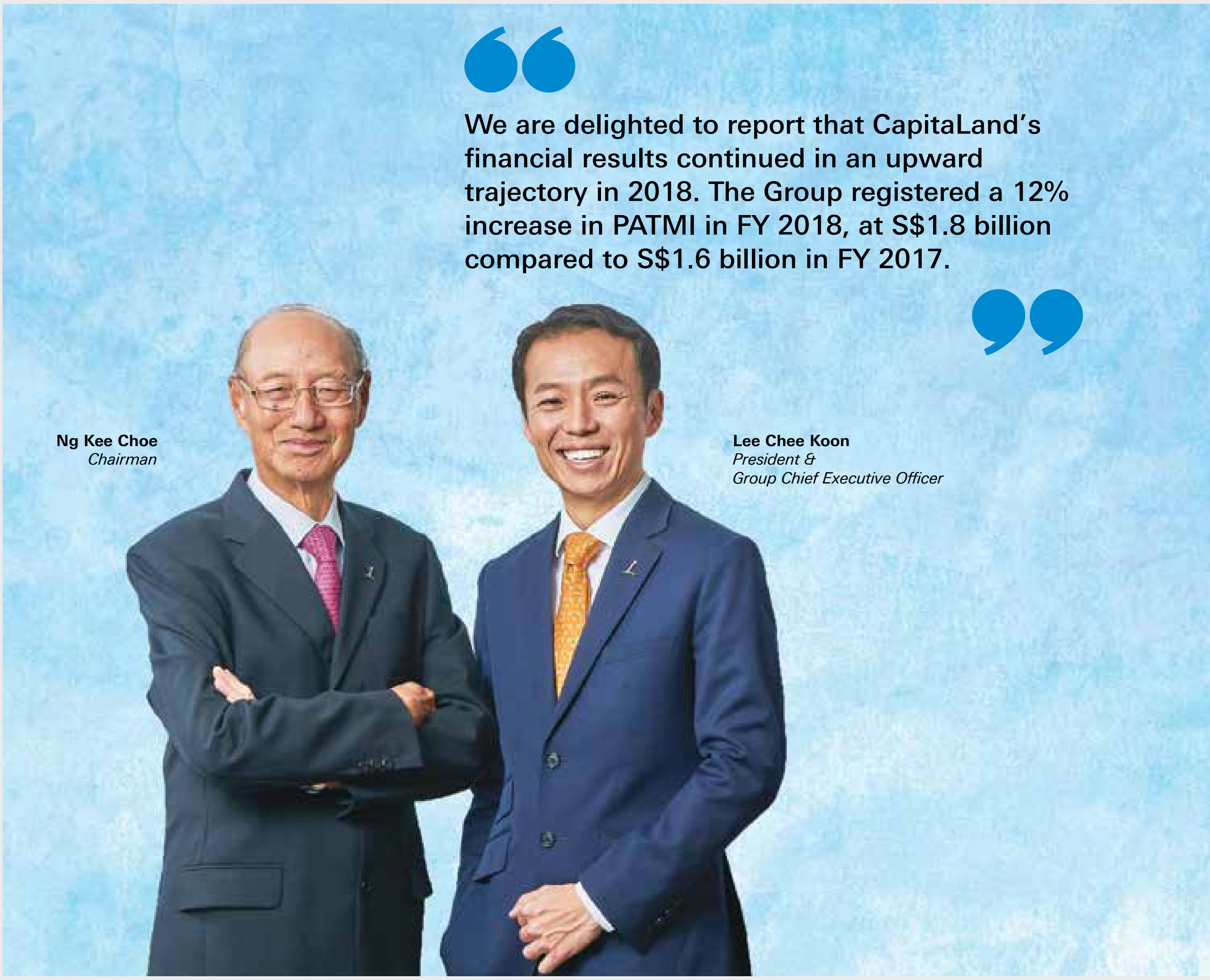
- CapitaLand Investment Management

FUND MANAGEMENT

ROLES

- Fund management
- Fund origination
- Investment in new markets

MESSAGE TO SHAREHOLDERS



We are delighted to report that CapitaLand's financial results continued in an upward trajectory in 2018. The Group registered a 12% increase in PATMI in FY 2018, at S$1.8 billion compared to S$1.6 billion in FY 2017.

Ng Kee Choe
Chairman

Lee Chee Koon
President & Group Chief Executive Officer

Dear Shareholders,

2018 was an eventful year for CapitaLand. We built on the momentum of 2017, with disciplined capital recycling, portfolio diversification and operational excellence, whilst repositioning our business for the future. We divested non-core assets and reinvested in quality assets in strategic markets. We improved our balance between the developed and emerging markets. Most important of all, we accomplished these while keeping a close eye on returns and achieving double-digit growth in profitability.

FINANCIAL SCORECARD FOR 2018

We are delighted to report that CapitaLand's financial results continued in an upward trajectory in 2018. The Group registered a 12% increase in PATMI in Financial Year (FY) 2018, at S$1.8 billion compared to S$1.6 billion in FY 2017[1]. The Group's higher profits were underpinned by broad based improvements across our businesses. This was mainly attributed to higher contributions from residential projects in China and Vietnam, higher recurring income from our investment properties, and gains from asset recycling and revaluation of investment properties.

Our cash PATMI[2] of S$1.2 billion makes up approximately 69% of the total PATMI for FY 2018, reflecting the high quality of our income. For FY 2018, the Board is proposing a final ordinary dividend of 12 Singapore cents a share, with a cash payout of S$499.5 million on which translates to approximately 40% of our cash PATMI for FY 2018.

Finally, we also delivered an improved ROE of 9.3%, which is above our cost of equity for the financial year. This is 0.7 percentage point higher than the ROE for FY 2017 and 2.7 percentage point higher than for FY 2016.

FINANCIAL PRUDENCE AND SOUNDNESS

The Group proactively manages its balance sheet and capital requirements, to achieve financial prudence and soundness, and to support growth.

As at 31 December 2018, our consolidated cash balance stood at S$5.1 billion, backed by a further S$2.9 billion of available undrawn bank facilities. In addition, we:

- prudently staggered our debt maturity profile which stretches from 2019 to 2027 and beyond, and avoided debt towers. For 2019, the on balance sheet debt due is at a manageable 13.5%;
- extended our debt maturity to 3.6 years in 2018 from 3.4 years in 2017;
- maintained a high proportion of fixed rate debt to mitigate against potential interest rate hikes. Fixed rate debt accounted for 74% of our total borrowings at year end;
- kept our average cost of borrowings low at 3.2% per annum; and
- ensured that our debt servicing remains comfortable and prudent, with interest service and interest coverage ratio[3] at 4.4 times and 8.3 times respectively.

The Group continued to look into new ways to improve its financial flexibility and resilience. In October 2018, the Group secured a general purpose S$300.0 million sustainability-linked five-year multi-currency facility. The interest rate on this facility may be adjusted downwards, pegged to the Group's performance against Environment, Sustainability and Governance (ESG) indicators.

The Group continued with its share buyback exercise in 2018, expending a total of S$341.8 million to buy back 95.7 million shares.

A ROADMAP TO SUSTAINABLE RETURNS ABOVE THE COST OF EQUITY

Our ROE has improved to 9.3% in FY 2018 from 8.6% in FY 2017 and 6.6% in FY 2016. CapitaLand is committed to delivering returns higher than the cost of equity across cycles. Towards this end, we focus on four key components as follows:

Achieving Resilient Operating Income Through A 20:80 Asset Allocation Between Trading And Investment Properties

The Group derives its income from two main sources: trading income from the sale of residential properties, and rental income from investment properties. We plan to have a 20:80 asset allocation between trading and investment properties. The latter will underpin a recurring and stable income for the Group while the former, though more cyclical and lumpier, provides higher returns generally.

1 FY 2017 results restated to take into account the retrospective adjustments relating to SFRS(I) 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers.
2 The sum of Operating PATMI, portfolio gains and realised revaluation gains.
3 Interest coverage ratio refers to EBITDA / Net Interest Expenses and interest service ratio refers to Operating Cashflow / Net Interest Paid.

MESSAGE TO SHAREHOLDERS

In FY 2018, operating PATMI from residential projects and investment properties was S$872.2 million, accounting for approximately half of the Group's total PATMI. Recurring income from investment properties which made up approximately 60% of operating PATMI in 2018, has strengthened as more shopping malls and commercial properties came on stream in the second half of 2017 and in 2018 as well.

During the year, the Group replenished and expanded its residential land bank in Singapore, China and Vietnam. In Singapore, we acquired Pearl Bank Apartments which is located near the central business district (CBD) and a government land site at Sengkang. We also acquired sites in Chongqing and Guangzhou in China, and Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City in Vietnam. As at end 2018, residential properties including land banks made up 21% of total assets on effective share basis, in line with our 20:80 asset allocation.

Active and Disciplined Asset Recycling

Active and disciplined asset recycling is an important part of process to enhance returns and to rejuvenate and rebalance our portfolio. During the year, we divested S$4.0 billion of assets, exceeding our target of S$3.0 billion, and invested S$6.1 billion in residential and investment properties across different countries and asset classes.

Of note, was our divestment of 20 shopping malls in China in the early part of 2018 for S$1.7 billion. The divestment enabled us to rebalance our shopping mall portfolio and to focus on locating our malls in selected city clusters[4]. The divested malls were located across 19 cities, 14 of which were outside our focus areas. The sale also generated net proceeds of S$660.0 million, and a gain of close to S$78.8 million, for reinvestment.

The new investments include the acquisition of Shanghai's tallest twin towers in the North Bund area, through a fund managed by us, as well as an operational office building, the Pufa Tower, in Shanghai's Lujiazui CBD.

Expanding Assets Under Management

Expanding Assets Under Management (AUM)[5] is an important and integral part of our growth strategy. We will grow our AUM by managing assets jointly owned by us and third parties in joint ventures (JV) or through funds which we have a stake. This capital-efficient and ROE accretive way of owning assets also leverages on our unique operational expertise and platforms, for example, in shopping malls, commercial properties and lodging assets.

Amongst the assets that were acquired in 2018 were:

- Gallileo, a Grade A office building in Frankfurt, Germany owned 95% by CCT and 5% by CapitaLand;
- The twin towers in North Bund, Shanghai acquired on a 50:50 basis by the Government of Singapore Investment Corporation (GIC) and Raffles City China Investment Partners III (RCCIP III), a fund established and managed by CapitaLand; and
- Sale of 70% of Westgate shopping mall to CMT which already owns 30% of the property.

As at end 2018, we managed an AUM of S$100.1 billion, a 13% increase from the S$88.8 billion at end 2017 and surpassing the target of S$100 billion by year 2020.

Achieving Balance across Developed and Emerging Markets

Apart from diversification through asset classes and geographies, we aim to achieve a 50:50 balance in developed and emerging markets to better insulate us against volatility through real estate cycles.

Presently, the bulk of the Group's assets are in the core markets of Singapore and China which together accounted for 80% of total assets. Whilst capturing growth opportunities in China and Vietnam, the Group sought out investments in the developed markets as well. Towards this end, the Group invested S$1.1 billion in the U.S., in a portfolio of 16 multifamily properties which is an attractive and resilient emerging global asset class, complementing our long-stay lodging business.

As a measure of balance, as at end 2018, CapitaLand's consolidated total assets was split 58:42 in developed versus emerging markets.

4 CapitaLand's core city clusters in China refers to Tier One and Two locations surrounding Shanghai in the East, Beijing and Tianjin in the North, Chongqing and Chengdu in the West, Guangdong and Shenzhen in the South, and Wuhan in the centre.

5 Refers to CapitaLand's Group managed real estate assets.

Raffles City integrated development in North Bund, Shanghai, China

OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE BY ASSET CLASSES

Operational excellence is the backbone of our ability to deliver strong recurring income from our investment and managed properties. As at 31 December 2018, we reported solid operational performance across all our asset classes:

RETAIL

Approximately 40% of CapitaLand's consolidated total assets are in the retail sector. As at 31 December 2018, our core retail markets of China and Singapore reported 23.2% and 1.6% growth in tenant sales respectively compared to 2017, despite the ongoing challenges posed by e-commerce and a muted global retail sentiment. On a same-mall basis, net property income was up by 5.3% and 1.7% year-on-year for China and Singapore respectively.

At CapitaLand, we believe in creating spaces and experiences that engage our shoppers beyond the conveniences offered through the strategic locations of our malls. We work hard to ensure that our malls remain relevant to shoppers. This is manifested through high occupancy rates, 99.1% in Singapore, 97.7% in China, 94.0% in Malaysia and 99.3% in Japan, with stable shopper traffic growth year-on-year. In 2018, we opened three shopping malls in China i.e. Shanghai, Beijing and Changsha – locations consistent with our core city strategy in China. In 2019, we will be opening another seven shopping malls, which includes Jewel Changi Airport and Funan in Singapore as well as Raffles City Chongqing in China.

We continue to invest in technology to improve the operational efficiency of our malls and the experience of our customers. Our CapitaStar programme, together with our CapitaVouchers and CapitaCard, have enabled us to engage and understand our customer better. By the end of 2018, our CapitaStar membership crossed the 7.5 million mark.

COMMERCIAL

In 2018, we launched the "Office of the Future" strategy aimed at engendering a culture of innovation, promoting talent attraction and retention and optimising cost efficiency for tenants of our office properties. Our strategy integrates conventional and flexible office space which saw us acquiring a 50% stake in The Work Project, an operator known for its design and operational capability. During the year, we also launched CapitaStar@Work, an app which we have developed for our commercial tenants that allow them easier access into our building, allow them to book office facilities and us to alert tenants about engagement activities planned for them. Our intelligent building platform, Deep Blue makes use of equipment and video analytics to save operating costs on chiller plants, as well as to improve surveillance security and optimise the operations of our offices.

MESSAGE TO SHAREHOLDERS

Mr Stephen Lee, Non-Executive Independent Director, receives the Silver Award for Best Managed Board at Singapore Corporate Awards 2018

As at 31 December 2018, our primary commercial presence remains in Singapore and China, where occupancy was 99.3% and 92.0% respectively, well above the average occupancy rates in both markets.

LODGING

As at 2018, CapitaLand's lodging platform has secured over 100,000 units across 170 cities and over 30 countries, against the Year 2020 target of 80,000 units. In the lodging business, scale is a key competitive advantage as it is crucial to "follow" your customers to global destinations as they travel for work and for play.

During the year, the Group expanded its global lodging network through selective acquisitions and strategic tie-ups. These include the acquisition of 70% of TAUZIA, a hotel operator in Indonesia, a JV with Huazhu Hotels Group in China to further develop the Citadines brand in China, as well as other partnerships in China, Japan, Indonesia, Thailand and the Philippines.

We are well on track to meeting the revised target of 160,000 units by Year 2023.

DIGITALISING CAPITALAND

In 2018, substantial efforts were put into building a robust and agile information technology (IT) infrastructure which has allowed us to digitalise our processes and scale up.

At the corporate level, a group-wide enterprise resource planning (ERP) system was implemented in 2018. This created an integrated platform to allow us to scale up our businesses across geographies and asset classes more efficiently.

As we strengthen our digital capabilities, equally important, we have sharpened our focus on cyber resilience. During the year, we have increased efforts to strengthen our internal cyber security ecosystem. This is an area which we have invested significantly over the years to safeguard the interests of our customers, partners and shareholders.

CONTINUED COMMITMENT TO ESG AND PEOPLE DEVELOPMENT

CapitaLand recognises that the long-term success of our business is closely intertwined with the environments and communities we operate in, our adherence to standards of corporate governance, as well as the people that make up CapitaLand. We are a signatory to the United Nations Global Compact (UNGC) and supports its 10 Principles relating to human rights, labour, environment and anti-corruption. Guided by our credo 'Building People. Building Communities.', we aspire to be at the forefront of ESG best practices.

We are dedicated to attracting talent and developing our employees by inculcating a lifelong learning mindset. We continue to upskill our employees and equip them with future-ready knowledge and skillsets. Our people and desire for continued high performance form the basis to how we drive our ESG efforts. In 2018, the Group won the SkillsFuture Employer Award for championing employee skills development in the real estate sector.

The Nominating Committee's remit includes recommending code of conduct and board composition, which includes diversity, board and management expertise and forms the bedrock of our business. As a testament to our commitment to corporate governance best practices, we were awarded Silver for the Best Managed Board (for listed companies with S$1 billion and above in market capitalization) at the Singapore Corporate Awards in 2018. We also won the Best Corporate Governance (Singapore) at World Finance's Corporate Governance Awards 2018 and the Most Transparent Company Award (Properties) at Securities Investors Association (Singapore)'s (SIAS) 19th Investors' Choice Awards.

In 2018, we remained the only company in Singapore which was awarded the Silver Medal by RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook 2018. We are also a constituent on recognised sustainability indices such Global 100 Most Sustainable Corporations, Dow Jones Sustainability World Index and Asia Pacific Index, Global Real Estate Sustainability Benchmark (5 Star), FTSE4Good Index Series and MSCI Global Sustainability Indexes.

LEADERSHIP TRANSITION

As part of succession planning and reflective of our deep bench strength, the Group appointed a new leadership team, led by Mr Lee Chee Koon as President & Group Chief Executive Officer (GCEO) on 15 September 2018 to succeed Mr Lim Ming Yan following his retirement. Mr Lee is supported by an experienced management team that have been instrumental in developing and executing the Group's growth strategy over the years. The team's combined competencies and experiences will chart the Group's next phase of growth.

A HEARTFELT THANK YOU

Mr Lim Ming Yan retired on 31 December 2018. He served CapitaLand with dedication and distinction for 22 years, including as the Group's President & GCEO from 2012. The Group has benefitted much from Mr Lim's many years of service and leadership. We thank Mr Lim for ensuring a smooth transition to the new leadership team. As we bid him farewell, we wish him all the very best in his new endeavours.

Ms Euleen Goh, an independent non-executive board director, will not be seeking re-election at the upcoming Annual General Meeting. Ms Goh has served with distinction on our Board for more than seven years and we have always benefitted from her active engagement, insights and perspectives. The Board and management would like to place on record its appreciation to Ms Goh for her wise counsel and invaluable contributions to CapitaLand.

BUILDING A SUSTAINABLE FUTURE

CapitaLand remains steadfastly committed to be a leading global real estate business based in Singapore. Towards this end, to take us forward into a new era of growth, we have identified a high-quality complementary business in Ascendas-Singbridge, which we have proposed to acquire for a total purchase consideration of S$6.0 billion. You will be receiving a separate circular with the information on our proposed acquisition. Here is a summary of the key benefits of this proposed addition.

- This acquisition is transformational for CapitaLand, creating one of Asia's leading diversified real estate groups.
- The portfolio includes new economy asset classes such as logistics / business parks and industrial, which will allow the Group to diversify our product offerings with complementary asset classes.
- It will deepen the Group's presence in our core markets of Singapore and China, as well as add India to the Group's growth markets of Vietnam, the U.S. and Europe.
- CapitaLand will become top ten real estate investment manager globally, as well as the manager of the three largest REITs listed on the Singapore Exchange, namely Ascendas Real Estate Investment Trust, CMT and CCT, allowing us to grow an asset-light, ROE accretive fee business.

We look forward to your continued support as well as the support of our business partners, customers, financiers and other stakeholders for CapitaLand as we look to expand our business.

Last but not least, we wish to express our appreciation to our Board members for their active participation in board deliberations and for their guidance, counsel and advice, and to our staff for their dedicated service, efforts and commitment.

Ng Kee Choe
Chairman

Lee Chee Koon
President & GCEO

PASSION ENERGISES OUR BRAND.

CapitaLand built its reputation and brand by developing high-quality real estate products and services. Driven by a passion to enrich people and communities, we are always seeking ways to be better. Whether it is in the quality of our residential properties or how we manage our shopping malls, offices and lodging assets, investors and customers alike can count on this passion to deliver consistently improving results.
"Never settle," we say.

Dividend Per Share

12 cents

Profit Attributable to Shareholders

S$1,762.5 million

2018 YEAR IN BRIEF

Citadines Bacolod City in Bacolod, the Philippines, slated for opening in 2021

JANUARY

- The Ascott Limited (Ascott), CapitaLand's lodging unit, announced a target to double our global portfolio to 160,000 units by 2023.
- Divestment of 20 shopping malls in China, at an agreed value of RMB8,365.0 million (~S$1,705.9 million).
- Signed a strategic cooperation memorandum of understanding (MoU) with Wuhan's Wuchang district government to explore the development of a prime mixed-use site in Wuhan, China.

FEBRUARY

- Groundbreaking ceremony for CapitaSpring, a 51-storey future-ready integrated development in Singapore.
- Acquisition of centrally located Pearl Bank Apartments in Singapore through a private treaty collective sale for S$728.0 million.

MARCH

- Acquisition of a prime site in Tay Ho district, Hanoi to build our first integrated development.
- Second commercial fund in Vietnam, CapitaLand Vietnam Commercial Value-Added Fund (CVCVF), closed at US$130.0 million (~S$171.0 million).
- Signed agreement to manage our first shopping mall in Phnom Penh, Cambodia.

APRIL

- Launch of StarPay, CapitaStar's in-app ePayment service to generate new business opportunities for retailers and enhance convenience for shoppers.
- Ascott forged strategic partnerships with leading developers, Riverside Group in China, NTT Urban Development Corporation in Japan and Ananda Development in Thailand to boost our pipeline.
- CMT divested Sembawang Shopping Centre in Singapore for S$248.0 million.
- Signed two MoUs to explore developing and managing large-scale business park and township projects in Zhejiang Province, China.
- Launched D2eight in Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam, our first landed property project in Vietnam.

MAY

- Ascott formed a JV with Huazhu Hotels Group and CJIA Apartments Group, with a target to sign 16,000 units under the Citadines brand in China by 2025.
- Codeveloped our first kindergarten – CapitaLand Le Xa Hope Kindergarten in Vietnam, with the local community through participatory design.
- Joint acquisition of Gallileo, a freehold Grade A office building in Frankfurt, Germany, valued at €356.0 million (~S$569.6 million) with CCT.

JUNE

- Clinched two contracts to manage a mall each in Guangzhou and Chengdu, China.
- Acquisition of a 32-hectare prime mixed-use site in Chongqing, China, for RMB5.7 billion (~S$1.2 billion).
- CCT divested Twenty Anson in Singapore for S$516.0 million.

D2eight in Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam

JULY

- Ascott entered into a strategic alliance with one of the Philippines' top real estate developers, Cebu Landmasters Inc., to manage 1,600 units in the country by 2022.
- Through our philanthropic arm, CapitaLand Hope Foundation (CHF), we established a $2.0 million CapitaLand Silver Empowerment Fund to assist and empower the vulnerable elderly in Singapore.

AUGUST

- Acquired two prime residential sites in Guangzhou, China, for ~RMB2.1 billion (~S$409.3 million).
- Acquisition of Sengkang Central, a mixed-use residential and commercial site in Singapore, for S$777.8 million with City Developments Limited.
- Divested 70% stake in Westgate, Singapore for S$789.6 million to CMT.
- Acquisition of a prime site in Ho Chi Minh City for VND1,380.0 billion (~S$81.4 million) to develop more than 100 landed residential units.

SEPTEMBER

- Ascott invested US$25.9 million for a 70% stake in TAUZIA Hotel Management, one of Indonesia's leading hotel operators, advancing into the middle-class business hotel segment.
- Acquisition of a portfolio of 16 multifamily properties (3,787 units) in the U.S. for US$835.0 million (~S$1.1 billion), marking our first foray into the U.S. multifamily sector.
- Ascott Reit acquired a prime site at Nepal Hill in Singapore for S$62.4 million to build its first coliving property lyf one-north Singapore.
- Opening day of CapitaMall LuOne in Shanghai, China attracted more than 200,000 shoppers.
- Topping out ceremony of Funan. The ceremony was graced by Mr Heng Swee Keat, Singapore's Minister for Finance.

OCTOBER

- Launch of the 'Office of the Future' initiative to create an ecosystem of workplace solutions that are flexible, innovative, enabled by technology and driven by community needs. This was augmented by our investment of S$27.0 million for a 50% stake in coworking operator, The Work Project.
- Secured our first and largest S$300.0 million sustainability-linked loan in Asia's real estate sector from DBS Bank. The loan is also the largest sustainability-linked bilateral loan in Singapore.
- Contributed RMB200,000 (~S$40,000) to CapitaLand Zhongxiang Hope School in Wuhan, Central China during our 26th International Volunteer Expedition through CHF.

NOVEMBER

- Launched NomadX, Singapore's first 'phygital' multi-label concept store, at Plaza Singapura.
- Awarded a 4.7-hectare prime mixed-use site in Guangzhou, China, for RMB882.0 million (~S$175.2 million) through a government land bid.
- Acquired the tallest twin towers in Shanghai, China, for RMB12.8 billion (~S$2.5 billion) through RCCIP III in a 50:50 JV with GIC.
- Ascott formed a strategic alliance with Ciputra Development Group (Ciputra), one of Indonesia's top property developers, to manage serviced residences to be developed by Ciputra in Indonesia and China within the next five years.

DECEMBER

- Opened two shopping malls in China:
  - CapitaMall Tiangongyuan, our eighth and largest mall in Beijing, and
  - CapitaMall ONE in Changsha, our first managed mall in Central China.

Sengkang Central, a mixed-use residential and commercial site in Singapore

CapitaMall Tiangongyuan, our eighth and largest shopping mall in Beijing, China

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

NG KEE CHOE
Chairman
Non-Executive Independent Director

LIM MING YAN
President & Group Chief Executive Officer
(Until 15 September 2018)
Non-Independent Director
(Until 31 December 2018)

LEE CHEE KOON
President & Group Chief Executive Officer
(From 15 September 2018)
Executive Non-Independent Director
(From 1 January 2019)

EULEEN GOH YIU KIANG
Non-Executive Independent Director

TAN SRI AMIRSHAM BIN A AZIZ
Non-Executive Independent Director

STEPHEN LEE CHING YEN
Non-Executive Independent Director

DR PHILIP NALLIAH PILLAI
Non-Executive Independent Director

KEE TECK KOON
Non-Executive Independent Director

CHALY MAH CHEE KHEONG
Non-Executive Independent Director

ANTHONY LIM WENG KIN
Non-Executive Independent Director

GABRIEL LIM MENG LIANG
Non-Executive Independent Director

GOH SWEE CHEN
Non-Executive Independent Director

NG KEE CHOE, 74

Chairman
Non-Executive Independent Director

- *Bachelor of Science (Honours), University of Singapore*

Date of first appointment as a Director
16 April 2010
Date of appointment as Chairman
1 May 2012
Date of last re-appointment as a Director
18 April 2016
Length of service as a Director (as at 31 December 2018)
8 years 8 months

Board committees served on

- Executive Resource and Compensation Committee (Chairman)
- Strategy, Investment and Finance Committee (Chairman)
- Nominating Committee (Member)

Present directorship in other listed company

- PT Bank Danamon Indonesia, Tbk (President-Commissioner)

Present principal commitments (other than directorship in other listed company)

- China Development Bank (Member of the International Advisory Council)
- Corporate Governance Advisory Committee (Member)
- Fullerton Financial Holdings Pte Ltd (Director)
- Tanah Merah Country Club (Chairman)
- Temasek Trustees Pte. Ltd. (Director)

Past directorship in other listed company held over the preceding three years

- AusNet Services (Chairman)

Background and working experience

- Vice-Chairman of DBS Group Holdings Ltd (DBS), retired from his executive position in DBS in July 2003 after 33 years of service

Awards

- The Distinguished Service Award by the Singapore National Trades Union Congress in 2013
- The Meritorious Service Medal at the Singapore National Day Awards 2012
- The Public Service Star at the Singapore National Day Awards 2001

LIM MING YAN, 56

President & Group Chief Executive Officer
(Until 15 September 2018)
Non-Independent Director
(Until 31 December 2018)

- *Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) and Economics (First Class Honours), University of Birmingham, UK*

Date of first appointment as a Director
1 January 2013
Date of last re-election as a Director
18 April 2016
Length of service as a Director (as at 31 December 2018)
6 years

Present principal commitments

- Business China (Director)
- Future Economy Council (Member)
- Singapore Tourism Board (Member of the Board)
- Workforce Singapore Agency (Chairman)

Past directorships in other listed companies held over the preceding three years

- Ascott Residence Trust Management Limited (Manager of Ascott Residence Trust) (Deputy Chairman)
- CapitaLand Commercial Trust Management Limited (Manager of CapitaLand Commercial Trust) (Deputy Chairman)
- CapitaLand Mall Trust Management Limited (Manager of CapitaLand Mall Trust) (Deputy Chairman)
- CapitaLand Retail China Trust Management Limited (Manager of CapitaLand Retail China Trust) (Deputy Chairman)

Background and working experience

- President & Group CEO of CapitaLand Limited (From January 2013 to September 2018)
- Chief Operating Officer of CapitaLand Limited (From May 2011 to December 2012)
- CEO of The Ascott Limited (From July 2009 to February 2012)
- CEO of CapitaLand China Holdings Pte Ltd (From July 2000 to June 2009)

Awards

- Outstanding Chief Executive (Overseas) at the Singapore Business Awards 2006
- Magnolia Award by the Shanghai Municipal Government in 2003 and 2005

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

LEE CHEE KOON, 44

President & Group Chief Executive Officer (From 15 September 2018)
Executive Non-Independent Director (From 1 January 2019)

- *Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering (First Class Honours), National University of Singapore*
- *Master of Science in Advanced Mechanical Engineering (Distinction), Imperial College London, UK*

Date of first appointment as a Director
1 January 2019

Present directorships in other listed companies
- Ascott Residence Trust Management Limited (Manager of Ascott Residence Trust)
- CapitaLand Commercial Trust Management Limited (Manager of CapitaLand Commercial Trust)
- CapitaLand Retail China Trust Management Limited (Manager of CapitaLand Retail China Trust)

Present principal commitments (other than directorships in other listed companies)
- EDBI Pte Ltd (Director)
- Lifelong Learning Endowment Fund Advisory Council (Member)
- SkillsFuture Singapore Agency (Director)
- Temasek Foundation Nurtures CLG Limited (Director)

Background and working experience
- Group Chief Investment Officer of CapitaLand Limited (From 1 January 2018 to 14 September 2018)
- CEO of The Ascott Limited (From June 2013 to December 2017)
- Deputy CEO of The Ascott Limited (From February 2012 to May 2013)
- Managing Director, North Asia of The Ascott Limited (From July 2009 to May 2013)
- Vice President, Office of the President of CapitaLand Limited (From February 2007 to June 2009)
- Head, International Relations & Economic Strategy of Ministry of Finance (From November 2003 to January 2007)
- Senior Assistant Director, Trade Directorate of Ministry of Trade and Industry (From November 2001 to November 2003)

Awards
- Business China Young Achiever Award in 2017
- National Order of Merit (Chevalier de l'Ordre National du Mérite) in 2016

EULEEN GOH YIU KIANG, 64

Non-Executive Independent Director

- *Fellow, Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants*
- *Associate, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales*
- *Associate, London Institute of Banking and Finance*
- *Member, Chartered Institute of Taxation, UK*
- *Fellow, Singapore Institute of Directors*

Date of first appointment as a Director
1 October 2011
Date of last re-election as a Director
24 April 2017
Length of service as a Director (as at 31 December 2018)
7 years 3 months

Board committees served on
- Strategy, Investment and Finance Committee (Member)
- Risk Committee (Member)

Present directorships in other listed companies
- DBS Group Holdings Ltd
- Royal Dutch Shell plc
- SATS Ltd (Chairman)

Present principal commitments (other than directorships in other listed companies)
- DBS Bank Ltd (Director)
- DBS Foundation Ltd (Chairman)
- Singapore Health Services Pte Ltd (Director)
- Singapore Institute of Management (Chairman of Governing Council)
- Temasek Trustees Pte Ltd (Director)[1]

Background and working experience
- CEO of Standard Chartered Bank, Singapore (From 2001 to March 2006)
- Various senior management positions in Standard Chartered Bank, retired in March 2006 after some 21 years with the bank

Awards
- The Public Service Star at the Singapore National Day Awards 2012
- Her World Woman of the Year 2005
- The Public Service Medal at the Singapore National Day Awards 2005

1 Stepping down on 1 April 2019

TAN SRI AMIRSHAM BIN A AZIZ, 68

Non-Executive Independent Director

- *Bachelor of Economics (Honours), University of Malaya, Malaysia*
- *Certified Public Accountant*

Date of first appointment as a Director
30 July 2012
Date of last re-election as a Director
30 April 2018
Length of service as a Director (as at 31 December 2018)
6 years 5 months

Board committees served on
- Audit Committee (Member)
- Risk Committee (Chairman)

Present principal commitments
- Financial Services Talent Council (Chairman)
- Glenealy Plantations Sdn Bhd (Director)
- Petroliam Nasional Berhad (Director)
- RAM Holdings Berhad (Chairman)
- Themed Attractions Resorts & Hotels Sdn Bhd (Chairman)
- Wearnes-StarChase Limited (Director)

Past directorship in other listed company held over the preceding three years
- Bursa Malaysia Berhad (Chairman)

Background and working experience
- President & CEO of Malayan Banking Berhad (From 1994 to 2008)
- Minister in the Malaysian Prime Minister's Department heading the Economic Planning Unit and Department of Statistics, Malaysia (From March 2008 to April 2009)
- Chairman of the Malaysian National Economic Advisory Council (From June 2009 to May 2011)

Awards
- Global Hall of Fame by the International Association of Outsourcing Professionals 2009
- Asian Bankers Lifetime Achievement Award 2008

DR PHILIP NALLIAH PILLAI, 71

Non-Executive Independent Director

- *Bachelor of Laws (First Class Honours), University of Singapore*
- *LLM (Master of Laws) & SJD (Doctor of Juridical Sciences), Harvard Law School, USA*
- *Advocate & Solicitor, Singapore*
- *Solicitor, England & Wales*

Date of first appointment as a Director
25 April 2014
Date of last re-election as a Director
24 April 2017
Length of service as a Director (as at 31 December 2018)
4 year 8 months

Board committees served on
- Audit Committee (Member)
- Nominating Committee (Member)

Present directorship in other listed company
- Hotung Investment Holdings Limited

Present principal commitments (other than directorship in other listed company)
- Inland Revenue Authority of Singapore (Director)
- SMRT Corporation Ltd (Director)
- SMRT Trains Ltd. (Director)

Background and working experience
- Judge of the Supreme Court of Singapore (From June 2010 to December 2012)
- Judicial Commissioner (From October 2009 to June 2010)
- Member of the Legal Service Commission (From 2007 to 2013)
- Joint Managing Partner, Allen & Overy, Shook Lin & Bok JLV (From 2000 to 2008)
- Partner and Managing Partner, Shook Lin & Bok, Singapore (From 1986 to 2009)
- Over 23 years experience in legal practice specialised in corporate, corporate finance and securities law

Award
- The Public Service Medal at the Singapore National Day Awards 2003

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

STEPHEN LEE CHING YEN, 72

Non-Executive Independent Director

- *Master of Business Administration, Northwestern University, USA*

Date of first appointment as a Director
1 January 2013
Date of last re-election as a Director
18 April 2016
Length of service as a Director (as at 31 December 2018)
6 years

Board committees served on

- Executive Resource and Compensation Committee (Member)
- Nominating Committee (Chairman)

Present principal commitments

- Council of Presidential Advisers (Member)
- Dr Goh Keng Swee Scholarship Fund (Board Member)
- G2000 Apparel (S) Private Limited (Director)
- Great Malaysia Textile Investments Pte Ltd (Managing Director)
- Kidney Dialysis Foundation (Director)
- M+S Pte. Ltd. (Deputy Chairman)
- Marina South Investments Pte. Ltd. (Director)
- MS Property Management Pte. Ltd. (Director)
- NTUC Enterprise Co-Operative Limited (Director)
- NTUC-ARU (Administration & Research Unit) (Member of the Board of Trustees)
- Ophir-Rochor Investments Pte. Ltd. (Director)
- Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd (Chairman)
- Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank Limited (Managing Director)
- Singapore Labour Foundation (Director)
- Singapore University of Social Sciences (Chancellor)
- Temasek Holdings (Private) Limited (Director)
- Tripartite Alliance Limited (Chairman)

Past directorships in other listed companies held over the preceding three years

- Singapore Airlines Limited (Chairman)
- SIA Engineering Company Limited (Chairman)

Background and working experience

- Chairman of NTUC Income Insurance Co-operative Limited (From 2014 to 2018)
- Chairman of SIA Engineering Company Limited (From 2005 to 2018)
- Chairman of Singapore Airlines Limited (From 2006 to 2016)
- Chairman of International Enterprise Singapore (From 1995 to 2002)
- Chairman/Advisor of PSA International Pte Ltd (From 2002 to 2005)
- Chairman of Singapore Business Federation (From 2002 to 2008)
- President of Singapore National Employers Federation (From 1988 to 2014)

Awards

- The Order of Nila Utama (First Class) at the Singapore National Day Awards 2015
- The Distinguished Comrade of Labour Award by the Singapore National Trade Union Congress in 2015
- The Distinguished Service Order at the Singapore National Day Awards 2006
- The Public Service Star at the Singapore National Day Awards 1998

KEE TECK KOON, 62

Non-Executive Independent Director

- *Bachelor of Arts, University of Oxford, UK*
- *Master of Arts, University of Oxford, UK*

Date of first appointment as a Director
22 September 2014
Date of last re-election as a Director
30 April 2018
Length of service as a Director (as at 31 December 2018)
4 year 3 months

Board committees served on

- Executive Resource and Compensation Committee (Member)
- Strategy, Investment and Finance Committee (Member)

Present directorship in other listed company

- Raffles Medical Group Ltd

Present principal commitments (other than directorship in other listed company)

- Changi Airports International Pte Ltd (Chairman)
- Fullerton Fund Management Company Ltd (Director)
- FFMC Holdings Pte. Ltd. (Director)
- Lien Foundation (Director)
- Mandai Park Holdings Pte. Ltd. (Director)
- NTUC Enterprise Co-operative Limited (Executive Director)
- NTUC Income Insurance Co-operative Limited (Deputy Chairman)

Background and working experience

- Retired from his executive positions in CapitaLand Group in July 2009 after 13 years of service

CHALY MAH CHEE KHEONG, 63

Non-Executive Independent Director

- *Bachelor of Commerce, University of Melbourne, Australia*
- *Associate, Institute of Chartered Accountants, Australia*
- *Fellow, Certified Practising Accountants, Australia*
- *Fellow, Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants*

Date of first appointment as a Director
1 February 2017
Date of last re-election as a Director
24 April 2017
Length of service as a Director (as at 31 December 2018)
1 year 11 months

Board committees served on

- Audit Committee (Chairman)
- Risk Committee (Member)

Present directorship in other listed company

- Netlink NBN Management Pte Ltd (Manager of Netlink NBN Trust) (Chairman)

Present principal commitments (other than directorship in other listed company)

- Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank (External Member of Audit Committee)
- Flipkart Private Limited (Director)
- Monetary Authority of Singapore (Director)
- National University of Singapore (Member of the Board of Trustees)
- National University of Singapore Business School Accounting Advisory Board (Chairman)
- Singapore Accountancy Commission (Chairman)
- Singapore Economic Development Board (Director)
- Singapore Tourism Board (Chairman)

Background and working experience

- CEO of Deloitte Asia Pacific, Chairman of Deloitte Singapore, Member of the Deloitte Global Executive, and Deloitte Global Board (Vice Chairman), retired in May 2016 after some 38 years with Deloitte

Award

- The Public Service Medal at the Singapore National Day Awards 2014

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ANTHONY LIM WENG KIN, 60

Non-Executive Independent Director

- *Bachelor of Science, National University of Singapore*
- *Advanced Management Program, Harvard Business School, USA*

Date of first appointment as a Director
11 August 2017
Date of last re-election as a Director
30 April 2018
Length of service as a Director (as at 31 December 2018)
1 year 5 months

Board committee served on

- Strategy, Investment and Finance Committee (Member)

Present principal commitments

- Institute of International Education, Scholar Rescue Fund Selection Committee (Member)
- Teach For All Global Advisory Council (Member)

Past directorship in other listed company held over the preceding three years

- Vista Oil & Gas S.A.B. de C.V.

Background and working experience

- President (Americas) of GIC Pte Ltd (GIC), retired from GIC in 2017 after 19 years of service

GABRIEL LIM MENG LIANG, 43

Non-Executive Independent Director

- *Bachelor of Arts in Economics, University of Cambridge, UK*
- *Master of Science in Economics, London School of Economics, UK*
- *Master of Science in Management, University of Stanford, USA*

Date of first appointment as a Director
11 August 2017
Date of last re-election as a Director
30 April 2018
Length of service as a Director (as at 31 December 2018)
1 year 5 months

Board committees served on

- Audit Committee (Member)
- Risk Committee (Member)

Present principal commitments

- Civil Service College (Director)
- Ministry of Trade and Industry (Permanent Secretary)[1]
- National Healthcare Group Pte Ltd (Director)
- National Research Foundation (Director)
- Singapore Innovate Pte. Ltd. (Director)
- St. Joseph's Institution International Ltd (Member of the Board of Governors)
- St. Joseph's Institution International Elementary School Ltd (Member of the Board of Governors)

Background and working experience

- Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Trade and Industry[1]
- Served in the Ministry of Communications and Information, Infocomm Development Authority of Singapore, Media Development Authority of Singapore, the Prime Minister's Office, Ministry of Defence and Ministry of Health

1 Effective from 1 April 2019

GOH SWEE CHEN, 58

Non-Executive Independent Director

- *Bachelor of Science in Information Science, Victoria University of Wellington, NZ*
- *Master of Business Administration, University of Chicago, USA*

Date of first appointment as a Director
1 September 2017
Date of last re-election as a Director
30 April 2018
Length of service as a Director (as at 31 December 2018)
1 year 4 months

Board committee served on

- Executive Resource and Compensation Committee (Member)

Present directorship in other listed company

- Singapore Airlines Limited

Present principal commitments (other than directorship in other listed company)

- Global Compact Network Singapore (President)
- Human Capital Leadership Institute Pte. Ltd. (Director)
- Institute of Human Resource Professionals Limited (Chairman)
- Legal Service Commission (Member)
- National Arts Council (Council Member)
- Singapore University of Technology and Design (Director)
- The Centre for Liveable Cities (Advisory Board member)

Background and working experience

- Chairman, Shell Singapore, retired in January 2019 after 16 years of service
- Chairman/Deputy Chairman of Shell Downstream Joint Ventures in China, Saudi Arabia and Korea (From 2011 to 2017)
- Headed Shell's IT Services globally (From 2004 to 2009)

Award

- Distinguished Alumni Award, Chicago Booth, University of Chicago, USA 2018

SENIOR MANAGEMENT

1st row - seated, left to right:
Mr Lee Chee Koon, Mr Jason Leow, Mr Lucas Loh, Mr Andrew Lim, Mr Tan Seng Chai
2nd row - standing, left to right:
Ms Lynette Leong, Mr Gerald Yong, Mr Wilson Tan, Mr Ronald Tay, Mr Kevin Goh, Mr James Lim, Mr Chen Lian Pang, Mr Wen Khai Meng

SENIOR MANAGEMENT

LEE CHEE KOON

President & Group Chief Executive Officer
CapitaLand Group

Mr Lee Chee Koon is the President & GCEO of CapitaLand Group. He joined the company in 2007 as Vice President in the Office of the President at CapitaLand, having previously served in the Singapore Ministry of Trade and Industry, Ministry of Finance, and the Monetary Authority of Singapore.

Mr Lee has held several appointments within the group. In 2009, he was appointed the Managing Director (MD) for China for Ascott, one of the leading international lodging owner-operators. He later became the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of Ascott in 2013. He took on the role of Group Chief Investment Officer (GCIO) of CapitaLand Group in January 2018, before his appointment as President & GCEO in September 2018.

Mr Lee is a Board Director of CapitaLand Commercial Trust Management Limited (CCTML), Ascott Residence Trust Management Limited (ARTML), CapitaLand Retail China Trust Management Limited (CRCTML) and CHF. He also serves on the boards of Temasek Foundation Nurtures, EDB Investments, SkillsFuture Singapore and National University of Singapore's Institute of Real Estate Studies.

Mr Lee was presented with the Business China Young Achiever Award for Ascott's contributions to Singapore-China relations by Singapore's Prime Minister Lee Hsien Loong in 2017. In recognition of Ascott's contributions to France, he was conferred the prestigious National Order of Merit (Chevalier de l'Ordre National du Mérite) by the President of the French Republic in 2016.

Mr Lee holds a First Class Honours degree in Mechanical Engineering from the National University of Singapore. He also holds a M.Sc degree in Mechanical Engineering from Imperial College London, United Kingdom.

JASON LEOW

President (Asia* & Retail)
CapitaLand Group

Mr Jason Leow is the President (Asia* & Retail) of CapitaLand Group and reports to the President & GCEO. He oversees the Singapore, Malaysia, Indonesia and Vietnam markets. Mr Leow is also responsible for the retail business of the Group. He is a Director of CapitaLand Mall Trust Management Limited (CMTML).

Mr Leow was previously Group Chief Operating Officer of CapitaLand Group, responsible for efficient and cost-effective support services for business operations across geographies and asset classes globally.

Prior to that, Mr Leow was the CEO and Executive Director of CapitaLand Mall Asia, a role he held on 15 September 2014. From 2009 to 2014, Mr Leow was the CEO of CapitaLand China and led the China team in streamlining as well as growing the residential and integrated development businesses, including the development and operations of the eight Raffles City projects in China. Mr Leow started his career with the CapitaLand Group in 1994 and was based in China from 2001 to 2014.

Mr Leow is a Chartered Accountant of Singapore and a member of the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants. He obtained an Executive Master in Business Administration from Fudan University and in 2007, attended the Advanced Management Program at Harvard Business School.

* Asia (ex-China)

LUCAS LOH

President (China & Investment Management)
CapitaLand Group

Mr Lucas Loh is the President (China & Investment Management) of CapitaLand Group, reporting to the President & GCEO. He oversees the business and growth of China as a core geographical market for the Group, as well as the expansion of the Group's investment management business and commercial portfolio.

Mr Loh is concurrently the CEO of CapitaLand China, a position he held since 2014. As the CEO of CapitaLand China, Mr Loh led the team in doubling China's return contributions to the Group, as well as achieving record residential sales and the highest handover value in 2016. He also successfully completed and opened three Raffles City integrated developments spanning across more than 680,000 square metre (sqm) in gross floor area (GFA) in 2017.

Prior to his appointment as CEO of CapitaLand China, he was the Deputy CEO cum CIO, as well as Regional General Manager for South China, CapitaLand China. During then, Mr Loh was instrumental in growing CapitaLand's integrated developments and residential businesses in South China. He was also responsible for the company's real estate financial business, including the Raffles City China Income Ventures (formerly known as Raffles City China Fund) and establishment of the US$1.5 billion RCCIP III.

Mr Loh joined CapitaLand in September 2001 and has been based in China since August 2004. He also held several appointments within the Group, including MD for China of Ascott. Mr Loh also has extensive experience in the real estate sector where he started his career in 1991. Prior to joining CapitaLand, Mr Loh was the Associate Director for Private Equity Investment at Temasek Holdings.

Mr Loh obtained a Bachelor of Science in Estate Management from the National University of Singapore. He also holds a Master of Business Administration from Oklahoma City University and attended the Advanced Management Program at Harvard Business School in 2013.

ANDREW LIM

Group Chief Financial Officer
CapitaLand Group

Mr Andrew Lim is the Group Chief Financial Officer (GCFO) of CapitaLand Group. In his role, he has direct oversight of the functions of treasury, financial reporting and controls, risk management, tax, investor relations, compliance, and looks after the administrative matters of the internal audit department of CapitaLand. Mr Lim also has oversight responsibilities for the managers of CapitaLand's REITs. He is a Director of CMTML, a Director of CCTML, a Director of ARTML, a Director of CRCTML and a Director of CapitaLand Malaysia Mall REIT Management Sdn. Bhd.

Mr Lim is the President of the Real Estate Investment Trust Association of Singapore. He is a member of the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants' CFO Committee, a member of the Accounting Standards Council, and represents CapitaLand as a founding member of the first Accounting for Sustainability Circle of Practice in Asia.

Prior to joining CapitaLand, he was at HSBC where he served as MD and Head of South East Asia Advisory Coverage, Real Estate and Hospitality.

Mr Lim has a Master of Business Administration and a Bachelor of Commerce degree from the Rotman School of Business at the University of Toronto, and is a Chartered Financial Analyst charterholder.

SENIOR MANAGEMENT

TAN SENG CHAI
Group Chief People Officer
CapitaLand Group

Mr Tan Seng Chai is the Group Chief People Officer of CapitaLand Group. He is responsible for human capital management and development, building a leadership and talent pipeline to support the organisation and businesses. For synergy across the Group, Mr Tan oversees the Group's corporate functions including Group Human Resource and Administration, Group Communications, Group Legal, Company Secretariat, Corporate Sustainability, Corporate Social Responsibility, Group Procurement, Group Safety & Security and Global Shared Services. He is also the Executive Director of CHF, the philanthropic arm of CapitaLand.

Mr Tan was previously Group Chief Corporate Officer (CCO) of CapitaLand. Prior to this, he was Deputy CCO and Chief Human Resource Officer of CapitaLand. Before joining CapitaLand in February 2008, Mr Tan was with Chartered Semiconductor Manufacturing Ltd, Singapore (Chartered) for 12 years. He held key positions in the company which includes heading its worldwide human resource organisation as well as overseeing key project implementation and strategic investment activities.

An engineer by training, Mr Tan started his career with National Semiconductor Manufacturer Singapore Pte Ltd as a Process Engineer and subsequently became the company's Human Resource Manager. He continued his career progression to head the human resource function at Creative Technology Ltd, Singapore, before joining Chartered.

Mr Tan holds an honours degree in Civil & Structural Engineering and a Master of Science in Industrial & System Engineering from the National University of Singapore.

RONALD TAY
Chief Executive Officer
CapitaLand Singapore, Malaysia & Indonesia

Mr Ronald Tay is the CEO of CapitaLand Singapore, Malaysia & Indonesia. He is responsible for the growth and business in Singapore as a core market for the Group, as well as in Malaysia and Indonesia.

Prior to this, Mr Tay was CEO of ARTML, a role he assumed on 27 February 2012. Before that, he was also both CIO of Ascott and Head of Business Development and Asset Management of ARTML until February 2012.

Mr Tay began his career in the banking industry, where he spent nine years in various senior positions in corporate and investment banking.

Mr Tay holds a Bachelor of Business (Honours) from the Nanyang Technological University

CHEN LIAN PANG
Chief Executive Officer
CapitaLand Vietnam

Mr Chen Lian Pang is the CEO of CapitaLand Vietnam. He is responsible for the growth and business in Vietnam, the third largest market for CapitaLand in Southeast Asia.

Prior to this, he was CEO of CapitaValue Homes Limited. He has held several appointments in the Group including CEO (Southeast Asia) of CapitaLand Commercial Limited and CEO & MD of TCC Capital Land, where he spearheaded the Group's business in the new markets including Vietnam and Thailand.

Mr Chen has over 30 years of international experience in construction and real estate. He started his career with the Housing and Development Board of Singapore. Prior to joining CapitaLand, he held senior positions at L&M International and Torie Construction Pte Ltd.

Mr Chen holds a Master of Science in Civil Engineering from the National University of Singapore and a Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering (First Class Honours) from the University of Cardiff, United Kingdom. He completed the General Management Program at Harvard Business School and an International Business Fellowship Executive Programme with Tsinghua University in 2000 and 2011 respectively. Mr Chen is a registered professional engineer.

GERALD YONG

Chief Executive Officer
CapitaLand International

Mr Gerald Yong is the CEO of CapitaLand International. He is responsible for spearheading the growth of CapitaLand Group's real estate investment portfolio in international markets.

Prior to this appointment, Mr Yong was Deputy CIO of CapitaLand, supporting the Group's strategic investments and portfolio management. He was also concurrently Head, CapitaLand International. He assumed these roles from January 2018 to 15 September 2018.

Mr Yong was CIO of Ascott from October 2012 to December 2017. Ascott is a wholly owned business unit of CapitaLand and one of the leading international serviced residence owner-operators. He was Ascott's Senior Vice President, Business Development and Asset Management for North Asia based in Shanghai from March 2008 to September 2012.

Mr Yong played an instrumental role in the initial public offering of Ascott Reit in 2006 when he was the Head of Investment and Asset Management of ARTML. He spearheaded the acquisitions of properties across various countries including Australia, China, Japan, the Philippines and Vietnam. Prior to this, Mr Yong was Ascott's Vice President, Business Development and Asset Management. Before joining Ascott in February 2005, he was Vice President, Business Development and Strategic Planning at Sembcorp Industries.

Mr Yong holds a Master of Business Administration (Distinction) from Imperial College Business School, United Kingdom, on the Raffles–Chevening Scholarship. He also obtained a Second-Class Upper Honours degree in Mechanical Engineering from the National University of Singapore on the SembCorp Industries scholarship.

WILSON TAN

Chief Executive Officer
CapitaLand Retail

Mr Wilson Tan is the CEO of CapitaLand Retail. He is responsible for managing a retail operating platform leveraging innovations and technology to enrich the retail experience in CapitaLand's properties. Prior to this appointment, he was the CEO of CMTML.

Before joining CMTML, Mr Tan has over 26 years of experience in senior appointments in the telecommunication and information technology industries. He was GCEO of Singapore Post Limited from October 2007 to April 2010. His other experiences include advisory and senior leadership roles in companies with regional businesses such as NEC Solutions Asia Pacific, Mercury Interactive, Software AG, Informix, Apple Singapore and Xerox Singapore.

Mr Tan is currently the Chairman of EZ Link Pte Limited and he has also served in various boards and advisory committees in private, education and government related organisations. He is currently a member of the National Arts Council – Council Member, The Republic Polytechnic - Board of Governors and Chairman of the Admin Committee; and Singapore Polytechnic School of Business - Chairman, Advisory Committee.

Mr Tan holds a Bachelor of Arts (Economics) from the National University of Singapore and attended the Advanced Management Programme at INSEAD.

LYNETTE LEONG

Chief Executive Officer
CapitaLand Commercial

Ms Lynette Leong is the CEO of CapitaLand Commercial. She is responsible for growing a global office operating platform leveraging innovations relating to the future of work. She concurrently serves on the boards of Singapore's National Environment Agency, the Singapore International Chamber of Commerce and the advisory board of Singapore Management University's Lee Kong Chian School of Business.

Ms Leong has a proven track record of growing new businesses to reach unprecedented levels. Prior to her current appointment at CapitaLand, she was the CEO and Executive Director of CCTML for 10 years. CCTML is the manager of CCT, the first and largest commercial REIT listed on the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited. Under her leadership, CCT grew to become the largest office landlord in Singapore with a prestigious commercial portfolio; its assets under management increased from approximately S$4 billion in 2007 to more than S$10 billion in 2017 excluding a development project worth S$2 billion. Over the same period, CCT achieved a total return in excess of 120% notwithstanding the global financial crisis, in addition to winning multiple awards for corporate governance, investor relations and environmental sustainability.

Prior to joining CCTML, Ms Leong was CEO of Ascendas' South Korea office for four years. She started Ascendas' real estate operations resulting in a firm foothold in the country. Some of the achievements included the acquisition of office and logistics properties and the establishment of its first office development project and first real estate fund that were invested by several large Korean institutions.

SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Ms Leong has more than 25 years of international experience, including banking and finance with Standard Chartered Bank and United Malayan Banking Corporation Berhad in Singapore and Malaysia. She also acquired extensive experience in real estate acquisitions, asset management and fund management having been stationed in the London, New York, Chicago and Asian offices of LaSalle Investment Management for eight years.

Ms Leong holds a Master of Science in Real Estate and a Bachelor of Science degree in Estate Management from the National University of Singapore.

KEVIN GOH

Chief Executive Officer
Ascott

Mr Kevin Goh is the CEO of Ascott. He is responsible for growing and managing the global serviced residences portfolio. He was previously the Chief Operating Officer where he oversaw all operational aspects of the serviced residence business and new growth opportunities. Prior to this, Mr Goh was Ascott's MD for North Asia, responsible for Ascott's investments and operations in China, Japan and Korea.

Mr Goh joined Ascott China in 2007 and he was based in China for over 10 years. During his stay in China, Mr Goh took on various leadership positions such as Regional General Manager for South & East China, Vice President for Asset Management and Vice President for Corporate Services.

Prior to joining Ascott, Mr Goh was with Accenture, one of Fortune 500's largest global management consulting, technology services and outsourcing companies. Throughout his seven-year career with Accenture, he worked on various systems implementation projects in the telecommunications and high-technology industries in both Singapore and Australia.

Mr Goh graduated from the National University of Singapore with a Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours) degree and is a Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) charterholder.

JAMES LIM

Chief Executive Officer
CapitaLand Investment Management

Mr James Lim is the CEO of CapitaLand Investment Management and is responsible for managing all aspects of the global real estate private equity funds business of the Group. Prior to his current role, Mr Lim was a MD and Asia Pacific head of HSBC's real estate finance group where he was responsible for managing and driving all aspects of one of the largest commercial real estate financing businesses across the region. He was also a member of HSBC's Global Asset Finance Management Committee.

Prior to joining HSBC, Mr Lim was a MD and Asia Pacific head of real estate finance at BNP Paribas. He established from ground-up and managed a market leading Asia Pacific commercial real estate lending platform. Mr Lim was also a member of the bank's Asia Pacific Structured Finance Management Committee.

Prior to BNP Paribas, Mr Lim held senior executive roles at various global financial institutions including Morgan Stanley and ANZ in Hong Kong and Lehman Brothers in Tokyo, Japan.

Mr Lim received his Bachelor of Arts from University of California Irvine and his Juris Doctorate from University of California Davis. He currently serves on the Board of Trustees at University of California Davis and serves on the University of California Davis Foundation's Global Campaign Leadership Council representing the international regions. Mr Lim is also an executive board member of the Asian Association for Investors in Non-listed Real Estate Vehicles.

WEN KHAI MENG

Group Strategy of CapitaLand Group

Mr Wen Khai Meng is Senior Advisor, Group Strategy of CapitaLand Group.

Prior to this, Mr Wen held several senior appointments with the Group including CIO of CapitaLand Limited, CEO of CapitaLand Singapore Limited, CEO of CapitaLand Commercial Limited and CEO of CapitaLand Financial Limited.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

CapitaLand (the Company and, together with its subsidiaries, the Group) embraces the tenets of good corporate governance including accountability, transparency and sustainability. It is committed to enhancing long-term shareholder value and has appropriate people, processes and structure to direct and manage the business and affairs of the Company. The policies and practices it has developed to meet the specific business needs of the Group provide a firm foundation for a trusted and respected business enterprise. The Company remains focused on complying with the substance and spirit of the principles of the Code of Corporate Governance 2012 (Code) while achieving operational excellence and delivering the Group's long-term strategic objectives. The Board of Directors (Board) is responsible for the Company's corporate governance standards and policies, underscoring their importance to the Group.

The Company has received accolades from the investment community for excellence in corporate governance. More details can be found in the Awards & Accolades section on pages 78 to 81 of this Annual Report.

This corporate governance report (Report) sets out the corporate governance practices for FY 2018 with reference to the principles of the Code. The Company has complied in all material aspects with the principles, guidelines and recommendations in the Code. Where there are deviations from any of the guidelines of the Code, an explanation has been provided within this Report. Answers to the questions in the Disclosure Guide provided by the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (SGX-ST) are furnished on pages 63 to 69 of this Annual Report.

(A) BOARD MATTERS

The Board's Conduct of Affairs

Principle 1:
Every company should be headed by an effective Board to lead and control the company. The Board is collectively responsible for the long-term success of the company. The Board works with Management to achieve this objective and Management remains accountable to the Board.

The Board comprises 11 Directors, 10 of whom are non-executive independent Directors. The President & GCEO, who is an executive Director, is the only non-independent Director.

Board's Duties and Responsibilities
The Board oversees the strategic direction, performance and affairs of the Group and provides overall guidance to Management. The Board has the primary responsibility to foster the success of the Company so as to deliver sustainable value over the long-term to shareholders.

The Board appoints the President & GCEO who is responsible for developing and implementing the Group's strategic plans approved by the Board and managing the Group's business.

The Board Charter sets out the Board's role, responsibilities, duties and powers. The duties and powers of the Board include:

(a) approving the strategies and objectives for the Company, and monitoring the progress in achieving them;
(b) approving the financial plan (including annual budgets and capital management plans) and monitoring the financial performance of the Company;
(c) approving share issuances, dividends and other returns to shareholders;
(d) approving corporate and financial restructuring, mergers, major acquisitions and divestments;
(e) approving the risk appetite of the Company, and reviewing the adequacy and effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems;
(f) considering sustainability issues as part of its strategic formulation;
(g) approving the overall remuneration policy and compensation framework, and the compensation package for the President & GCEO and other key management positions; and
(h) reviewing matters which involve a conflict of interest for a substantial shareholder or a Director.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Directors as fiduciaries are collectively and individually obliged at all times to act honestly and with diligence, and in the best interests of the Company. The Board has a standing policy which requires each Director to not allow himself/herself to get into a situation where there is a conflict between his/her duty to the Company and his/her own interests. Where a Director has a conflict of interest in a particular matter, he or she will be required to recuse himself/herself from the deliberations and abstain from voting on the matter. Every Director has complied with this policy. Directors are also required to act with due diligence in the discharge of their duties and they are responsible for ensuring that they have the relevant knowledge (including understanding the business of the Company and the environment in which it operates) to carry out and discharge their duties as directors. They are also required to dedicate the necessary effort, commitment and time to their work, and are expected to attend all meetings of the Board, except if unusual circumstances make attendance impractical.

Sustainability Management

The Board's role includes considering sustainability issues as part of its strategic formulation. It adopts an inclusive approach by considering and balancing the needs and interests of material stakeholders, as part of its overall strategy to ensure that the best interests of the Company are served. The Company is committed to sustainability and incorporates the key principles of environmental and social responsibility, and corporate governance in setting its business strategies and operations. Its sustainability strategy is aligned with its credo of "Building People. Building Communities". It has arrangements in place to identify and engage with material stakeholder groups and to manage its relationships with such groups. The Company has received recognition for its efforts; it is listed in the Sustainability Yearbook, Dow Jones Sustainability World Index and FTSE4Good Index Series, among others. More information on the Company's efforts on sustainability management can be found on pages 82 to 87 of this Annual Report and in the CapitaLand Global Sustainability Report, which will be published by end May 2019.

Board Committees

The Board has established various Board Committees to assist it in the discharge of its functions. These Board Committees are the Audit Committee (AC), the Executive Resource and Compensation Committee (ERCC), the Nominating Committee (NC), the Risk Committee (RC) and the Strategy, Investment and Finance Committee (SIFC).

The SIFC was formerly known as the Finance and Investment Committee. The SIFC assists the Board in its review of investment, credit and funding proposals, as well as the long-term strategy of the Company. As a complete review of the strategic plans of the Company would include strategic talent pipeline review, the SIFC's remit was expanded in FY 2018 to include the review of the strategic talent pipieline of the Company. The SIFC carries out this responsibility within the authorities/limits approved by the Board. All members of the SIFC, including its chairman, are non-executive independent Directors.

Each of these Board Committees operates under delegated authority from the Board with the Board retaining overall oversight and has its own terms of reference. The chairpersons of these Board Committees report on the decisions and significant matters discussed at the respective Board Committees to the Board on a quarterly basis. The composition of the various Board Committees is set out on the inside back cover of this Annual Report. The duties and responsibilities of the above committees are set out in this Report.

The Board may form other Board Committees from time to time. The Board regularly undertakes a review of its Board Committees including their membership and terms of reference. The composition of the Board Committees is also reviewed as and when there are changes to Board membership. The composition of the Board Committees is such that there is appropriate diversity of skills and experience, it fosters active participation and contributions from Board members and there is an equitable distribution of responsibilities among Board members.

China Advisory Panel and CapitaLand Technology Council

In addition to Board Committees, the Company has also established the China Advisory Panel (CAP) in 2014 and CapitaLand Technology Council (CTC) in 2015. The CAP shares strategic insights on general, economic and real estate industry developments and trends in China. The CTC advises the Board on technology developments and initiatives to support the Company's efforts to harness technology to develop real estate of the future.

Delegation of Authority

The Board has adopted a set of internal controls which establishes approval limits for capital expenditure, investments, divestments, bank borrowings and issuance of shares as well as debt and equity-linked instruments. Apart from matters that specifically require the Board's approval, the Board delegates authority for transactions below those limits to Board Committees and Management.

Meetings of Board and Board Committees

The Board meets at least once every quarter, and as required by business imperatives. Board and Board Committee meetings are scheduled prior to the start of each financial year. The Constitution of the Company (Constitution) also permits Directors to participate via audio or video conference. The Board and Board Committees may also make decisions by way of resolutions in writing.

In line with the Company's ongoing commitment to limit paper waste and reduce its carbon footprint, the Company does not provide printed copies of Board papers. Instead, Directors are provided with tablet devices to enable them to access and read Board and Board Committee papers prior to and during meetings. This initiative also enhances information security as the papers are downloaded to the tablet devices through an encrypted channel. Directors are also able to electronically sign and approve written resolutions through the tablet devices.

Prior to the start of each Board meeting, where required, the non-executive Directors meet without the presence of Management. The Board also meets annually to review and discuss the Group's strategies with Senior Management. At Board and Board Committee meetings, non-executive Directors review the performance of the business, the progress made by Management in achieving agreed goals and objectives and monitor the reporting of such performance. The non-executive Directors actively participate in Board and Board Committee meetings.

The Company adopts and practises the principle of collective decisions and therefore, no individual Director influences or dominates the decision-making process.

A total of seven Board meetings were held in FY 2018. A record of the Directors' attendance at Board and Board Committee meetings in FY 2018 is set out on page 60 of this Annual Report. President & GCEO who is also a Director attends all Board meetings. He also attends all Board Committee meetings on an ex officio basis. Other senior executives attend Board and Board Committee meetings as required to brief the Board on specific business matters.

Directors' Development

Under the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST (Listing Manual), the Company has a continuing obligation to ensure that its Directors and executive officers should have appropriate experience and expertise to manage the Group's business. In view of the increasingly demanding, complex and multi-dimensional role of a Director, the Board recognises the importance of continual training and development for its Directors so as to equip them to discharge the duties and responsibilities of their office as Directors of the Company to the best of their abilities. The Company has in place a training framework to guide and support the Company towards meeting the objective of having a Board which comprises individuals who are competent and possess up-to-date knowledge and skills necessary to discharge their duties and responsibilities. The costs of training are borne by the Company. Upon appointment, each Director is provided with a formal letter of appointment and a copy of the Director's Manual (which includes information on a broad range of matters relating to the role, duties and responsibilities of a Director). All Directors upon appointment also undergo an induction programme which focuses on orientating the Director to the Company's business, operations, strategies, organisation structure, responsibilities of key management personnel, and financial and governance practices. The induction programme also includes site visits. Following their appointment, Directors are provided with opportunities for continuing education in areas such as directors' duties and responsibilities, changes to regulations and accounting standards, and industry-related matters, so as to be updated on matters that affect or may enhance their performance as Directors or Board Committee members. Directors may also propose training and development in relevant areas of interest to the Board. In FY 2018, the training and professional development programmes for Directors included forums and dialogues with experts and senior business leaders on issues facing boards and board practices. They also received on a regular basis reading materials on topical matters or subjects and regulatory updates and their implications. The Directors also participated in sessions with members of CTC and CAP.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Board Composition and Guidance

Principle 2:
There should be a strong and independent element on the Board, which is able to exercise objective judgement on corporate affairs independently, in particular, from Management and 10% shareholders. No individual or small group of individuals should be allowed to dominate the Board's decision-making.

The Board, through the NC, reviews from time to time the size and composition of the Board, with a view to ensuring that the size of the Board is appropriate in facilitating effective decision-making and that the Board has a strong independent element and diversity of thought and background in its composition. The review takes into account the scope and nature of the Group's operations.

The Board has adopted the policy that at least one-third of the Board shall comprise independent Directors. Additionally, in the event that the Chairman is not an independent Director, the Company will appoint a lead independent Director and ensure that the Board comprises a majority of independent Directors. The Board has a strong independent element - 10 out of 11 Directors, including the Chairman, are non-executive independent Directors. Non-executive Directors also make up more than a majority of the Board. Profiles of the Directors, their respective designations and roles are set out on pages 22 to 29 of this Annual Report.

The Board, taking into account the views of the NC, assesses the independence of each Director in accordance with the guidance in the Code. An independent Director is one who is independent in conduct, character and judgement and has no relationship with the Company, its related corporations, its shareholders who hold 10% or more of the voting shares of the Company, or its officers that could interfere, or be reasonably perceived to interfere with the exercise of his or her independent business judgement in the best interests of the Company.

The Board has established a process for assessing the independence of its Directors. As part of the process:

(a) each non-executive Director provides information of his or her business interests and confirms, on an annual basis, that there are no relationships which interfere with the exercise of his or her independent business judgement with a view to the best interests of the Company; such information is then reviewed by the NC; and
(b) the NC also reflects on the respective Directors' conduct and contributions at Board and Board Committee meetings, in particular, if each of them has exercised independent judgement in discharging his or her duties and responsibilities.

Thereafter, the NC's recommendation is presented to the Board for its determination. Each Director is required to recuse himself or herself from the NC's and the Board's deliberations respectively on his or her own independence.

The Board has carried out the assessment of each of its Directors for FY 2018 and the paragraphs below set out the outcome of the assessment. In particular, the Board noted that none of the Directors was, or had any immediate family member who was, employed by the Company or its related corporations in FY 2018 and the three financial years before that.

Mr Ng Kee Choe
Mr Ng serves as a member on the Board of Temasek Trustees Pte Ltd (Temasek Trustees). Temasek Trustees is the philanthropic arm of Temasek Holdings (Private) Limited (Temasek), which is the controlling shareholder of the Company as defined by the Listing Manual. Temasek Trustees is a not-for-profit organisation which independently oversees the management and disbursement of Temasek's endowments and gifts. Mr Ng's role as a member of the Board of Temasek Trustees is non-executive in nature and he is not involved in the day-to-day conduct of the business of Temasek Trustees.

The Board also considered the conduct of Mr Ng in the discharge of his duties and responsibilities as a Director, and is of the view that the relationship set out above did not impair his ability to act with independent judgement in the discharge of his duties and responsibilities as a Director. The Board is therefore of the view that Mr Ng has exercised independent judgement in the discharge of his duties and responsibilities. Based on the above, the Board arrived at the determination that Mr Ng is an independent Director. Mr Ng had recused himself from the NC's and the Board's deliberations, respectively, on his independence.

Ms Euleen Goh
Ms Goh serves as a member on the Board of Temasek Trustees. She is stepping down from that role on 1 April 2019. Ms Goh's role as a member of the Board of Temasek Trustees is non-executive in nature and she is not involved in the day-to-day conduct of the business of Temasek Trustees.

Ms Goh is also a non-executive director of DBS Bank Ltd (DBS Bank) which provides banking services to the Group. Ms Goh's role in DBS Bank is non-executive in nature and she is not involved in the business operations of the bank. The decision to engage DBS Bank was made by Management in the ordinary course of business and on normal commercial terms, based on merit and competitive terms negotiated by Management. Ms Goh was not involved in the process for or approval of the engagement. The magnitude of the fees and payments made to DBS Bank was also considered. Although the aggregate amount in FY 2018 exceeded the threshold amount of S$200,000 (which is provided as a general guide in the Code), it was not material when compared to DBS Bank's total income and the Company's total expenses, respectively.

The Board also considered the conduct of Ms Goh in the discharge of her duties and responsibilities as a Director, and is of the view that the relationships set out above did not impair her ability to act with independent judgement in the discharge of her duties and responsibilities as a Director. The Board is therefore of the view that Ms Goh has exercised independent judgement in the discharge of her duties and responsibilities. Based on the above, the Board arrived at the determination that Ms Goh is an independent Director. In the year under review, Ms Goh had also recused herself from participating in any Board deliberation on any transactions involving DBS Bank. Ms Goh had also recused herself from the Board's deliberations on her independence.

Mr Stephen Lee
Mr Lee is a non-executive director of Temasek. Mr Lee's role on the Temasek board is non-executive in nature and he is not involved in the day-to-day conduct of the business of Temasek. He had also provided confirmation that he was not under any obligation, whether formal or informal, to act in accordance with the directions, instructions or wishes of Temasek.

The Board also considered the conduct of Mr Lee in the discharge of his duties and responsibilities as a Director, and is of the view that the relationship set out above did not impair his ability to act with independent judgement in the discharge of his duties and responsibilities as a Director. The Board is therefore of the view that Mr Lee has exercised independent judgement in the discharge of his duties and responsibilities. Based on the above, the Board arrived at the determination that Mr Lee is an independent Director. In the year under review, Mr Lee had also recused himself from participating in any Board deliberation on any transactions involving Temasek. Mr Lee had recused himself from the NC's and the Board's deliberations, respectively, on his independence, in relation to the corporate affairs of the Company.

Mr Kee Teck Koon
Mr Kee was a corporate advisor of Temasek International Advisors Pte Ltd (TIA), a wholly owned subsidiary of Temasek in FY 2018. He has since 1 January 2019 stepped down from that role. While in that role, Mr Kee provided corporate advisory services to TIA in relation to proposed investments or projects of Temasek which are non-real estate in nature. Mr Kee's role in TIA was non-executive and advisory in nature, and he was not involved in the day-to-day conduct of the business of TIA.

Mr Kee is also a non-executive director of Raffles Medical Group Ltd (RMG) which provides healthcare insurance and medical services as part of the welfare and benefits scheme for CapitaLand Group employees. Mr Kee's role in RMG is non-executive in nature and he is not involved in the business operations of RMG. The decision to engage RMG was made by Management in the ordinary course of business and on normal commercial terms, based on merit and competitive terms negotiated by Management. Mr Kee was not involved in the process for or approval of the engagement. The magnitude of the fees and payments made to RMG was also considered. Although the aggregate amount in FY 2018 exceeded the threshold amount of S$200,000 (which is provided as a general guide in the Code), it was not material when compared to RMG's total income and the Company's total expenses, respectively.

The Board also considered the conduct of Mr Kee in the discharge of his duties and responsibilities as a Director, and is of the view that the relationships set out above did not impair his ability to act with independent judgement in the discharge of his duties and responsibilities as a Director. The Board is therefore of the view that Mr Kee has exercised independent judgement in the discharge of his duties and responsibilities. Based on the above, the Board arrived at the determination that Mr Kee is an independent Director. Mr Kee had recused himself from the Board's deliberations on his independence.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Ms Goh Swee Chen
Ms Goh was appointed as a non-executive director of Singapore Airlines Limited (SIA) on 1 January 2019. SIA provides flight services to the Group. The decision to engage SIA was made by Management in the ordinary course of business and on normal commercial terms, based on merit and competitive terms negotiated by Management. Ms Goh's role in SIA is non-executive in nature and she is not involved in the business operations of SIA. The engagement of SIA pre-dates Ms Goh's appointment to the SIA board. The Board considered the conduct of Ms Goh in the discharge of her duties and responsibilities as a Director, and is of the view that the relationship set out above did not impair her ability to act with independent judgement in the discharge of her duties and responsibilities as a Director. The Board is therefore of the view that Ms Goh has exercised independent judgement in the discharge of her duties and responsibilities. Based on the above, the Board arrived at the determination that Ms Goh is an independent Director. Ms Goh had recused herself from the Board's deliberations on her independence.

Dr Philip Pillai, Mr Chaly Mah and Mr Gabriel Lim
Dr Pillai, Mr Mah and Mr Lim do not have any relationships and are not faced with any of the circumstances identified in the Code, or any other relationships which may affect their independent judgement. The Board noted that:

(a) Dr Pillai is also a non-executive board member of the Inland Revenue Authority of Singapore, a statutory board which functions as the tax collecting agency of Singapore. This role does not require him to take or subject him to any obligation to follow any instructions from any government authorities in relation to the corporate affairs of the Company. This role also generates no conflict of interest in respect of his role as a Director of the Company.

(b) Mr Mah is also a non-executive board member of (i) the Monetary Authority of Singapore, which is Singapore's central bank and financial regulatory authority; and (ii) the Economic Development Board of Singapore, a statutory board which plans and executes strategies for business and investment. These roles do not require him to take or subject him to any obligation to follow any instructions from any government authorities in relation to the corporate affairs of the Company. These roles also generate no conflict of interest in respect of his role as a Director of the Company.

(c) Mr Lim is presently Permanent Secretary of the Ministry of Communications and Information. He will relinquish this appointment and assume a new appointment as Permanent Secretary of the Ministry of Trade and Industry with effect from 1 April 2019. His public office duties do not require him to take or subject him to any obligation to follow any instructions from any government authorities in relation to the corporate affairs of the Company. This role also generates no conflict of interest in respect of his role as a Director of the Company.

The Board also considered the conduct of Dr Pillai, Mr Mah and Mr Lim, respectively, in the discharge of their duties and responsibilities as Directors, and is of the view that each of them had acted with independent judgement in the discharge of their duties and responsibilities as Directors. The Board is therefore of the view that each of Dr Pillai, Mr Mah and Mr Lim has exercised independent judgement in the discharge of his duties and responsibilities. Based on the above, the Board arrived at the determination that Dr Pillai, Mr Mah and Mr Lim are independent Directors. They had recused themselves from the Board's deliberations on their independence. Dr Pillai who is also an NC member had also recused himself from the NC's deliberations on his independence.

Tan Sri Amirsham A Aziz and Mr Anthony Lim
Tan Sri Amirsham and Mr Lim do not have any relationships and are not faced with any of the circumstances identified in the Code, or any other relationships which may affect their independent judgement. The Board considered the conduct of each of them in the discharge of their duties and responsibilities as Directors and is of the view that each of them had acted with independent judgement in the discharge of his duties and responsibilities. The Board is therefore of the view that each of Tan Sri Amirsham and Mr Lim has exercised independent judgement in the discharge of his duties and responsibilities. Based on the above, the Board arrived at the determination that Tan Sri Amirsham and Mr Lim are independent Directors. They had recused themselves from the Board's deliberations on their independence.

Mr Lim Ming Yan, the Company's President & GCEO until 15 September 2018, was the only non-independent Director in FY 2018. During FY 2018, other than Mr Lim Ming Yan who served as the Company's President & GCEO, all members of the Board were independent Directors as defined under the Code. The Board has a strong independent element in that the President & GCEO is the only non-independent Director.

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Principle 3:
There should be a clear division of responsibilities between the leadership of the Board and the executives responsible for managing the company's business. No one individual should represent a considerable concentration of power.

The roles and responsibilities of the Chairman and the President & GCEO are held by separate individuals, in keeping with the principles that there be a clear division of responsibilities between the leadership of the Board and Management and that no one individual has unfettered powers of decision-making. The non-executive independent Chairman is Mr Ng Kee Choe, whereas the President & GCEO is Mr Lee Chee Koon who was appointed on 15 September 2018. They do not share any family ties.

The Chairman provides leadership to the Board and facilitates the conditions for the overall effectiveness of the Board, Board Committees and individual Directors. This includes setting the agenda of Board meetings, ensuring that there is sufficient information and time at meetings to address all agenda items, and promoting open and constructive engagement among the Directors as well as between the Board and the President & GCEO on strategic issues. The Chairman plays a significant leadership role by providing clear oversight, direction, advice and guidance to the President & GCEO on strategies. He also maintains open lines of communication and engages with other members of the senior leadership regularly, and acts as a sounding board on strategic and operational matters.

The President & GCEO has full executive responsibilities to manage the Group's business and to develop and implement Board approved policies.

The separation of the roles of the Chairman and the President & GCEO and the resulting clarity of roles provide a healthy professional relationship between the Board and Management, facilitate robust deliberations on the Group's business activities and the exchange of ideas and views to help shape the strategic process, and ensure an appropriate balance of power, increased accountability and greater capacity of the Board for independent decision-making.

As the roles of the Chairman and President & GCEO are held by separate individuals who are not related to each other, and the Chairman is an independent Director, no lead independent director is appointed.

Board Membership

Principle 4:
There should be a formal and transparent process for the appointment and reappointment of Directors to the Board.

The Board has established the NC, which makes recommendations to the Board on all appointments to the Board and Board Committees. All Board appointments are approved by the Board.

All NC members, including the Chairman of the NC, are non-executive independent Directors. The NC met three times in the year under review. The NC also reviewed and approved various matters within its remit via circulating papers.

Under its terms of reference, the NC's scope of duties and responsibilities is as follows:

(a) reviewing and making recommendations to the Board on the size and composition of the Board, the succession plans for Directors, and the structure and membership of the Board Committees;
(b) reviewing and recommending the process and criteria for the evaluation of the performance of the Board, Board Committees and Directors;
(c) identifying and developing training and professional development programmes for the Board;
(d) considering annually and, as and when circumstances require, if a Director is independent and providing its views to the Board for consideration; and
(e) reviewing whether a Director has been adequately carrying out his or her duties as a director.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

In undertaking its duty of reviewing and making board appointment recommendations to the Board, the NC evaluates the Board's competencies on a long-term basis and identifies competencies which may be further strengthened in the long-term. Board succession planning takes into account the need to maintain flexibility to effectively address succession planning and to ensure that the Company continues to attract and retain highly qualified individuals to serve on the Board.

The Board supports the principle that Board renewal is a necessary and continual process, for good governance and ensuring that the Board has the skills, expertise and experience which are relevant to the evolving needs of the Group's business. The Board seeks to refresh its membership progressively and in an orderly manner. In this regard, Board succession planning is carried out through the annual review by the NC of the Board's composition as well as when a Director gives notice of his or her intention to retire or resign. The outcome of that assessment is reported to the Board.

The NC also identifies suitable candidates for appointment to the Board. In this regard, external consultants may be retained from time to time to assist the NC in identifying candidates. Candidates are identified based on the needs of the Company and the relevant skills required. All Board appointments are made based on merit and those considered will be assessed against a range of criteria including the candidates' demonstrated business sense and judgement, skills and expertise, and market and industry knowledge (and may include elements such as financial, sustainability or other specific competency, geographical representation and business background). The NC uses a skills matrix to determine the skills gaps of the Board and if the expertise and experience of a candidate would complement those of the existing Board members. The NC also considers the personal qualities and integrity of the candidate while also assessing the candidate's ability to commit time to the affairs of the Company, taking into consideration the candidate's other current appointments.

The Board believes in diversity and values the benefits diversity can bring to the Board in its deliberations. Diversity enhances the Board's decision-making capability and ensures that the Company has the opportunity to benefit from all available talent and perspectives. The Board considers diversity factors such as age, educational, business and professional background of its members in determining the optimal composition of the Board in its Board renewal process. Female representation is also considered an important aspect of diversity. The current Board comprises 11 members who are corporate and business leaders, and are professionals with varied background, expertise and experience including in finance, banking, real estate, legal, accounting, general management and technology. The current Board has two female members.

In the year under review, no alternate Directors were appointed. In keeping with the principle that a Director must be able to commit time to the affairs of the Company, the NC has adopted the principle that it will generally not approve the appointment of alternate Directors.

Election of Board members is the prerogative and right of shareholders. The Constitution requires one-third of its Directors (prioritised by length of service since the previous reelection or appointment and who are not otherwise required to retire) to retire and subject themselves to reelection by shareholders (one-third rotation rule) at every annual general meeting (AGM). Effectively, this results in all Directors having to retire and stand for reelection at least once every three years. In addition, any newly appointed Director (whether as an additional Director or to fill a casual vacancy) will submit himself or herself for reelection at the AGM immediately following his or her appointment. Thereafter, he or she is subject to the one-third rotation rule.

With regard to the reelection of existing Directors each year, the NC advises the Board of those Directors who are retiring or due for consideration to retire in accordance with the articles of the Constitution. The NC makes recommendations to the Board as to whether the Board should support the reelection of a Director who is retiring and, for the purpose, undertakes a review of the retiring non-executive Director's performance during the period in which the non-executive Director has been a member of the Board. Each member of the NC is required to and recuses himself or herself from deliberations on his or her own reelection. Shareholders elect the Directors or candidates put up for election and reelection at the AGM individually and are provided with relevant information in the Annual Report on the Directors or candidates who are seeking election or reelection.

The President & GCEO, as a Board member, is also subject to the one-third rotation rule. His role as President & GCEO is separate from his position as a Board member, and does not affect the ability of shareholders to exercise their right to select all Board members.

During FY 2018, Mr John Powell Morschel and Mr Lim Ming Yan retired from the Board. On 1 January 2019, Mr Lee Chee Koon, the new President & GCEO, joined the Board as an executive Director.

The NC also conducts a review of the commitments of each Director on an annual basis and as and when there is a change of circumstances involving a Director. Guideline 4.4 of the Code recommends that the Board determines the maximum number of listed company board appointments which any Director may hold, and discloses this in the Annual Report. In view of the responsibilities of a Director, the Board is cognisant of the need for Directors to be able to devote sufficient time and attention to adequately perform their roles. However, the Board has not imposed any limit as it has taken the view that the limit on the number of listed company directorships that an individual may hold should be considered on a case-by-case basis, as a person's available time and attention may be affected by many different factors, such as whether he or she is in full-time employment and the nature of his or her other responsibilities. A Director with multiple directorships is expected to ensure that he or she can devote sufficient time and attention to the affairs of the Company. Directors are also required to consult the Chairman before accepting new appointments as directors or full time executives.

All Directors are required to confirm on an annual basis, and for FY 2018, had confirmed that they were able to devote sufficient time and attention to the affairs of the Company. The NC assessed each Director's ability to commit time to the affairs of the Company, taking into consideration their confirmation, their commitments, their attendance record at meetings of the Board and Board Committees, as well as their conduct and contributions (including preparedness, participation and candour) at Board and Board Committee meetings. The Directors' listed company directorships and other principal commitments are disclosed on pages 22 to 29 of this Annual Report and their attendance record for FY 2018 is set out on page 60 of this Annual Report. For FY 2018, the Directors achieved high attendance rates and they have contributed positively to Board discussions at Board and Board Committee meetings, based on which the NC has determined that each Director has been adequately carrying out his or her duties as a Director of the Company.

The Board, taking into consideration the NC's assessment, has noted that each Director has been adequately carrying out his or her duties and responsibilities as a Director of the Company.

Board Performance

Principle 5:
There should be a formal annual assessment of the effectiveness of the Board as a whole and its Board Committees and the contribution by each Director to the effectiveness of the Board.

The Company believes that oversight from a strong and effective Board goes a long way toward guiding a business enterprise to achieving success.

The Board, through the NC, strives to ensure that there is an optimal blend in the Board of backgrounds, experience and knowledge in business and general management, expertise relevant to the Group's business and track record, and that each Director can bring to the Board an independent and objective perspective to enable balanced and well-considered decisions to be made in the interests of the Group.

Whilst Board performance is ultimately reflected in the long-term performance of the Group, the Board believes that engaging in a regular process of self-assessment and evaluation of Board performance in order to identify key strengths and areas for improvement is essential to effective stewardship and to attaining success for the Company.

The NC undertakes a process to evaluate the effectiveness of the Board as a whole and the Board Committees for every financial year. An external consultant is engaged to facilitate the evaluation process. The consultant is independent of and is not related to the Company or any of its Directors. As part of the process, questionnaires are sent by the consultant to the Directors and Management and interviews are conducted where required. The objective of the interviews is to seek clarifications to the feedback obtained from the responses in the questionnaires, during which broader questions might also be raised to help validate certain survey findings. The findings are then evaluated by the consultant and reported, together with the recommendations of the consultant, to the Board. The evaluation categories covered in the questionnaire included Board composition, information management, Board processes, corporate integrity and social responsibility, managing company performance, strategy review, Board Committee effectiveness, President & GCEO performance and succession planning, Director development and management, and managing risk and adversity. The findings and the recommendations of the consultant which include benchmarking information and best practices of other boards, are considered by the Board and follow up action is taken, where necessary.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

In respect of individual Directors, formal evaluation is carried out by the NC as and when a Director is due for retirement by rotation and is seeking reelection. The Board also recognises that contributions by an individual Board member can take different forms including providing objective perspectives on issues, facilitating business opportunities and strategic relationships, and accessibility to Management outside of the formal environment of Board and/or Board Committee meetings.

The Board further believes that the collective Board performance and the contributions of individual Board members are also reflected in, and evidenced by, the synergistic performance of the Board in discharging its responsibilities as a whole by providing proper guidance, diligent oversight and able leadership, and lending support to Management in steering the Company in the appropriate direction, as well as the long-term performance of the Company whether under favourable or challenging market conditions.

Access to Information

Principle 6:
In order to fulfill their responsibilities, Directors should be provided with complete, adequate and timely information prior to Board meetings and on an ongoing basis so as to enable them to make informed decisions to discharge their duties and responsibilities.

The Company recognises the importance of providing the Board with relevant information on a timely basis prior to Board and Board Committee meetings and on an ongoing basis, to enable Directors to make informed decisions to discharge their duties and responsibilities.

In addition to providing complete, adequate and timely information to the Board on Board affairs and issues requiring the Board's decision, Management also provides ongoing reports relating to the operational and financial performance of the Company, such as monthly management reports.

As a general rule, Board papers are sent to Board or Board Committee members at least five working days prior to each Board or Board Committee meeting, to allow them to prepare for the meetings and to enable discussions to focus on any questions that they may have. Where appropriate, informal meetings are also held for Management to brief Directors on prospective transactions and potential developments in the early stages before formal Board approval is sought.

The Board meets at least quarterly and Board meetings, in general, last up to a full day. At each Board meeting:

(a) the chairperson of each Board Committee provides an update on the significant matters discussed at the Board Committee meetings which are typically scheduled before the quarterly Board meetings;
(b) the President & GCEO provides updates on the Group's business and operations;
(c) the GCFO presents the financial performance; and
(d) presentations in relation to specific business areas are also made by senior executives, external consultants or experts.

This allows the Board to develop a good understanding of the progress of the Group's business as well as the issues and challenges facing the Group, and also promotes active engagement with the key executives of the Group.

To keep the senior management and the Board abreast of market perceptions and concerns, the Investor Relations team provides regular updates on analyst consensus estimates and views. On a quarterly basis, the Investor Relations team provides comprehensive updates to the Board. This includes updates and analyses of the shareholder register, highlights of key shareholder engagements as well as market feedback.

The Board has unfettered access to any Management staff for any information that it may require at all times. It also has separate and independent access to the Company Secretary at all times. The Company Secretary attends to corporate secretarial administration matters and is the corporate governance advisor on corporate matters to the Board and Management. The Company Secretary attends all Board meetings and assists the Chairman in ensuring that Board procedures are followed. The appointment and the removal of the Company Secretary is subject to the Board's approval. The Board, whether as individual Directors or as a group, is also entitled to have access to independent professional advice where required, at the Company's expense.

The Board sets aside time at each scheduled meeting to meet without the presence of Management. There were no separate meetings of the independent Directors in FY 2018 as all the non-executive Directors are independent Directors.

(B) REMUNERATION MATTERS

Procedures for Developing Remuneration Policies

Principle 7:
There should be a formal and transparent procedure for developing policy on executive remuneration and for fixing the remuneration packages of individual Directors. No Director should be involved in deciding his own remuneration.

Level and Mix of Remuneration

Principle 8:
The level and structure of remuneration should be aligned with the long-term interest and risk policies of the company, and should be appropriate to attract, retain and motivate (a) the Directors to provide good stewardship of the company, and (b) key management personnel to successfully manage the company. However, companies should avoid paying more than is necessary for this purpose.

Disclosure on Remuneration

Principle 9:
Every company should provide clear disclosure of its remuneration policies, level and mix of remuneration, and the procedure for setting remuneration, in the company's Annual Report. It should provide disclosure in relation to its remuneration policies to enable investors to understand the link between remuneration paid to Directors and key management personnel, and performance.

The Board has established the ERCC to oversee executive compensation and development. In carrying out this role, the ERCC also aims to build capable and committed management teams through competitive compensation and progressive policies which are aligned to the long-term interests and risk policies of the Group. The ERCC thus plays a crucial role in helping to ensure that the Company is able to attract, motivate and retain the best talents to drive the Group's business forward.

All ERCC members, including the Chairman of the ERCC, are non-executive independent Directors. The ERCC met five times in the year under review.

The ERCC is guided by its terms of reference. In particular, the ERCC recommends to the Board for approval a general framework of remuneration for the non-executive Directors and key management personnel of the Group, and the specific remuneration package for each key management personnel. The ERCC also recommends to the Board for endorsement the specific remuneration package for each Director.

The ERCC conducts, on an annual basis, the evaluation of the President & GCEO's performance and a succession planning review of the President & GCEO and key management positions in the Group, and presents its findings and recommendations to the Board. Potential candidates for leadership succession are reviewed for their readiness in the immediate, medium and longer term.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Remuneration policy for key management personnel

The principles governing the Company's key management personnel remuneration policy are as follows:

Business Alignment

- Build sustainable value creation and drive dollar returns above the risk-adjusted cost of capital to align with longer term shareholder interests
- Provide sound and structured funding to ensure affordability and cost-effectiveness in line with performance goals
- Enhance retention of key talents to build strong organisational capabilities

Motivate Right Behaviour

- Pay for performance – align, differentiate and balance rewards according to multiple dimensions of performance
- Strengthen line-of-sight linking rewards and performance
- Foster group-wide interests to recognise the interdependence of the various businesses of the Group and drive superior outcomes

Fair & Appropriate

- Ensure competitive remuneration relative to the appropriate external talent markets
- Manage internal equity such that remuneration systems are viewed as fair across the Group
- Significant and appropriate portion of pay-at-risk, taking into account risk policies of the Group, symmetrical with risk outcomes and sensitive to the risk time horizon

Effective Implementation

- Maintain rigorous corporate governance standards
- Exercise appropriate flexibility to meet strategic business needs and practical implementation considerations
- Facilitate employee understanding to maximise the value of the remuneration programmes

The Board sets the remuneration policies in line with the Company's business strategy and approves the executive compensation framework based on the key principle of linking pay to performance. The Board has access to independent remuneration consultants to advise as required.

Consistent with its practice in previous years, the ERCC appointed an independent remuneration consultant, Willis Towers Watson, to provide professional advice on Board and executive remuneration in FY 2018. The consultant is not related to the Company or any of its Directors. In its deliberations, the ERCC also took into consideration industry practices and norms in compensation.

Remuneration for Key Management Personnel

Remuneration for key management personnel comprises fixed components, variable cash components, share-based components and employee benefits:

A. Fixed Components:
The fixed components comprise the base salary, fixed allowances and compulsory employer contribution to an employee's Central Provident Fund.

B. Variable Cash Components:

The variable cash components comprise the Balanced Scorecard Bonus Plan (BSBP) and Economic Value-Added (EVA)-based Incentive Plan (EBIP).

Balanced Scorecard Bonus Plan

The BSBP is linked to the achievement of annual performance targets for each key management personnel as agreed at the beginning of the financial year with the Board and/or the President & GCEO, as the case may be.

Under the Balanced Scorecard framework, the Group's strategy and goals are translated to performance outcomes comprising both quantitative and qualitative targets in the dimensions of Financial, Execution, Future Growth and Sustainability; these are cascaded down throughout the organisation, thereby creating alignment across the Group.

After the close of each year, the ERCC reviews the Group's achievements against the targets set in the Balanced Scorecard, determines the overall performance taking into consideration qualitative factors such as the quality of earnings, business environment, regulatory landscape and industry trends, and approves a bonus pool that corresponds to the performance achieved.

In determining the payout quantum for each key management personnel under the plan, the ERCC considers the overall business performance and individual performance as well as the affordability of the payout for the Company.

Economic Value-Added-based Incentive Plan

The EBIP is based on sharing with employees a portion of the EVA, which varies according to the actual achievement of residual economic profit.

The EBIP rewards sustainable shareholder value creation over the medium term achieved by growing profits, deploying capital efficiently and managing the risk profile and risk time horizon of a real estate business.

Under this plan, the bonus declared to each EBIP participant for the current year is added to the participant's balance carried forward from the previous year, upon which one-third of the resulting total amount is paid out in cash, with the remaining two-thirds to be carried forward to the following year. The balance in each participant's EBIP account is at risk because a significant reduction in EVA in any year may result in retraction (performance clawback) of the EBIP bonus declared in preceding years. The EBIP encourages key management personnel to work for sustained EVA generation and to take actions that are aligned with the longer term interests of shareholders.

In determining the EBIP bonus declared to each participant, the ERCC considers the overall business performance, individual job responsibilities, performance and contribution, as well as the relevant market remuneration benchmarks.

C. Share-based Components:

Share awards were granted in FY 2018 pursuant to the CapitaLand Performance Share Plan 2010 (PSP) and the CapitaLand Restricted Share Plan 2010 (RSP) (together, the Share Plans), approved and adopted by the shareholders of the Company at the Extraordinary General Meeting held on 16 April 2010.

For FY 2018, the total number of shares in the awards granted under the Share Plans did not exceed the yearly limit of 1% of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares). The obligation to deliver the shares is expected to be satisfied out of treasury shares.

Details of the Share Plans as well as awards granted under the Share Plans are given in the Share Plans section of the Directors' Statement on pages 129 to 131 and the Equity Compensation Benefits section of the Notes to the FY 2018 Financial Statements on pages 212 to 217.

CapitaLand Performance Share Plan 2010

In FY 2018, the ERCC granted awards which are conditional on targets set for a three-year performance period. A specified number of shares will only be released to recipients at the end of the qualifying performance period, provided that minimally the threshold targets are achieved.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Under the PSP, an initial number of shares (baseline award) is allocated according to the following performance conditions:

(a) Absolute Total Shareholder Return (TSR) of the Group measured as a multiple of Cost of Equity;
(b) Relative TSR of the Group measured by the percentile ranking of the Group's TSR against those of a peer group comprising public-listed companies of comparable scale, scope and business mix in Singapore, Hong Kong and China; and
(c) Average ROE of the Group over the three years of the performance period.

The above performance measures have been selected as key measurements of wealth creation for shareholders. The final number of shares to be released will depend on the achievement of pre-determined targets over the three-year qualifying performance period. No share will be released if the threshold targets are not met at the end of the qualifying performance period. On the other hand, if superior targets are met, more shares than the baseline award can be delivered up to a maximum of 200% of the baseline award. Recipients will receive fully paid shares at no cost.

For the year under review, the relevant award for assessment of the performance achieved by the Group is the award granted in FY 2016 where the qualifying performance period was FY 2016 to FY 2018. Based on the ERCC's assessment that the performance achieved by the Group has partially met the pre-determined performance targets for such performance period, the resulting number of shares released has been adjusted accordingly to reflect the performance level. In respect of the share awards granted in FY 2017 and FY 2018, the respective qualifying performance periods have not ended as at the date of this Report.

CapitaLand Restricted Share Plan 2010
In FY 2018, the ERCC granted awards which are conditional on targets set for a one-year performance period. A specified number of shares will only be released to recipients at the end of the qualifying performance period, provided that minimally the threshold targets are achieved.

Under the RSP, an initial number of shares (baseline award) is allocated according to the following performance conditions:

(a) Operating EBIT of the Group; and
(b) Operating ROE of the Group.

The above performance measures have been selected as they are the key drivers of business performance and are aligned to shareholder value. The final number of shares to be released will depend on the achievement of pre-determined targets at the end of the one-year qualifying performance period. The shares will be released over a vesting period of three years. No share will be released if the threshold targets are not met at the end of the qualifying performance period. On the other hand, if superior targets are met, more shares than the baseline award can be delivered up to a maximum of 150% of the baseline award. Recipients can receive fully paid shares, their equivalent cash value or combinations thereof, at no cost.

In respect of the award granted in FY 2018, based on the ERCC's assessment that the performance achieved by the Group has met the pre-determined performance targets for FY 2018, the resulting number of shares released has been adjusted accordingly to reflect the performance level.

To further promote the alignment of Management's interests with that of shareholders, the ERCC has approved share ownership guidelines for Senior Management to instill stronger identification by senior executives with the longer term performance and growth of the Group. Under these guidelines, Senior Management participants are required to retain a prescribed proportion of the Company's shares received under the Share Plans.

D. Employee Benefits:
The benefits provided are comparable with local market practices.

The Code requires an issuer to disclose the names and remuneration of at least the top five key management personnel (who are not also Directors or the President & GCEO) of the Company.

The details of the remuneration for the President & GCEO are provided in the Directors' and President & GCEO's Remuneration section on page 61 of this Annual Report. The details of the other top five key management personnel's remuneration in bands of S$250,000 and a breakdown in percentage terms are provided in the Key Management Personnel's Remuneration section on page 62 of this Annual Report.

The ERCC seeks to ensure that the remuneration paid to the President & GCEO and key management personnel are strongly linked to the achievement of business and individual performance targets. The performance targets endorsed by the ERCC and approved by the Board are set at realistic yet stretched levels each year to motivate a high degree of business performance with emphasis on both short and longer term quantifiable objectives. A pay-for-performance alignment study was conducted by the appointed independent remuneration consultant and reviewed by the ERCC; the findings indicate that there has been adequate pay-for-performance alignment for the Group in both absolute and relative terms against a peer group of large listed companies in Singapore and the region over a multi-year period.

In FY 2018, there were no termination, retirement or post-employment benefits granted to Directors, the President & GCEO and key management personnel. There was also no special retirement plan, 'golden parachute' or special severance package for any of the key management personnel.

There were no employees of the Group who were substantial shareholders or immediate family members of a substantial shareholder, Director or the President & GCEO in FY 2018. "Immediate family member" refers to the spouse, child, adopted child, step-child, sibling or parent of the individual.

Non-Executive Director Remuneration

The compensation policy for Directors is based on a scale of fees divided into basic retainer fees for serving as Director and additional fees for attendance and serving on Board Committees. The compensation package is market benchmarked, taking into account the demanding responsibilities on the part of the Directors in light of the scale, complexity and the international nature of the business.

A review of the remuneration framework for the non-executive Directors for FY 2018 was conducted. The review resulted in an increase in the appointment fees for the NC Chairman, from S$28,000 to S$35,000 and for each NC member, from S$20,000 to S$22,000. This would align the appointment fees of the NC with those of the ERCC and RC. Apart from these changes, the fee structure remains the same as that for the previous financial year. The fee structure for non-executive Directors for FY 2018 is as follows:

Basic Retainer Fee	**S$**
Board Chairman	750,000[1]
Director	78,000
Fee for appointment to Audit Committee and Strategy, Investment & Finance Committee	
Committee Chairman	60,000
Committee member	30,000
Fee for appointment to any other Board Committees	
Committee Chairman	35,000
Committee member	22,000
Attendance fee for Board/Board Committee meetings (per meeting)	
(a) Attendance in person	
Board meeting	
Local	4,000
Overseas	7,000
Board Committee meeting	
Local	2,200
Overseas	7,000
(b) Attendance via conference telephone or similar communication equipment	
Local and Overseas	1,700
Attendance fee in person or otherwise for project committee meetings/verification meetings/other meetings where attendance of Directors is required (per meeting)	
Local and Overseas	1,000

1 The fee is all-inclusive and there will be no separate board retainer fee, committee fee or attendance fee for the Chairman.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Directors' fees of the non-executive Directors (including the Chairman) will be paid as to about 70% in cash and about 30% in the form of share awards under the RSP, save in the case of (i) a Director who is retiring from the Board at the conclusion of the AGM, and a Director who retired from the Board at the conclusion of the last AGM, both of whom will receive their Directors' fees wholly in cash; and (ii) a Director whose Director's fees will be paid fully in cash to a government agency, the Directorship & Consultancy Appointments Council. The awards consist of the grant of fully paid shares, with no performance conditions attached and no vesting periods imposed. In order to encourage the alignment of the interests of the non-executive Directors with the interests of shareholders, a non-executive Director is required to hold shares in the Company worth at least one year of his or her basic retainer fee or the total number of shares awarded under the above policy, whichever is lower, at all times during his or her Board tenure. For the Chairman, the shares are required to be held for at least two years from the date of award, and the two-year moratorium shall continue to apply in the event of retirement. Details of the Directors' remuneration are provided in the Directors' and President & GCEO's Remuneration section on page 61 of this Annual Report. The President & GCEO who is also a Director is remunerated as part of key management personnel and therefore does not receive any Director's fees. No individual Director by himself or herself could decide his or her own remuneration. The Directors' fees will only be paid upon approval by the shareholders at the AGM. These measures serve to assure that the independence of the non-executive Directors is not compromised by their compensation.

Compensation Risk Assessment

Under the Code, the compensation system shall take into account the risk policies of the Group, and be symmetrical with risk outcomes and sensitive to the time horizon of risks. The ERCC has conducted a Compensation Risk Assessment to review the various compensation risks that may arise as well as the mitigating policies to better manage risk exposures identified. The ERCC is satisfied that there are adequate risk mitigation features in the Group's compensation system, such as the use of malus, deferral and performance clawback features in the Share Plans and EBIP. The ERCC will continue to undertake periodic reviews of compensation-related risks.

(C) ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT

Accountability

Principle 10:
The Board should present a balanced and understandable assessment of the company's performance, position and prospects.

The Company provides shareholders with quarterly and annual financial statements within the relevant periods prescribed by the Listing Manual. These quarterly and annual financial statements are reviewed and approved by the Board prior to release to shareholders by announcement on the SGXNet. The releases of quarterly and annual financial statements are accompanied by news releases issued to the media and which are also posted on the SGXNet. In presenting the quarterly and annual financial statements to shareholders, the Board aims to provide shareholders with a balanced, clear and understandable assessment of the Company and the Group's performance, position and prospects. In order to achieve this, Management provides the Board with management accounts on a monthly basis and such explanation and information as any Director may require, to enable the Directors to keep abreast, and make a balanced and informed assessment, of the Group's financial performance, position and prospects.

In addition to quarterly and annual financial statements, the Company also keeps its shareholders, stakeholders and analysts informed of the performance and changes in the Group or its business which would likely materially affect the price or value of the Company's securities on a timely and consistent basis, so as to assist shareholders and investors in their investment decisions. The Group has a formal policy on corporate disclosure controls and procedures to ensure that the Company complies with its disclosure obligations under the Listing Manual. These controls and procedures incorporate decision-making procedures and an obligation on internal reporting of decisions made.

The Company believes in conducting itself in ways that seek to deliver maximum sustainable value to its shareholders. Best practices are promoted as a means to build an excellent business for its shareholders and the Company is accountable to shareholders for its performance. Prompt fulfilment of statutory reporting requirements is but one way to maintain shareholders' confidence and trust in the capability and integrity of the Company.

Risk Management and Internal Controls

Principle 11:
The Board is responsible for the governance of risk. The Board should ensure that Management maintains a sound system of risk management and internal controls to safeguard shareholders' interests and the company's assets, and should determine the nature and extent of the significant risks which the Board is willing to take in achieving its strategic objectives.

The Company maintains an adequate and effective system of risk management and internal controls addressing material financial, operational, compliance and IT risks to safeguard shareholders' interests and the Group's assets.

The Board has overall responsibility for the governance of risk, including determining the risk strategy, risk appetite and risk limits, as well as risk policies. The RC assists the Board in carrying out the Board's responsibility of overseeing the Company's risk management framework and policies for the Group.

Under its terms of reference, the RC's scope of duties and responsibilities is as follows:

(a) making recommendations to the Board on risk strategy, risk appetite and risk limits;
(b) reviewing the risk management framework, including the processes and resources to identify and manage material risks;
(c) overseeing the design, implementation and monitoring of the risk management and internal controls systems;
(d) reviewing the material risks facing the Group and the management of risks thereof;
(e) reviewing the adequacy and effectiveness of the risk management and internal controls systems covering material risks and the assurance given by Management, as well as the disclosures in the Annual Report; and
(f) considering and advising on risk matters referred to it by the Board or Management.

All RC members, including the Chairman of the RC, are non-executive independent Directors. To facilitate sharing of information and knowledge, three members of the RC are also members of the AC (Tan Sri Amirsham A Aziz, Mr Chaly Mah and Mr Gabriel Lim). The RC met twice in FY 2018.

The Group adopts an Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) Framework which sets out the required environmental and organisational components for managing risk in an integrated, systematic and consistent manner. The ERM Framework and related policies are reviewed annually. A team comprising the President & GCEO and other key management personnel is responsible for directing and monitoring the development, implementation and practice of ERM across the Group.

As part of the ERM Framework, Management, among other things, undertakes and performs a Group-wide Risk and Control Self-Assessment (RCSA) annually to identify material risks along with their mitigating measures.

The systems of risk management and internal controls are reviewed at least annually by Management, the RC, the AC and the Board, taking into account the best practices and guidance in the Risk Governance Guidance for Listed Boards issued by the Corporate Governance Council and the Listing Manual.

The Group Risk Appetite Statement (RAS), incorporating the Group's risk limits, addresses the management of material risks faced by the Group. Alignment of the Group's risk profile to the Group RAS is achieved through various communication and monitoring mechanisms (including key performance indicators set for Management) put in place across the Group.

More information on the Group's ERM Framework can be found in the Enterprise Risk Management section on pages 70 to 73 of this Annual Report.

The internal and external auditors conduct reviews of the adequacy and effectiveness of the material internal controls (including financial, operational, compliance and IT controls) and risk management systems. This includes testing, where practicable, material internal controls in areas managed by external service providers. Any material non-compliance or lapses in internal controls together with corrective measures recommended by the internal and external auditors are reported to and reviewed by the AC. The AC also reviews the adequacy and effectiveness of the measures taken by Management on the recommendations made by the internal and external auditors in this respect.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Board has received assurance from the President & GCEO and the GCFO that:

(a) the financial records of the Group have been properly maintained and the financial statements for FY 2018 give a true and fair view of the Group's operations and finances; and

(b) the systems of risk management and internal controls within the Group are adequate and effective to address the risks (including financial, operational, compliance and IT risks) which the Company considers relevant and material to its current business environment.

The President & GCEO and the GCFO have obtained similar assurances from the respective business and corporate executive heads in the Group.

In addition, in FY 2018, the Board received quarterly certification by Management on the integrity of financial reporting and the Board provided a negative assurance confirmation to shareholders as required by the Listing Manual.

Based on the ERM Framework established and the reviews conducted by Management and both the internal and external auditors, as well as the assurance from the President & GCEO and the GCFO, the Board is of the opinion that the systems of risk management and internal controls within the Group are adequate and effective to address the risks (including financial, operational, compliance and IT risks) which the Company considers relevant and material to its current business environment as at 31 December 2018. The AC and RC concur with the Board in its opinion. No material weaknesses in the systems of risk management and internal controls were identified by the Board, the AC or the RC in the review for FY 2018.

The Board notes that the systems of risk management and internal controls established by Management provide reasonable assurance that the Group, as it strives to achieve its business objectives, will not be significantly affected by any event that can be reasonably foreseen or anticipated. However, the Board also notes that no system of risk management and internal controls can provide absolute assurance in this regard, or absolute assurance against poor judgement in decision-making, human error, losses, fraud or other irregularities.

Audit Committee

Principle 12:
The Board should establish an Audit Committee with written terms of reference which clearly set out its authority and duties.

All members of the AC, including the Chairman of the AC, are non-executive independent Directors. The members bring with them invaluable recent and relevant managerial and professional expertise in accounting and related financial management domains; in particular the Chairman of the AC is a Fellow of the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants, among other professional affiliations, and Tan Sri Amirsham A Aziz, another AC member, is a Certified Public Accountant of Malaysia. The AC does not comprise members who were partners or directors of the incumbent external auditors, KPMG LLP within the period of 12 months commencing on the date of their ceasing to be a partner or director of KPMG LLP. The AC also does not comprise any member who has any financial interest in KPMG LLP.

The AC has explicit authority to investigate any matter within its terms of reference. Management provides the fullest co-operation in providing information and resources, and in implementing or carrying out all requests made by the AC. The AC has direct access to the internal and external auditors and full discretion to invite any Director or executive officer to attend its meetings. Similarly, both the internal and external auditors have unrestricted access to the AC.

Under its terms of reference, the AC's scope of duties and responsibilities is as follows:

(a) reviewing the significant financial reporting issues and judgements so as to ensure the integrity of the financial statements of the Company and any announcements relating to the Company's financial performance;
(b) in conjunction with the assessment by the RC, reviewing the adequacy and effectiveness of the internal controls (including material financial, operational, compliance and IT controls) and risk management system;
(c) reviewing the adequacy, effectiveness, independence, scope and results of the Company's internal audit function;
(d) reviewing the adequacy, effectiveness, independence, objectivity, scope and results of the external audit;
(e) making recommendations to the Board on the proposals to the shareholders on the appointment, reappointment and removal of the external auditors, and approving the remuneration of the external auditors;
(f) reviewing the assurances from the President & GCEO and GCFO on the financial records and financial statements of the Company;
(g) reviewing and approving processes to regulate interested person transactions and to ensure compliance with the applicable regulations, in particular, the requirement that the transactions are on normal commercial terms and are not prejudicial to the interests of the Company and its minority shareholders; and
(h) reviewing the whistle-blowing policy and arrangements by which employees of the Company and any other persons may, in confidence, report suspected fraud or irregularity or suspected infringement of any laws or regulations or rules, or raise concerns about possible improprieties in matters of financial reporting or other matters with a view to ensuring that arrangements are in place for such concerns to be raised and independently investigated, and for appropriate follow-up action to be taken.

In order to maintain the independence of the external auditors, the Company has developed policies regarding the types of non-audit services that the external auditors can provide to the Group and the related approval processes. The AC has reviewed the nature and extent of non-audit services provided by the external auditors in FY 2018 and the fees paid for such services. The AC is satisfied that the independence of the external auditors is not impaired by the provision of those services. The external auditors have also provided confirmation of their independence to the AC. The total audit and non-audit fees for FY 2018 were S$8,831,000 and S$1,447,000, respectively.

The AC met four times in FY 2018. The AC also met with the internal and external auditors, separately and without Management's presence, to discuss the reasonableness of the financial reporting process, the system of internal controls, and the significant comments and recommendations by the auditors. Where relevant, the AC makes reference to best practices and guidance for Audit Committees in Singapore including practice directions issued from time to time in relation to the Financial Reporting Surveillance Programme administered by the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority of Singapore.

In its review of the financial statements of the Group and the Company for FY 2018, the AC had discussed with Management the accounting principles that were applied and their judgement of items that could affect the integrity of the financial statements and also considered the clarity of key disclosures in the financial statements. The AC reviewed, amongst other matters, the following key audit matters as reported by the external auditors for FY 2018.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Key audit matters	How these issues were addressed by the AC
Valuation of investment properties	The AC reviewed the outcomes of the half-yearly valuation process and discussed the details of the valuation with Management, focusing on properties which registered higher fair value gains/losses during the period under review and key drivers for the changes. The AC considered the findings of the external auditors, including their assessment of the appropriateness of valuation methodologies and the underlying key assumptions applied in the valuation of investment properties. The AC was satisfied with the valuation process, the methodologies used and the valuation for investment properties as adopted and disclosed in the financial statements.
Implementation of new IT system in China	Management updated the AC and the Board on the progress of new IT system implementation, focusing on project governance, change management activities, risks and mitigation actions. The AC considered the findings of the external auditors, including their assessment of the adequacy of the processes and controls in place for the implementation of new IT system, as well as the results of their independent validation of the account balances being migrated and review of the reconciliation and mitigating controls. The AC also considered updates by Management and Management's responses to the external auditors' findings. The AC was satisfied with the Group's processes and project governance over the implementation of the new IT system.

Changes to the accounting standards and accounting issues which have a direct impact on the financial statements are reported to and discussed with the AC at its meetings. Directors are also invited to attend relevant seminars on changes to accounting standards and issues by leading accounting firms.

The Company confirms that it complies with Rules 712, 715 and 716 of the Listing Manual.

Internal Audit

Principle 13:
The company should establish an effective internal audit function that is adequately resourced and independent of the activities it audits.

The Company has an Internal Audit Department (CL IA). The primary reporting line of CL IA is to the AC. The appointment, termination, remuneration and performance evaluation of the head of CL IA is carried out by the AC with inputs from the GCFO.

The AC has carried out a review and is of the view that the internal audit function performed by CL IA is adequately resourced, effective and independent.

CL IA plans its internal audit schedules in consultation with, but independently of, Management and its plan is submitted to the AC for approval prior to the beginning of each year.

The AC also meets with CL IA at least once a year without the presence of Management. CL IA has unfettered access to the Group's documents, records, properties and employees, including access to the AC, and has appropriate standing within the Company.

CL IA is adequately resourced and staffed with persons with the relevant qualifications and experience. CL IA is a corporate member of the Singapore branch of the Institute of Internal Auditors Inc. (IIA), which has its headquarters in the United States of America U.S.. CL IA subscribes to, and is guided by, the International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing (Standards) developed by the IIA, and has incorporated these Standards into its audit practices.

To ensure that internal audits are performed by competent professionals, CL IA recruits and employs suitably qualified professional staff with the requisite skill sets and experience. For instance, CL IA staff who are involved in IT audits are Certified Information System Auditors and members of the Information System Audit and Control Association (ISACA) in the U.S.. The ISACA Information System Auditing Standards provide guidance on the standards and procedures to be applied in IT audits. CL IA identifies and provides training and development opportunities for its staff to ensure their technical knowledge and skill sets remain current and relevant.

(D) SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Shareholder Rights

Principle 14:
Companies should treat all shareholders fairly and equitably, recognise, protect and facilitate the exercise of shareholders' rights, and continually review and update such governance arrangements.

The Company is committed to treating all its shareholders fairly and equitably. All shareholders enjoy specific rights under the Constitution and the relevant laws and regulations. These rights include, among other things, the right to participate in profit distributions. They are also entitled to attend general meetings and are accorded the opportunity to participate effectively and vote at general meetings (including through the appointment of up to two proxies, if they are unable to attend in person or in the case of a corporate shareholder, through its appointed representative). Shareholders such as nominee companies which provide custodial services for securities are not constrained by the two proxy limitation, and are able to appoint more than two proxies to attend, speak and vote at general meetings of the Company.

Communication with Shareholders

Principle 15:
Companies should actively engage their shareholders and put in place an investor relations policy to promote regular, effective and fair communication with shareholders.

The Company is committed to keeping all its shareholders, other stakeholders, analysts and the media informed of its performance and any changes in the Group or its business which would likely materially affect the price or value of the Company's securities. This is performed on a timely and consistent basis to assist shareholders and investors in their investment decisions.

The Company has in place an Investor Relations department and a Group Communications department, both of which facilitate effective communication with the Company's shareholders, analysts, fund managers and the media.

The Company actively engages with its shareholders and has put in place an Investor Relations Policy (Policy) to promote regular, effective and fair communications with its shareholders. The Policy is available on the Group's website at www.capitaland.com.

The Group has a formal policy on corporate disclosure controls and procedures to ensure that the Company complies with its disclosure obligations under the Listing Manual.

More information on the Company's investor and media relations efforts can be found in the Investor & Media Relations section on pages 74 to 77 of this Annual Report.

The Company has a policy on the payment of dividends. Barring unforeseen circumstances, the Company's policy is to declare a dividend of at least 30% of the annual profit after tax and non-controlling interests excluding unrealised revaluation gains or losses as well as impairment charges or write backs. Upon approval by shareholders at the general meeting, dividends are paid within 15 market days of the record date.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Conduct of Shareholder Meetings

Principle 16:
Companies should encourage greater shareholder participation at general meetings of shareholders, and allow shareholders the opportunity to communicate their views on various matters affecting the company.

The Company supports the principle of encouraging shareholder participation and voting at general meetings. Shareholders may download the Annual Report (printed copies are available upon request) and notice of the general meeting from the Company's website at www.capitaland.com. The notice of general meeting is also advertised in the press and issued on SGXNet. More than the requisite notice period for general meetings is generally provided. The rationale and explanation for each agenda item which requires shareholders' approval are provided in the notice of general meeting. All shareholders are given the opportunity to participate effectively in and vote at general meetings.

At AGMs, the President & GCEO makes a presentation to shareholders to update them on the Company's performance, position and prospects. The presentation materials are made available to shareholders on the Company's website and SGXNet. Shareholders are given the opportunity to communicate their views and discuss with the Board and Management matters affecting the Company. All Directors (including the chairpersons of the respective Board Committees), Management and the external auditors, are present for the entire duration of general meetings to address any queries that the shareholders may have. Directors and Management also interact with shareholders after the general meetings. All Directors attended the last general meeting with the exception of Mr John Powell Morschel who was unwell. A record of the Directors' attendance of the last general meeting held on 30 April 2018 can be found in the record of their attendance of Shareholders, Board and Board Committee meetings set out on page 60 of this Annual Report.

To safeguard shareholder interests and rights, a separate resolution is proposed for each substantially separate issue at general meetings. To ensure transparency in the voting process and better reflect shareholders' interests, the Company conducts electronic poll voting for all the resolutions proposed at the general meetings. One ordinary share is entitled to one vote. Voting procedures are explained and vote tabulations are disclosed at the general meetings. An independent scrutineer is also appointed to validate the vote tabulation procedures. Votes cast, for or against and the respective percentages, on each resolution are tallied and displayed 'live' on-screen to shareholders immediately at the general meetings. The total number of votes cast for or against the resolutions and the respective percentages are also announced on SGXNet after the general meetings. Voting in absentia and by email, which are currently not permitted, may only be possible following careful study to ensure that the integrity of information and authentication of the identity of shareholders through the web are not compromised, and legislative changes are effected to recognise remote voting.

Minutes of the general meetings, recording the substantial and relevant comments made and questions raised, are prepared and are available to shareholders for their inspection upon request. Minutes of general meetings are also uploaded to the Company's website at www.capitaland.com.

(E) ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Board Code of Business Conduct & Ethics, and Board Diversity Policy

In addition to the corporate goverance practices set out above, the Board has also adopted the following policies:

(a) Board Code of Business Conduct & Ethics: Ethics and integrity of action are core values of the Company. In keeping with these core values, the Board has adopted a Board Code of Business Conduct & Ethics which provides for every Director to, among other things, adhere to the highest standards of ethical conduct, which includes not allowing himself/herself to get into a situation where there is a conflict between his/her duty to the Company and his/her own interests.

(b) Board Diversity Policy: The Board Diversity Policy provides for the Board to comprise talented and dedicated Directors with a diverse mix of expertise, experience, perspectives, skills and backgrounds, with due consideration to diversity, including but not limited to, diversity in business or professional experience, age and gender.

Dealings in Securities

The Company has devised and adopted a securities dealing policy for the Group's officers and employees which applies the best practice recommendations in the Listing Manual. Under the policy, Directors and employees in the Group are required to refrain from dealing in the Company's securities (i) while in possession of material unpublished price-sensitive information, (ii) during the two weeks immediately preceding, and up to the time of the announcement of the Company's financial statements for each of the first three quarters of its financial year and, (iii) during the one month immediately preceding, and up to the time of the announcement of the Company's financial statements for the full financial year. Prior to the commencement of each relevant period, an email would be sent out to all Directors and employees of the Group to inform them of the duration of the period.

Directors and employees of the Group are also required to refrain from dealing in securities of the Company and/or other relevant listed entities in the Group if they are in possession of unpublished price-sensitive information of the Company and/or these other listed entities arising from their appointment as Directors and/or in the course of performing their duties. As and when appropriate, they would be issued an advisory to refrain from dealing in the relevant securities.

Under the policy, Directors and employees are also discouraged from trading on short-term or speculative considerations. They are also prohibited from using any information with respect to other companies or entities obtained in the course of their employment in connection with securities transactions of such companies or entities.

Any dealings by the Directors in securities of the Company are disclosed, in accordance with the requirements in the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289.

Code of Business Conduct

The Company adheres to an ethics and code of business conduct policy which deals with issues such as confidentiality, conduct and work discipline, corporate gifts and concessionary offers. Clear policies and guidelines on how to handle workplace harassment and grievances are also in place.

The policies and guidelines are published on the Company's Intranet, which is accessible by all employees.

The policies the Company has implemented aim to help to detect and prevent occupational fraud in mainly three ways.

First, the Company offers fair compensation packages, based on practices of pay-for-performance and promotion based on merit to its employees. The Company also provides various healthcare subsidies and financial assistance schemes to alleviate the common financial pressures its employees face.

Second, clearly documented policies and work procedures incorporate internal controls which ensure that adequate checks and balances are in place. Periodic audits are also conducted to evaluate the efficacy of these internal controls.

Finally, the Company seeks to build and maintain the right organisational culture through its core values, educating its employees on good business conduct and ethical values.

Fraud, Bribery and Corruption Risk Management Policy

In line with CapitaLand's core values, the Company is committed to doing business with integrity. This is reflected in its longstanding zero tolerance stance against fraud, bribery and corruption. Consistent with this commitment, various policies and guidelines are in place to guide all employees to maintain the highest standards of integrity in their work and business dealings. This includes clear guidelines and procedures for the giving and receipt of corporate gifts and concessionary offers, and an annual pledge by all employees of the Group to uphold the Company's core values and to not engage in any corrupt or unethical practices. The Company's zero tolerance policy on bribery and corruption extends to its business dealings with third parties. Pursuant to this policy, the Company requires that certain agreements of the Group incorporate anti-bribery and anti-corruption provisions.

In FY 2018, the Company carried out a comprehensive review which resulted in the Company consolidating, streamlining and adopting a Fraud, Bribery and Corruption Risk Management Policy ("FBC Risk Management Policy") which was approved by the Audit Committee and endorsed by the Board. The FBC Risk Management Policy reiterates the Company's strong stance against fraud, bribery and corruption, and sets the overarching approach and standards in managing fraud, bribery and corruption risks in an integrated, systematic and consistent manner. The Company's stance against bribery and corruption is also reiterated by Management during its regular staff communication sessions.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Whistle-Blowing Policy

A whistle-blowing policy and other procedures are put in place to provide the Group's employees and parties who have dealings with the Group with well defined, accessible and trusted channels to report suspected fraud, corruption, dishonest practices or other improprieties in the workplace, and for the independent investigation of any reported incidents and appropriate follow up action. The objective of the whistle-blowing policy is to encourage the reporting of such matters – that employees or external parties making any reports in good faith will be able to do so with the confidence that they will be treated fairly and, to the extent possible, be protected from reprisal.

Composition Of Board Committees In 2018

Board Members	Audit Committee	Executive Resource and Compensation Committee	Strategy, Investment and Finance Committee	Nominating Committee	Risk Committee
Ng Kee Choe		C	C	M	
John Powell Morschel[1]			M	M	
Euleen Goh Yiu Kiang			M		M
Tan Sri Amirsham A Aziz	M				C
Stephen Lee Ching Yen		M		C	
Dr Philip Nalliah Pillai[2]	M			M	M
Kee Teck Koon		M	M		
Chaly Mah Chee Kheong	C				M
Anthony Lim Weng Kin			M		
Gabriel Lim Meng Liang	M				M
Goh Swee Chen		M			

Denotes: C – Chairman M – Member

Notes:
1 Stepped down as a Director, and a Member of the SIFC and the NC at the conclusion of the AGM held on 30 April 2018.
2 Stepped down as a Member of the RC on 30 April 2018 and appointed as a Member of the NC on 1 May 2018.

Attendance Record Of Meetings Of Shareholders, Board And Board Committees In 2018

	Board	Ah-Hoc Board	Audit Committee	Executive Resource and Compensation Committee	Strategy, Investment and Finance Committee	Nominating Committee	Risk Committee	AGM
No. of Meetings Held	6	1	4	5	13	3	2	1
Board Members								
Ng Kee Choe	6 out of 6	1 out of 1	-	5 out of 5	13 out of 13	3 out of 3	-	1 out of 1
Lim Ming Yan[1]	6 out of 6	-[2]	-	-	-	-	-	1 out of 1
John Powell Morschel[3]	1 out of 1	-	-	-	4 out of 4	2 out of 2	-	-[4]
Euleen Goh Yiu Kiang	6 out of 6	0 out of 1	-	-	13 out of 13	-	2 out of 2	1 out of 1
Tan Sri Amirsham Bin A Aziz	6 out of 6	1 out of 1	4 out of 4	-	-	-	2 out of 2	1 out of 1
Stephen Lee Ching Yen	6 out of 6	1 out of 1	-	5 out of 5	-	3 out of 3	-	1 out of 1
Dr Philip Nalliah Pillai[5]	6 out of 6	1 out of 1	4 out of 4	-	-	1 out of 1	1 out of 1	1 out of 1
Kee Teck Koon	6 out of 6	1 out of 1	-	5 out of 5	13 out of 13	-	-	1 out of 1
Chaly Mah Chee Kheong	6 out of 6	1 out of 1	4 out of 4	-	-	-	2 out of 2	1 out of 1
Anthony Lim Weng Kin	5 out of 6	1 out of 1	-	-	12 out of 13	-	-	1 out of 1
Gabriel Lim Meng Liang	5 out of 6	1 out of 1	4 out of 4	-	-	-	2 out of 2	1 out of 1
Goh Swee Chen	6 out of 6	1 out of 1	-	5 out of 5	-	-	-	1 out of 1

Notes:
1 Attended all Board committee meetings on an ex officio basis and stepped down as President & GCEO on 15 September 2018 and a Director on 31 December 2018.
2 Recused due to conflicts of interest.
3 Stepped down as a Director, and a Member of the SIFC and the NC at the conclusion of the AGM held on 30 April 2018.
4 Absent as he was unwell.
5 Stepped down as a Member of the RC on 30 April 2018 and appointed as a Member of the NC on 1 May 2018.

Directors' and President & GCEO's Remuneration Table For The Financial Year Ended 31 December 2018

Directors and President & GCEO of the Company	Salary inclusive of AWS and employer's CPF $	Bonus and other benefits inclusive of employer's CPF[1] $	Awards of shares[2] $	Directors' fees[3] Cash component $	Directors' fees[3] Shares component $	Total $
Director and President & GCEO						
Lim Ming Yan[4]	1,151,730	1,174,391	1,096,537	-	-	3,422,658
President & GCEO						
Lee Chee Koon[5]	813,840	2,536,656	860,462	-	-	4,210,958
Sub-Total 1	**1,965,570**	**3,711,047**	**1,956,999**	**-**	**-**	**7,633,616**
Non-Executive Directors						
Ng Kee Choe	-	-	-	525,000	225,000	750,000
John Powell Morschel[3]	-	-	-	65,241	-	65,241
Euleen Goh Yiu Kiang[3]	-	-	-	187,000	-	187,000
Tan Sri Amirsham A Aziz	-	-	-	160,090	68,610	228,700
Stephen Lee Ching Yen	-	-	-	126,070	54,030	180,100
Dr Philip Nalliah Pillai	-	-	-	118,230	50,671	168,901
Kee Teck Koon	-	-	-	136,360	58,440	194,800
Chaly Mah Chee Kheong	-	-	-	137,620	58,980	196,600
Anthony Lim Weng Kin	-	-	-	113,890	48,810	162,700
Gabriel Lim Meng Liang[3]	-	-	-	161,100	-	161,100
Goh Swee Chen	-	-	-	96,950	41,550	138,500
Sub-Total 2	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1,827,551**	**606,091**	**2,433,642**
Total for Directors and President & GCEO of the Company	**1,965,570**	**3,711,047**	**1,956,999**	**2,433,642**		**10,067,258**

Notes:

1 The amounts disclosed include bonuses earned under the EBIP and the other incentive plans which have been accrued for in FY 2018. Under the EBIP, EVA bonus declared during the year is added to the bonus account and one-third of the accumulated balance in the bonus account will be paid out in cash annually with the remaining two-thirds to be carried forward to the following year; any negative EVA bonus declared will result in an offset against the current EVA bonus balance.

2 For FY 2018, contingent awards of shares under the Share Plans were granted to Mr Lim Ming Yan and Mr Lee Chee Koon. The final number of shares to be released under these awards will depend on the achievement of pre-determined targets over the respective performance periods and vesting periods under the Share Plans. The share awards disclosed are based on the fair value of the shares comprised in the contingent awards at the time of grant. There was no contingent award of RSP or PSP to the other Directors.

3 If approved, the aggregate amount of Directors' fees of S$2,433,642 will be paid as to S$1,827,551 in cash, and S$606,091 in the form of share awards under the RSP with any residual balance to be paid in cash. Directors' fees of the non-executive Directors (including the Chairman) will be paid as to about 70% in cash and about 30% in the form of share awards under the RSP, save in the case of (i) Ms Euleen Goh Yiu Kiang (who is retiring from the Board at the conclusion of the AGM) and Mr John Powell Morschel (who retired from the Board at the conclusion of the last AGM), both of whom will receive their Directors' fees wholly in cash; and (ii) Mr Gabriel Lim Meng Liang whose Director's fees will be paid fully in cash to a government agency, the Directorship & Consultancy Appointments Council. The actual number of shares to be awarded will be based on the volume-weighted average price of a share of the Company on the SGX-ST over the 14 trading days from (and including) the ex-dividend date following the AGM. The actual number of shares to be awarded will be rounded down to the nearest share, and any residual balance settled in cash. The awards will consist of the grant of fully paid shares, with no performance conditions attached and no vesting periods imposed, although a share retention policy applies. The Directors' fees will only be paid upon approval by shareholders at the AGM.

4 Mr Lim Ming Yan relinquished his position as President & GCEO on 15 September 2018 and retired from the Board of the Company on 31 December 2018.

5 Mr Lee Chee Koon was appointed President & GCEO on 15 September 2018 and to the Board on 1 January 2019. The amount disclosed is in respect of his remuneration for the entire year in 2018 (i.e. including his remuneration for his role as Group Chief Investment Officer from 1 January 2018 to 14 September 2018).

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL'S REMUNERATION

Key Management Personnel's Remuneration Table for the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2018:

Total Remuneration Bands	Salary inclusive of AWS and employer's CPF	Bonus and other benefits inclusive of employer's CPF[1]	Award of Shares[2]	Total
Above S$4,000,000 to S$4,250,000				
Lee Chee Koon	20%	60%	20%	100%
Above S$3,750,000 to S$4,000,000				
Jason Leow Juan Thong	22%	55%	23%	100%
Lucas Ignatius Loh Jen Yuh[3]	21%	56%	23%	100%
Above S$2,500,000 to S$2,750,000				
Andrew Geoffrey Lim Cho Pin	23%	53%	24%	100%
Tan Seng Chai	25%	50%	25%	100%
Above S$500,000 to S$750,000				
Ng Kok Siong[4]	26%	3%	71%	100%
Total	**S$17,668,981**			

Notes:

1 The amounts disclosed include the bonuses earned under the EBIP and the other incentive plans which have been accrued for in FY 2018. Under the EBIP, EVA bonus declared during the year is added to the bonus account and one-third of the accumulated balance in the bonus account will be paid out in cash annually with the remaining two-thirds to be carried forward to the following year; any negative EVA bonus declared will result in an offset against the current EVA bonus account balance.

2 The share awards are based on the fair value of the shares comprised in the contingent awards under the Share Plans at the time of grant. The final number of shares released under the contingent awards of shares for RSP and PSP will depend on the achievement of pre-determined targets and subject to the respective vesting period under RSP and PSP.

3 The amount disclosed excludes overseas posting allowances and benefits of approximately S$203,000.

4 Mr Ng Kok Siong resigned from CapitaLand Limited on 3 May 2018.

CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE 2012

Guidelines for Disclosure

Guideline	Questions	How has the Company complied?
General	(a) Has the Company complied with all the principles and guidelines of the Code? If not, please state the specific deviations and the alternative corporate governance practices adopted by the Company in lieu of the recommendations in the Code. (b) In what respect do these alternative corporate governance practices achieve the objectives of the principles and conform to the guidelines in the Code?	Yes. Where there are deviations from any of the guidelines of the Code, an explanation has been provided within the Annual Report.
Board Responsibility		
Guideline 1.5	What are the types of material transactions which require approval from the Board?	The specific matters which are reserved for the Board's approval include: (a) strategies and objectives; (b) financial plan; (c) share issuances, dividends and other returns to shareholders; (d) corporate and financial restructuring, mergers, major acquisitions and divestments; (e) risk appetite, the adequacy and effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems; (f) sustainability issues; (g) the overall remuneration policy and compensation framework, compensation package for the President & GCEO and other key management positions; and (h) matters which involve a conflict of interest for a substantial shareholder or a Director.
Members of the Board		
Guideline 2.6	(a) What is the Board's policy with regard to diversity in identifying director nominees? (b) Please state whether the current composition of the Board provides diversity on each of the following – skills, experience, gender and knowledge of the Company, and elaborate with numerical data where appropriate. (c) What steps has the Board taken to achieve the balance and diversity necessary to maximise its effectiveness?	The current Board comprises 11 members who are corporate and business leaders, and are professionals with varied background, expertise and experience including in finance, banking, real estate, legal, accounting, general management and technology. The current Board has two female members. The Board has established the NC, which makes recommendations to the Board on all appointments to the Board and Board Committees. The NC evaluates the Board's competencies on a long-term basis and identifies competencies which may be further strengthened in the long-term. Board succession planning takes into account the need to maintain flexibility to effectively address succession planning and to ensure that the Company continues to attract and retain highly qualified individuals to serve on the Board.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Guideline	Questions	How has the Company complied?
		All Board appointments are made based on merit and those considered will be assessed against a range of criteria including the candidates' demonstrated business sense and judgement, skills and expertise, and market and industry knowledge (and may include elements such as financial, sustainability or other specific competency, geographical representation and business background). The Board believes in diversity and values the benefits diversity can bring to the Board in its deliberations. Diversity enhances the Board's decision-making capability and ensures that the Company has the opportunity to benefit from all available talent and perspectives.
Guideline 4.6	Please describe the board nomination process for the Company in the last financial year for (i) selecting and appointing new directors and (ii) re-electing incumbent directors.	With regard to the reelection of existing Directors each year, the NC advises the Board of those Directors who are retiring or due for consideration to retire in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. The NC makes recommendations to the Board as to whether the Board should support the reelection of a Director who is retiring and, for this purposes, undertakes a process of review of the retiring non-executive Director's performance during the period in which the non-executive Director has been a member of the Board.
Guideline 1.6	(a) Are new directors given formal training? If not, please explain why. (b) What are the types of information and training provided to (i) new directors and (ii) existing directors to keep them up-to-date?	Yes. Upon appointment, each Director is provided with a formal letter of appointment and a copy of the Director's Manual (which includes information on a broad range of matters relating to the role and responsibilities of a Director). All Directors upon appointment also undergo an induction programme which focuses on orientating the Director to the Company's business, operations, strategies, organisation structure, responsibilities of key management personnel, and financial and governance practices. The induction programme also includes site visits. Following their appointment, Directors are provided with opportunities for continuing education in areas such as directors' duties and responsibilities, changes to regulations and accounting standards, and industry-related matters, so as to be updated on matters that affect or may enhance their performance as Directors or Board Committee members.

Guideline	Questions	How has the Company complied?
Guideline 4.4	(a) What is the maximum number of listed company board representations that the Company has prescribed for its directors? What are the reasons for this number? (b) If a maximum number has not been determined, what are the reasons? (c) What are the specific considerations in deciding on the capacity of directors?	The Board does not prescribe any maximum number of listed company board representations. In view of the responsibilities of a Director, the Board is cognisant of the need for Directors to be able to devote sufficient time and attention to adequately perform their roles. However, the Board has not imposed any limit as it has taken the view that the limit on the number of listed company directorships that an individual may hold should be considered on a case-by-case basis, as a person's available time and attention may be affected by many different factors, such as whether he or she is in full-time employment and the nature of his or her other responsibilities. A Director with multiple directorships is expected to ensure that he or she can devote sufficient time and attention to the affairs of the Company. All Directors are required to confirm on an annual basis, and for FY 2018, have confirmed that they were able to devote sufficient time and attention to the affairs of the Company. The NC assessed each Director's ability to commit time to the affairs of the Company, taking into consideration their confirmation, their commitments and their attendance record at meetings of the Board and Board Committees, as well as their conduct and contributions (including preparedness, participation and candour) at Board and Board Committee meetings, and has determined that each Director has been adequately carrying out his or her duties as a Director of the Company. The Board, taking into consideration the NC's assessment, has noted that each Director has been adequately carrying out his or her duties and responsibilities as a Director of the Company.
Board Evaluation		
Guideline 5.1	(a) What was the process upon which the Board reached the conclusion on its performance for the financial year? (b) Has the Board met its performance objectives?	The NC undertakes a process to evaluate the effectiveness of the Board as a whole and the Board Committees for every financial year. An external consultant is engaged to facilitate the evaluation process. As part of the process, questionnaires are sent by the consultant to the Directors and Management and interviews are conducted where required. The objective of the interviews is to seek clarifications to the feedback obtained from the responses in the questionnaires, during which broader questions might also be raised to help validate certain survey findings. The findings are then evaluated by the consultant and reported, together with the recommendations of the consultant, to the Board. The findings and the recommendations of the consultant which include benchmarking information and best practices of other boards, are considered by the Board and follow up action is taken, where necessary.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Guideline	Questions	How has the Company complied?
Independence of Directors		
Guideline 2.1	Does the Company comply with the guideline on the proportion of independent directors on the Board? If not, please state the reasons for the deviation and the remedial action taken by the Company.	Yes. The Board comprises 11 Directors, 10 of whom are non-executive independent Directors.
Guideline 2.3	(a) Is there any director who is deemed to be independent by the Board, notwithstanding the existence of a relationship as stated in the Code that would otherwise deem him not to be independent? If so, please identify the director and specify the nature of such relationship. (b) What are the Board's reasons for considering him independent? Please provide a detailed explanation.	Yes, please refer to pages 40 to 42 for details and information on the Board's determination process for considering those Directors as being independent.
Guideline 2.4	Has any independent director served on the Board for more than nine years from the date of his first appointment? If so, please identify the director and set out the Board's reasons for considering him independent.	No.
Disclosure on Remuneration		
Guideline 9.2	Has the Company disclosed each director's and the CEO's remuneration as well as a breakdown (in percentage or dollar terms) into base/fixed salary, variable or performance-related income/bonuses, benefits in kind, stock options granted, share-based incentives and awards, and other long-term incentives? If not, what are the reasons for not disclosing so?	Yes.
Guideline 9.3	(a) Has the Company disclosed each key management personnel's remuneration, in bands of S$250,000 or in more detail, as well as a breakdown (in percentage or dollar terms) into base/fixed salary, variable or performance-related income/bonuses, benefits in kind, stock options granted, share-based incentives and awards, and other long-term incentives? If not, what are the reasons for not disclosing so? (b) Please disclose the aggregate remuneration paid to the top five key management personnel (who are not directors or the CEO).	Yes. The aggregate remuneration paid to the aforesaid key management personnel (excluding the President & GCEO) is S$13,458,023.

Guideline	Questions	How has the Company complied?
Guideline 9.4	Is there any employee who is an immediate family member of a director or the CEO, and whose remuneration exceeds S$50,000 during the year? If so, please identify the employee and specify the relationship with the relevant director or the CEO.	No.
Guideline 9.6	(a) Please describe how the remuneration received by executive directors and key management personnel has been determined by the performance criteria. (b) What were the performance conditions used to determine their entitlement under the short-term and long-term incentive schemes? (c) Were all of these performance conditions met? If not, what were the reasons?	The remuneration paid to the President & GCEO and key management personnel is strongly linked to the achievement of business and individual performance targets. Remuneration for key management personnel comprises fixed components, variable cash components, share-based components and employee benefits. The variable cash components are short-term incentives which are based on a balanced set of financial and non-financial performance targets in the dimensions of Financial, Execution, Future Growth and Sustainability. The share-based components are long-term incentives which are the grant of share awards under the Share Plans. Shares will only be released on the achievement of financial and shareholder return targets. Overall, the performance targets were met, with the exception of shareholder return targets which were affected by adverse share price movements.
Risk Management and Internal Controls		
Guideline 6.1	What types of information does the Company provide to independent directors to enable them to understand its business, the business and financial environment as well as the risks faced by the Company? How frequently is the information provided?	The Board meets at least quarterly and Board meetings, in general, last up to a full day. At each Board meeting: (a) the chairperson of each Board Committee provides an update on the significant matters discussed at the Board Committee meetings which are typically scheduled before the quarterly Board meetings; (b) the President & GCEO provides updates on the Group's business and operations; (c) the GCFO presents the financial performance; and (d) presentations in relation to specific business areas are also made by senior executives, external consultants or experts. This allows the Board to develop a good understanding of the progress of the Group's business as well as the issues and challenges facing the Group, and also promotes active engagement with the key executives of the Group. As a general rule, Board papers are sent to Board or Board Committee members at least five working days prior to each Board or Board Committee meeting, to allow them to prepare for the meetings and to enable discussions to focus on any questions that they may have.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Guideline	Questions	How has the Company complied?
		The Board has unfettered access to any Management staff for any information that it may require at all times. It also has separate and independent access to the Company Secretary at all times. The Board, whether as individual Directors or as a group, is also entitled to have access to independent professional advice where required, at the Company's expense. Through the training framework adopted for the professional development of the Directors, Directors also received on a regular basis reading materials on topical matters or subjects and regulatory updates and implications.
Guideline 13.1	Does the Company have an internal audit function? If not, please explain why.	Yes.
Guideline 11.3	(a) In relation to the major risks faced by the Company, including financial, operational, compliance, information technology and sustainability, please state the bases for the Board's view on the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's internal controls and risk management system. (b) In respect of the past 12 months, has the Board received assurance from the CEO and the CFO as well as the internal auditor that: (i) the financial records have been properly maintained and the financial statements give true and fair view of the Company's operations and finances; and (ii) the Company's risk management and internal control systems are effective? If not, how does the Board assure itself of points (i) and (ii) above?	The Company maintains an adequate and effective system of risk management and internal controls addressing material financial, operational, compliance and IT risks to safeguard shareholders' interests and the Group's assets. The Group adopts an ERM Framework which sets out the required environmental and organisational components for managing risk in an integrated, systematic and consistent manner. The ERM Framework and related policies are reviewed annually. A team comprising the President & GCEO and other key management personnel is responsible for directing and monitoring the development, implementation and practice of ERM across the Group. As part of the ERM Framework, Management, among other things, undertakes and performs a Group-wide RCSA annually to identify material risks along with their mitigating measures. More information on the Company's ERM Framework can be found in the Enterprise Risk Management section on pages 70 to 73 of this Annual Report. The internal and external auditors conduct reviews of the adequacy and effectiveness of the material internal controls (including financial, operational, compliance and IT controls) and risk management systems. This includes testing, where practicable, material internal controls in areas managed by external service providers. Any material non-compliance or lapses in internal controls together with corrective measures recommended by the internal and external auditors are reported to and reviewed by the AC. The AC also reviews the adequacy and effectiveness of the measures taken by Management on the recommendations made by the internal and external auditors in this respect. The Board has received the requisite assurance from the President & GCEO and the GCFO.

Guideline	Questions		How has the Company complied?
Guideline 12.6	(a)	Please provide a breakdown of the fees paid in total to the external auditors for audit and non-audit services for the financial year.	Total audit fees for FY 2018 – S$8,831,000 Total non-audit fees for FY 2018 – S$1,447,000 Please refer to page 226 of this Annual Report for more details.
	(b)	If the external auditors have supplied a substantial volume of non-audit services to the Company, please state the bases for the Audit Committee's view on the independence of the external auditors.	In order to maintain the independence of the external auditors, the Company has developed policies regarding the types of non-audit services that the external auditors can provide to the Group and the related approval processes. The AC has reviewed the nature and extent of non-audit services provided by the external auditors in FY 2018 and the fees paid for such services. The AC is satisfied that the independence of the external auditors has not been impaired by the provision of those services. The external auditors have also provided confirmation of their independence to the AC.
Communication with Shareholders			
Guideline 15.4	(a)	Does the Company regularly communicate with shareholders and attend to their questions? How often does the Company meet with institutional and retail investors?	Yes, the Company is committed to keeping all its shareholders and other stakeholders and analysts informed of its performance and any changes in the Group or its business which would be likely to materially affect the price or value of the Company's securities, on a timely and consistent basis, so as to assist shareholders and investors in their investment decisions.
	(b)	Is this done by a dedicated investor relations team (or equivalent)? If not, who performs this role?	The Company has in place an Investor Relations department and a Group Communications department which facilitate effective communication with the Company's shareholders, analysts, fund managers and the media.
	(c)	How does the Company keep shareholders informed of corporate developments, apart from SGXNet announcements and the annual report?	More information on the Company's investor and media relations with shareholders can be found in the Investor & Media Relations section on pages 74 to 77 of this Annual Report.
Guideline 15.5	If the Company is not paying any dividends for the financial year, please explain why.		N.A.

ENTERPRISE RISK MANAGEMENT

CapitaLand takes a proactive approach to risk management, making it an integral part of our business—both strategically and operationally. Our objective is not risk minimisation, but rather the optimisation of opportunities within the known and agreed risk appetite levels set by our Board of Directors (Board). In short, we take measured risks in a prudent manner for justifiable business reasons.

GOVERNANCE

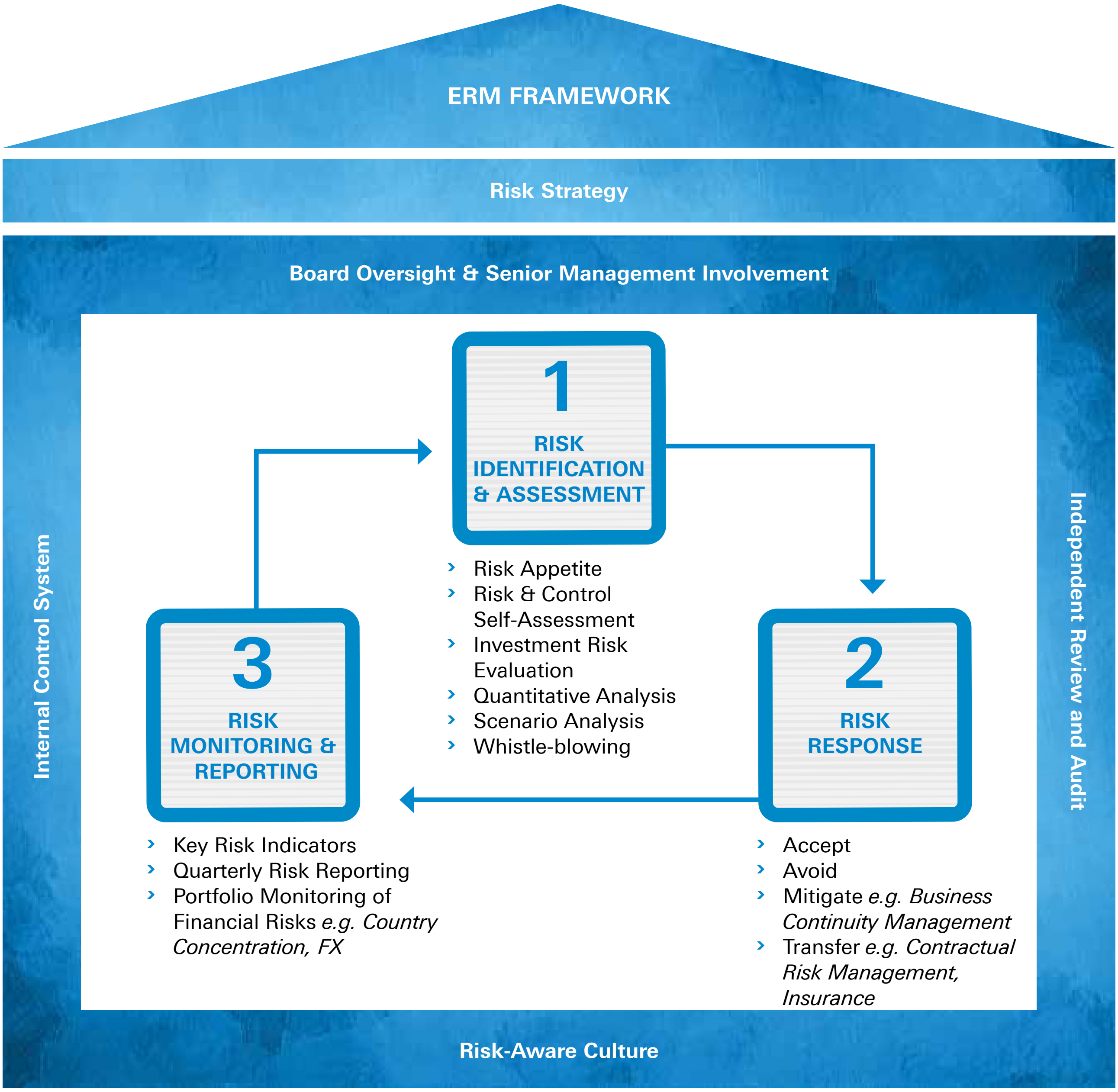
The Board is responsible for the governance of risk across the Group. It falls to them to determine the Group's risk appetite; oversee the Group's ERM Framework; regularly review the Group's risk profile, material risks and mitigation strategies; and ensure the adequacy and effectiveness of the risk management framework and policies. For these purposes, it is assisted by the RC, established in 2002, which provides dedicated oversight of risk management at the Board level, including adhoc risk matters referred to it by the Board such as the implementation of Enterprise Resource Planning system.

The RC, made up of four independent Board members, meets on a regular basis. The meetings are attended by the President & GCEO as well as other key management staff. The RC is assisted by the Risk Assessment Group (RAG), a dedicated, independent in-house unit made up of highly specialised and professional members with vast and diverse experiences in financial and operational risk management.

The Board approves the Group's risk appetite, which determines the nature and extent of material risks that the Group is willing to take to achieve its strategic and business objectives. The Group's RAS is expressed via formal, high-level and overarching statements and accompanying risk limits which determine specific risk boundaries established at an operational level. Taking the interests of key stakeholders into consideration, the RAS sets out explicit and forward-looking views of the Group's desired risk profile and ensures it is aligned with the Group's strategy and business plans.

The President & GCEO, together with a team of other key management personnel, is responsible for directing and monitoring the development, implementation and practice of ERM across the Group. Operationally, risk champions from the different business units and corporate functions, as well as various specialist support functions, are tasked to develop, implement and monitor risk management policies, methodologies and procedures in their respective areas.

ERM Framework



The Group's ERM Framework is adapted from the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 31000 International Risk Management Standards. It is also guided by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) Internal Control-Integrated Framework and other relevant best practices and guidelines. It specifies the required environmental and organisational components needed to manage risks in an integrated, systematic and consistent manner. The ERM Framework and related risk management policies are reviewed annually.

A robust internal control system and an effective, independent review and audit process underpin the Group's ERM Framework. While the line management is responsible for the design and implementation of effective internal controls using a risk-based approach, the Internal Audit function reviews such design and implementation to provide reasonable assurance to the AC on the adequacy and effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems.

ENTERPRISE RISK MANAGEMENT

CapitaLand's successful ERM program is based on fostering the right risk culture. The RAG conducts regular workshops to enhance risk management knowledge and promote a Group culture of risk awareness. Risk management principles are embedded in all our decision-making and business processes. Once a year, the RAG coordinates a Group-wide Risk and Control Self-Assessment (RCSA) exercise. This requires business units and corporate functions to identify, assess and document material risks along with their key controls and mitigating measures. Material risks and their associated controls are consolidated and reviewed at the Group level before they are presented to the RC, AC and the Board.

MANAGING MATERIAL RISKS

CapitaLand takes a comprehensive, iterative approach to identifying, managing, monitoring and reporting material risks across the Group. These material risks include:

Competition Risk

Facing keen industry competition from established players and new market entrants, the Group strengthens its competitive position by delivering exceptional products and services and differentiating ourselves in the marketplace through ongoing branding. A constant stream of customer-centric initiatives and shopper loyalty programmes also helps set us apart. Our in-house team of analysts keeps us on top of latest market trends. And, regularly scheduled innovation workshops help us brainstorm ideas to ensure we stay ahead of our competitors.

Economic Risk

CapitaLand is exposed to event risks in major economies as well as in key financial and property markets. These event risks may reduce revenue, increase costs and result in downward revaluation of our assets. Market illiquidity during a financial crisis makes asset investment and/or divestment challenging and can affect CapitaLand's investment and strategic objectives. The Group manages these economic risks through a disciplined approach to financial management. Our portfolio is diversified across geographies and concentration risks addressed by Board-approved country concentration limits. We focus on cities where the Group has operational scale and where underlying economic fundamentals are more robust. A team of in-house experts monitors macroeconomic trends, advising senior management on the potential impact they may have on property markets. Scenario analysis is performed to calculate potential value deteriorations by applying an in-house developed Value-at-Risk (VaR) model.

Climate Change Risks

Managing risk associated with climate change is critical to our development projects and operations. Included are physical risks such as rising sea levels, flash floods, fresh water depletion, violent storms, long intense heat waves, as well as changes in government regulations and other climate-related developments. The recent 5th Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) report highlighted climate change impacts which could be avoided by limiting global warming to 1.5°C. Coupled with the Paris Climate Change Agreement, more stringent global regulations are expected. CapitaLand is positioned to face such challenges. It is regularly reviewing its mitigation and adaption efforts which include a target to achieve green certification of its existing properties by FY 2030. CapitaLand is also ISO 14001 certified for its environmental management system in 15 countries and sets energy, water and carbon emission intensity targets for its operational properties.

Safety, Health & Well-being Risks

Managing and mitigating risks relating to safety, health and well-being in our development projects and operations is a key priority at CapitaLand. The Group believes safe, healthy buildings and workplace can have a positive impact on tenants, residents, shoppers, internal staff and the public at large. Our environmental, health and safety (EHS) Management System has received Occupational Health and Safety Assessment Series (OHSAS) 18001 certification across 15 countries.

Financial Risk

Given the Group's diversified global business, CapitaLand is exposed to financial risks involving liquidity, foreign currency and interest rates. The Group measures and evaluates these financial risks using established statistical risk management models (e.g. VaR, stress testing and scenario analysis). We continue to focus on instilling financial discipline, deploying capital to earn optimal risk-adjusted returns and maintaining a strong balance sheet to invest in suitable opportunities. For more information on the Group's Financial Risk Management, please refer to the Financial Risk Management section on Pg 234 of this annual report.

Fraud & Corruption Risk

Integrity is one of CapitaLand's core values. The Group has adopted a zero tolerance stance against any fraud, bribery and corruption in the conduct of its business activities. Consistent with this commitment, the Group has established policies and guidelines, which include a series of Ethics and Code of Business Conduct Policies, Fraud, Bribery & Corruption (FBC) Risk Management

Policy, and a Whistle-blowing Policy. The FBC Risk Management Policy echoes the tone at the top and sets appropriate standards in managing risks arising from fraud, bribery and corruption. CapitaLand also has a whistle-blowing policy to encourage the reporting of suspected misconduct by establishing a clearly defined process through which reports can be made in confidence and in good faith, without fear of reprisal. Annually, all employees sign the CapitaLand Pledge to renew their commitment to uphold the Group's core values.

Information Technology Risk

With increased reliance on IT as a business enabler, CapitaLand has in place Group-wide policies and procedures which set out the governance and controls of IT risks, including cyber-risks. Appropriate measures are in place to ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of CapitaLand's information assets. This includes implementing access controls, enhancing data security and raising employees' IT security awareness through phishing campaigns and other activities. In addition, we conduct an IT disaster recovery exercise annually to ensure business recovery objectives are met.

Investment & Divestment Risk

At the project level, RAG conducts an independent risk evaluation for projects above a stipulated investment value threshold. This ensures all material risks are identified and quantified. The risks of each proposal are highlighted and all parameters are benchmarked against objective market indicators and historical projects undertaken by the Group. If necessary, risk mitigating measures are proposed. To ensure the potential returns of new investments commensurate with the risks undertaken, the weighted average cost of capital and hurdle rates for various countries and business units are computed and adopted as investment benchmarks. These are reviewed annually and, where necessary, adjusted to reflect corresponding changes in business risks and capital costs of investments. This seeks to ensure that CapitaLand's investment portfolios create value for its stakeholders on a risk-adjusted basis. Projects under development are tracked for progress update and monitored for investment performance.

Political & Policy Risk

Given the geographical diversity of our business, CapitaLand is exposed to various levels of political and policy risks such as political leadership uncertainty, inconsistent public policies, social unrest, change in property-related regulations and other events. Such risks may threaten the economic and sociopolitical environment, which may, in turn, affect the financial viability of the Group's investments. To mitigate these risks, overseas operations are managed by experienced managers and teams familiar with local conditions and cultures. Annual risk analysis of political climate changes helps us establish respective country investment limits.

Project Management Risk

The Group adopts a rigorous project management process to ensure that project cost, quality and time objectives are met. There are stringent pre-qualification procedures to appoint well-qualified vendors. Key criteria such as vendors' track records and financial performances are assessed. Regular site visits are conducted to closely monitor the progress of projects and manage potential risks of delays, poor workmanship and cost overruns. In-house teams of experienced technical staff provide guidance and independent audit checks on safety, quality of architectural design and mechanical and electrical engineering detailing.

Regulatory & Compliance Risk

CapitaLand's global operations are subject to the applicable laws and regulations in the markets in which we operate, such as data privacy and anti-corruption laws and regulations. The Group has in place a framework that proactively identifies applicable laws and regulatory obligations, and embeds compliance into the day-to-day operations.

Risk management supports the achievement of the Group's business objectives and corporate strategy of CapitaLand, hence creating and preserving value.

INVESTOR & MEDIA RELATIONS

(From left) Mr Andrew Lim (GCFO), Mr Lee Chee Koon (President & GCEO), Mr Jason Leow (President, Asia & Retail) and Mr Lucas Loh (President, China & Investment Management) during the Questions and Answers (Q&A) session at CapitaLand Investor Day 2018

At CapitaLand, we are committed to providing our shareholders, business partners, analysts and the media with the information they need to make sound judgements about our company, which include our corporate strategy and operational and financial drivers. We take a two-pronged approach. Our Investor Relations (IR) team focuses on the investment community, which includes existing and potential shareholders as well as research analysts. Our Group Communications team works closely with the media and oversees CapitaLand's external communications efforts.

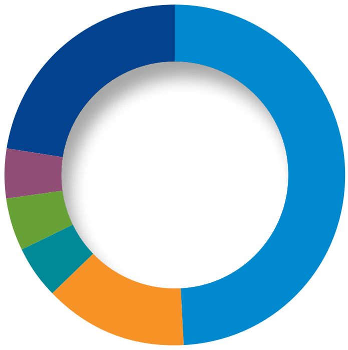
PROVIDING A TWO-WAY COMMUNICATION CHANNEL

We held CapitaLand's first earnings call in November 2018. This new initiative allowed analysts and the media additional opportunities to speak with CapitaLand's senior management after the announcement of the first and third quarter financial results. Going forward, these teleconferences will be recorded and made available to the public via our corporate website. We also invited analysts and the media to meet with CapitaLand's senior management twice this year at our headquarters to discuss our half and full year financial results. These large group briefings are typically accompanied by 'live' webcasts so that investors and shareholders can also tune in and raise questions online. CapitaLand's senior management and the IR team also conducted quarterly briefings for institutional investors based in Singapore on our quarterly financial results.

CapitaLand's institutional shareholder base is geographically well-diversified. To keep them updated on our progress, the IR team regularly participates in investor conferences and conducts non-deal roadshows in global financial hubs across North America, Europe as well as in Asia. In 2018, we met with 227 investors through 181 one-on-one and group meetings, mostly at the nine investor conferences and six non-deal roadshows which took place in cities such as Amsterdam, Bangkok, Beijing, Frankfurt, Hong Kong, Japan, Kuala Lumpur, London, New York, Singapore, Sydney, and Toronto.

CapitaLand's 2018 Investor Day was held successfully, attracting 70 participants, mainly from Singapore and Hong Kong. This is our annual initiative where the Group's full senior management bench would share insights on CapitaLand's strategy, key growth areas and market focus.

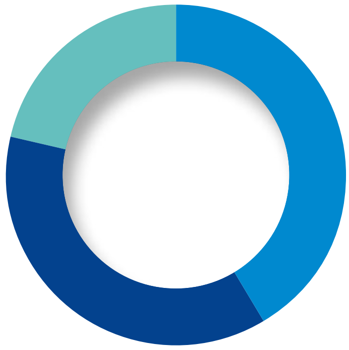
Shareholder Base by Geographical Distribution
As at 08 Feb 2019



	(%)
Singapore	49.3
North America	13.6
Europe (ex UK)	5.1
Asia (ex Singapore)	4.9
UK	4.6
Rest of World/Unidentified holdings	22.5

Note: Shareholder base excludes treasury shares

Shareholder Base by Investor Type
As at 08 Feb 2019



	(%)
Strategic (Temasek)	41.5
Institutions	37.2
Retail*	21.3

Note: Shareholder base excludes treasury shares
* Including shares held by brokers and undisclosed holdings

For retail shareholders in Singapore, the AGM remains the key forum for them to raise any questions directly to CapitaLand's Board and senior management. More than 1,700 retail shareholders and proxies attended the 2018 CapitaLand AGM in April, a 14% increase over the previous year. Prior to the AGM, CapitaLand hosted a luncheon for a smaller group of retail shareholders who were members of the SIAS. Attendees were encouraged to share their key concerns about CapitaLand. The findings from this luncheon enabled us to prepare our Board and senior management for a more fruitful and efficient Q&A session during the AGM.

SHARING CAPITALAND'S BUSINESS STRATEGIES AND PERFORMANCE

CapitaLand's announcements and news releases are filed timely on the SGXNet, updated on our corporate website, and sent to analysts and the media. These also include IR announcements, policies and materials such as CapitaLand's financial results and annual reports. There is also a dedicated IR webpage where investors can sign up for email alerts and announcements from CapitaLand. Investors can also reach our IR team through the "Contact Us" page or email us at groupir@capitaland.com. The Group Communications team works closely with the media to profile CapitaLand's senior management and latest developments of the Group through print, broadcast and digital media outlets. We also post our announcements and news on social media platforms such as Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube and CapitaLand's weekly lifestyle blog, *INSIDE*.

We proactively engage stakeholders on major transactions and decisions within the Group. For example, we held a briefing for analysts and the media in Singapore on CapitaLand's acquisition of the S$1.1 billion portfolio of multifamily assets in the U.S. We broadcast the briefing 'live' on our corporate website, enabling the audience to ask questions online in real time.

When we announced the retirement of our former President & GCEO Mr Lim Ming Yan on 1 June 2018, we promptly responded to questions from investors, analysts and the media on the leadership transition. Mr Lim made himself available to answer questions from key institutional investors and reassured them of a smooth transition. When our new President & GCEO Mr Lee Chee Koon took office on 15 September 2018, the IR team promptly organised a "Meet-the-CEO" session for key institutional investors in Singapore and Hong Kong to get to know Mr Lee.

INVESTOR & MEDIA RELATIONS

ADOPTING INDUSTRY BEST PRACTICES

CapitaLand's IR team, together with our Legal and Secretariat team, work closely with corporate governance specialists to keep up-to-date with the latest developments and adopt the best practices in key areas such as board structure, remuneration and disclosures. The team regularly engages proxy providers such as Institutional Shareholder Services and Glass Lewis & Co to ensure they understand our viewpoint.

In 2018, CapitaLand was recognised for its excellence in corporate governance, corporate transparency and shareholder communications.

- At the Singapore Corporate Awards, we earned a silver award in the category "Best Managed Board for listed companies with market capitalisation of above S$1 billion".
- For the fourth year in a row, World Finance voted us "Best Corporate Governance in Singapore".
- The Singapore Governance and Transparency Index for 2018 ranked CapitaLand third out of 589 publicly listed companies.
- The 2018 Southeast Asia Awards, sponsored by IR Magazine, voted us "Best in Singapore".
- In 2018, CapitaLand Group received the most number of honours at the SIAS 19th Investors' Choice Awards for the second consecutive year, including
    - Winner of Most Transparent Company Award in the properties category
    - Runner-up for Singapore Corporate Governance Award in the diversity category
    - Runner-up for Shareholder Communication Excellence Award in the big capitalisation category.

TOTAL SHAREHOLDER RETURN

CapitaLand's 2018 ending share price was S$3.11, with a market capitalisation of S$13.0 billion as at 31 December 2018. The average share price in 2018 was S$3.40, with the lowest share price at S$2.98 in June and highest at S$3.88 in January. The average daily turnover was 9.2 million shares.

Due to global stock market volatility in 2018, CapitaLand registered lower total shareholder return[1] at -8.5% as at 31 December 2018, compared to 20.2% in 2017.

CapitaLand remains committed to paying sustainable dividends to our shareholders. For FY 2018, the Board has proposed a final ordinary dividend of 12 Singapore cents a share to be paid out to shareholders in May 2019. The proposed dividend is approximately 40% of our cash PATMI FY 2018[2].

For more information about CapitaLand, please contact:

INVESTOR RELATIONS CONTACT:
Ms Grace Chen
Head, Investor Relations and Capital Markets Compliance
Email: groupir@capitaland.com

MEDIA CONTACT:
Ms Tan Bee Leng
Head, Group Communications
Email: ask-us@capitaland.com

Tel: +65 6713 2888 Fax: +65 6713 2999

1 Total return of a share to an investor (i.e. change in share price between beginning and end of year plus dividend).
2 Barring unforseen circumstances, the Company's policy is to declare a dividend of at least 30.0% of the annual profit after tax and non-controlling interests excluding unrealised revaluation gains or losses as well as impairment charges or write backs.

2018 INVESTOR RELATIONS CALENDAR

	Events	Location
Quarter 1	FY 2017 Financial Results Briefing to analysts and media (with 'live' webcast)	Singapore
	Post FY 2017 results investors meeting hosted by Deutsche Bank	
	Nomura Global Real Estate Forum 2018	Japan
	Hong Kong Non-Deal Roadshow hosted by J.P. Morgan Securities	Hong Kong
	Citi 23rd Annual Global Property CEO Conference	U.S.
Quarter 2	SIAS-CapitaLand Lunch Meeting	Singapore
	Post 1Q 2018 results investors meeting hosted by Macquarie Capital Securities	
	9th Annual dbAccess Asia Conference Singapore 2018	
	Nomura Investment Forum Asia 2018	
	J.P. Morgan Global China Summit 2018	China
	Kuala Lumpur Non-Deal Roadshow hosted by CIMB	Malaysia
Quarter 3	1H 2018 Financial Results Briefing to analysts and media (with 'live' webcast)	Singapore
	Post 1H 2018 results investors meeting hosted by J.P. Morgan Securities	
	Macquarie ASEAN Conference 2018	
	U.S. Multifamily Portfolio Acquisition Briefing to analysts and media (with 'live' webcast)	
	CapitaLand & REITs Corporate Day hosted by DBS Vickers	Thailand
	Hong Kong Non-Deal Roadshow hosted by CLSA Singapore	Hong Kong
	Europe Non-Deal Roadshow hosted by Macquarie Capital Securities	United Kingdom, Netherlands and Germany
	Toronto Non-Deal Roadshow hosted by J.P. Morgan Securities	Canada
	Bank of America Merrill Lynch Global Real Estate Conference 2018	U.S.
Quarter 4	3Q 2018 Financial Results Earnings Call with analysts and media	Singapore
	Meet the new President & GCEO session hosted by Deutsche Bank	
	BNP Paribas Sustainable Future Forum 2018	
	CapitaLand Investor Day	
	Australia Non-Deal Roadshow hosted by Deutsche Bank	Australia

FINANCIAL CALENDAR

Financial Year Ended 31 December 2018

Announcement of First Quarter Results	30 April 2018
Announcement of Second Quarter Results	8 August 2018
Announcement of Third Quarter Results	14 November 2018
Announcement of Full Year Results	20 February 2019
Annual General Meeting	12 April 2019
Books Closing (Record Date)	5.00 p.m. on 24 April 2019
Books Closure	25 April 2019
Proposed Payment of 2018 First and Final Dividend	7 May 2019

Financial Year Ending 31 December 2019

Proposed Announcement of First Quarter Results	May 2019
Proposed Announcement of Second Quarter Results	August 2019
Proposed Announcement of Third Quarter Results	November 2019
Proposed Announcement of Full Year Results	February 2020

AWARDS & ACCOLADES

CORPORATE EXCELLENCE

CAPITALAND LIMITED

ANREV, INREV and NCREIF Fund Manager Survey 2018
- Top Asia Pacific Manager with highest total real estate assets under management

ASEAN Corporate Governance Awards
- Top 5 ASEAN publicly-listed companies

Champion of Good – National Volunteer & Philanthropy Centre
- Constituent

Euromoney Real Estate Awards 2018
- Ranked #1 – Best Overall Developer (Singapore)
- Ranked #1 – Best Retail Developer (Singapore)
- Ranked #1 – Best Mixed-Sector Developer (Singapore)
- Ranked #1 – Best Overall Investment Management (Singapore)

Forbes 2018 Global 2000: Top Regarded Companies
- Ranked #57 – Top Southeast Asia company

FTSE4Good Index Series (2018)
- Constituent

Global 100 Most Sustainable Corporations in the World
- Ranked #98 - Top corporation in 'Real estate development and management' category

Global Real Estate Sustainability Benchmark Real Estate Assessment 2018
- 5 Star rating
- "A" for Public Disclosure

gradsingapore – Singapore's 100 Leader Graduate Employers 2018
- Most popular graduate employer (Property and real estate sector)

IR Magazine Awards - South East Asia 2018
- Best in Singapore

Randstad SEA Employer Brand Research 2018
- Top 75 - Most attractive employers in Singapore

RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook 2018
- Silver medal

SIAS 19th Investors' Choice Awards 2018
- Most Transparent Company Award (Properties), Winner
- Singapore Corporate Governance Award (Diversity), Runner-up
- Shareholder Communications Excellence Award (Big Cap), Runner-up

Singapore Corporate Awards 2018
- Silver award for Best Managed Board (Listed companies with S$1 billion and above in market cap)

World Finance Corporate Governance Awards 2018
- Best Corporate Governance, Singapore

CAPITALAND CHINA

China's Corporate Citizenship Excellence Award
- 5 Stars

Guandian Ranking of China's 100 Best Real Estate Enterprises 2018
- Ranked #1 – Top Foreign Developer

CAPITALAND VIETNAM

PropertyGuru Vietnam Property Awards 2018
- Best Developer in Vietnam

Vietnam Economic Times Golden Dragon Award

THE ASCOTT LIMITED

11th Annual TTG China Travel Awards
- Best Serviced Residence Operator in China
  Ascott China

13th China Starlight Hotel Awards
- Best Serviced Apartment Operator in China
  Ascott China

Business Traveller Asia-Pacific Awards 2018
- Best Serviced Residence Brand in Asia Pacific
  Ascott The Residence

Business Traveller China Awards 2018
- Best Luxury Serviced Residence Brand in China
  Ascott The Residence

Business Traveller Middle East Awards 2018
- Best Serviced Apartments Company in the Middle East
  The Ascott Limited

DestinAsian Readers' Choice Awards 2018
- Best Serviced Residence Brand
  Ascott The Residence

Travel+Leisure China Travel Awards
- Best Recommended Serviced Apartment
  Ascott China

Travel Weekly Asia 2018 Readers' Choice Awards
- Best Serviced Residence Group - Asia Pacific
  The Ascott Limited

World Travel Awards 2018

- Asia's Leading Serviced Apartment Brand
- China's Leading Serviced Apartment Brand
- Hong Kong's Leading Serviced Apartment Brand
- Singapore's Leading Serviced Apartment Brand
- Middle East's Leading Serviced Apartment Brand
- Saudi Arabia's Leading Serviced Apartment Brand

  The Ascott Limited

- Philippines' Leading Serviced Apartment Brand

  Ascott The Residence

- Europe's Leading Serviced Apartment Brand
- Germany's Leading Serviced Apartment Brand
- Japan's Leading Serviced Apartment Brand

  Citadines Apart'hotel

PRODUCT EXCELLENCE

INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENTS

Singapore

CapitaSpring

- Universal Design Mark Gold^{PLUS} (Design)
- Green Mark Platinum

  Building and Construction Authority, Singapore

Funan

- Mixed-use Architecture (Singapore) Award

  Asia-Pacific Property Awards 2018-2019
- Universal Design Mark Gold^{PLUS} (Design)
- Green Mark Gold^{PLUS}

  Building and Construction Authority, Singapore

Jewel Changi Airport

- Universal Design Mark Gold^{PLUS} (Design)

  Building and Construction Authority, Singapore

China

Innov Center

- LEED Platinum Certified

  U.S. Green Building Council

One iPark in Shenzhen

- Green Mark Certified (Provisional)

  Building and Construction Authority, Singapore

Raffles City Hangzhou

- MEP Engineering Award

  CTBUH Awards World's Best Buildings

SHOPPING MALLS

Singapore

Bedok Mall

- Green Mark Platinum

  Building and Construction Authority, Singapore

Bugis Junction

- Green Mark Platinum

  Building and Construction Authority, Singapore

ION Orchard

- Best Efforts in Corporate Social Responsibility

  Singapore Retailers Association Retail Awards 2018
- Best Luxury Shopping Experience

  Singapore Tatler - Best of Singapore 2018

Junction 8

- Green Mark Platinum

  Building and Construction Authority, Singapore

Tampines Mall

- Best Shopping Centre in Advertising & Promotions

  Singapore Retailers Association Retail Awards 2018

Westgate

- Green Mark Platinum

  Building and Construction Authority, Singapore

China

CapitaMall Xinduxin

- Green Mark Gold

  Building and Construction Authority, Singapore

Suzhou Center Mall

- International Shopping Centre

  Global Retail & Leisure International Awards 2018
- Best New Shopping Centre

  MAPIC Awards 2018

Vietnam

Faifo Lane

- Best Retail Architectural Design

  Best Retail Development – Highly Commended

  PropertyGuru Vietnam Property Awards 2018

Malaysia

Gurney Plaza

- Silver Award (Above 10 Years Retail Category)

  EdgeProp Malaysia's Best Managed Property Awards 2018

Queensbay Mall

- Silver Award (Above 10 Years Retail Category)

  EdgeProp Malaysia's Best Managed Property Awards 2018
- Silver Winner (Vogue for Virtue)

  International Council of Shopping Centers - Asia Pacific Awards 2018

AWARDS & ACCOLADES

LODGING

Singapore

Ascott Orchard Singapore

- Construction Excellence Award
  Building and Construction Authority, Singapore

Belgium

Citadines Sainte-Catherine Brussels

- Belgium's Leading Serviced Apartments
  World Travel Awards 2018

China

Ascott Raffles City Beijing

- Best Serviced Residence in China
  Business Traveller China Awards 2018
- Best Serviced Apartment in China
  13th China Starlight Hotel Awards

Ascott Raffles City Chengdu

- Asia's Leading Serviced Apartments
  World Travel Awards 2018

Ascott Riverside Garden Beijing

- Best Newly Opened Serviced Apartment in China
  13th China Starlight Hotel Awards

Somerset Harmony City Wuxi

- Best Newly Opened Serviced Apartment in China
  13th China Starlight Hotel Awards

Somerset Victoria Park Hong Kong

- Hong Kong's Leading Serviced Apartments
  World Travel Awards 2018

France

La Clef Tour Eiffel Paris

- Europe's Leading Serviced Apartments
  World Travel Awards 2018

Germany

Citadines Arnulfpark Munich

- Germany's Leading Serviced Apartments
  World Travel Awards 2018

Indonesia

Ascott Kuningan Jakarta

- Indonesia's Leading Serviced Apartments
  World Travel Awards 2018

Japan

Citadines Shinjuku Tokyo

- Japan's Leading Serviced Apartments
  World Travel Awards 2018

Philippines

Ascott Bonifacio Global City

- Philippines' Leading Serviced Apartments
  World Travel Awards 2018

Ascott Makati

- Excellence in Design for Greater Efficiencies (EDGE) Certification
  International Finance Corporation

Saudi Arabia

Ascott Sari Jeddah

- Saudi Arabia's Leading Serviced Apartments
  World Travel Awards 2018

Spain

Citadines Ramblas Barcelona

- Spain's Leading Serviced Apartments
  World Travel Awards 2018

United Arab Emirates
Ascott Park Place Dubai
- Dubai's Leading Serviced Apartments
  World Travel Awards 2018

Vietnam
Somerset Ho Chi Minh City
- Green Mark Gold^{PLUS}
  Building and Construction Authority, Singapore

OFFICES

Singapore
Capital Tower
- Green Mark Pearl Award
  Building and Construction Authority, Singapore

Capital Tower Tenant Service Centre
- Green Mark Office Interior Platinum
  Building and Construction Authority, Singapore

One George Street Tenant Service Centre
- Green Mark Office Interior Gold^{PLUS}
  Building and Construction Authority, Singapore

HOMES

Singapore
Cairnhill Nine
- Construction Excellence Award
  Building and Construction Authority, Singapore

Sky Vue
- Construction Excellence Award (Merit)
  Building and Construction Authority, Singapore

China
Dolce Vita (Zone B)
- Green Mark Certified
  Building and Construction Authority, Singapore

Riverfront Hangzhou
- Green Mark Certified
  Building and Construction Authority, Singapore

Vietnam
d'Edge Thao Dien
- Best Condo Development (Vietnam)
- Best Luxury Condo Development (Ho Chi Minh City)
- Best Green Development – Highly Commended
  PropertyGuru Vietnam Property Awards 2018

D2eight
- Best Housing Architectural Design (Ho Chi Minh City)
- Best Luxury Housing Development (Ho Chi Minh City) – Highly Commended
  PropertyGuru Vietnam Property Awards 2018

De La Sol
- Best Green Development
- Best Condo Interior Design
- Best High End Condo Landscape Architectural Design
- Best High End Condo Development (Ho Chi Minh City)
  PropertyGuru Vietnam Property Awards 2018
- Best High End Condo Architectural Design – Highly Commended

For the full list of accolades, please visit:
www.capitaland.com/awards

MANAGING SUSTAINABILITY

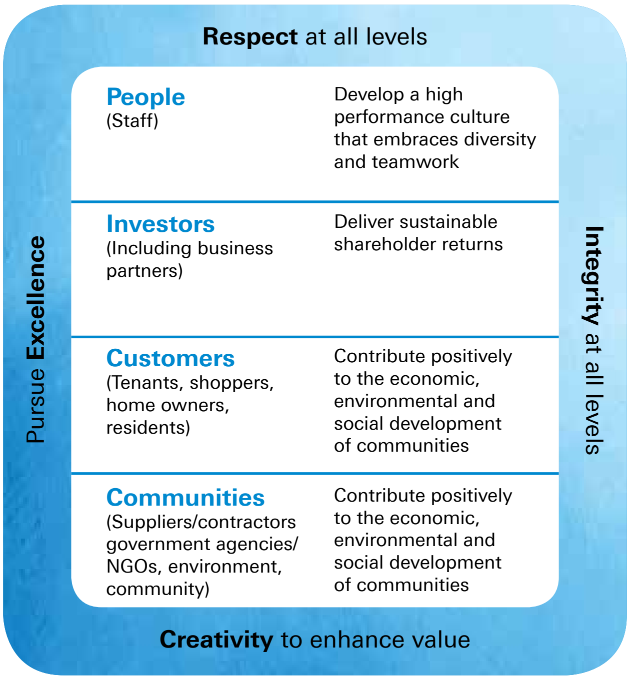
SUSTAINABILITY COMMITMENT

CapitaLand's sustainability strategy is aligned with our credo of 'Building People. Building Communities.'. We are committed to improving the economic and social well-being of our stakeholders through the execution of development projects and management of our operations. In a rapidly changing business landscape, we actively embrace innovation to ensure commercial viability without compromising the environment for future generations.

CapitaLand upholds high standards of corporate governance and transparency to safeguard shareholders' interests. We have in place an adequate and effective Enterprise Risk Management framework to enhance our business resilience and agility. Our proactive approach towards environmental, health and safety (EHS) management, which incorporates universal design into our developments, ensures that our properties are sustainable and future-proof. Policies and guidelines are put in place to ensure the efficient use of energy, water and other resources.

CapitaLand's integrated human capital strategy aims to recruit, develop and motivate employees to drive growth for the Group. Community development is an important component of our commitment to sustainability. It focuses on providing support to enhance the lives of underprivileged children and vulnerable elderly, through corporate philanthropy and employee volunteerism.

CapitaDNA
(Vision, Mission, Credo and Core Values)



CapitaLand was one of the first companies in Singapore to voluntarily publish an annual Global Sustainability Report and externally assure the entire report. Benchmarking against an international standard and framework that is externally validated helps us to overcome the challenges in sustainability reporting that arise from our diversified asset types and geographical presence. We are also a signatory to the United Nations (UN) Global Compact and our Global Sustainability Report serves as our Communication on Progress, which will be made available at www.unglobalcompact.org when published.

For our efforts, we are listed in the Sustainability Yearbook, Global 100 Most Sustainable Corporations, Dow Jones Sustainability World Index and Asia Pacific Index, Global Real Estate Sustainability Benchmark (5 Star), FTSE4Good Index Series, MSCI Global Sustainability Indexes, Euronext VigeoEiris Indices World 120, STOXX® Global ESG Leaders Indices.

CapitaLand Global Sustainability Report 2018 will be published by 31 May 2019 and will continue to be prepared in accordance with the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) Standards: Core option. We will also continue to apply the Guiding Principles of the International Integrated Reporting Framework and ISO 26000:2010 Guidance on Social Responsibility and reference the UN Sustainable Development Goals and the Taskforce on Climate Related Financial Disclosure. It will cover the Group's global portfolio and employees, including our listed REITs CapitaLand Mall Trust, CapitaLand Commercial Trust, Ascott Residence Trust, CapitaLand Retail China Trust and CapitaLand Malaysia Mall Trust, unless otherwise indicated. Lastly, the report will be externally assured to AA1000 Assurance Standard.

BOARD STATEMENT

CapitaLand is committed to sustainability and incorporates the key principles of environment, social and governance (ESG) in setting our business strategies and operations.

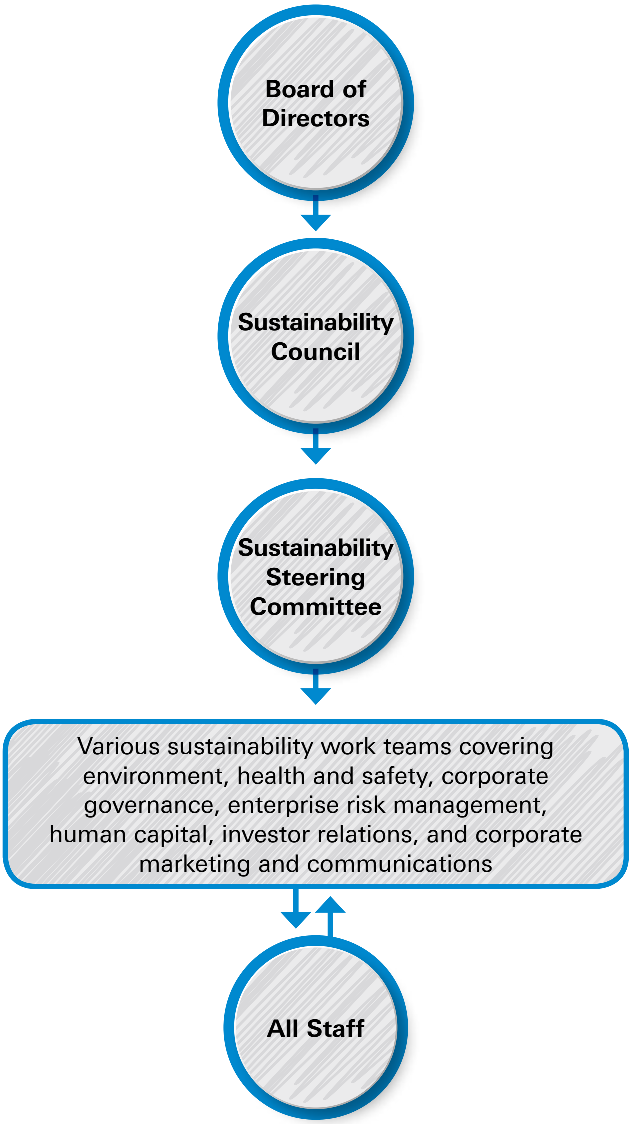
The CapitaLand Board sets the Group's risk appetite, which determines the nature and extent of material risks that the Group is willing to take to achieve our strategic and business objectives. The risk appetite incorporates ESG factors such as fraud, corruption and bribery, environment, health and safety.

The Board also approves the executive compensation framework based on the principle of linking pay to performance. The Group's business plans are translated to both quantitative and qualitative performance targets, including sustainable corporate practices and are cascaded throughout the organisation.

TOP MANAGEMENT COMMITMENT AND STAFF INVOLVEMENT

CapitaLand's sustainability management comes under the purview of our Sustainability Council, comprising CapitaLand's top management. It is supported by a Sustainability Steering Committee which oversees various work teams to ensure our continued progress and improvement in the areas of ESG. The Sustainability Steering Committee comprises the CEOs of the business units and REITs, and the work teams comprise representatives from all business units. CapitaLand Board of Directors is updated regularly through the Risk Committee and Audit Committee on matters relating to sustainability risks and business malpractice incidents. The Board is also updated on the sustainability management performance of the Group, key material issues identified by stakeholders and the planned follow-up measures.

Sustainability Management Structure



MATERIALITY

CapitaLand has a regular review, assessment and feedback process in relation to ESG topics. Key to this is an annual Group-wide Risk and Control Self-Assessment exercise which entails the identification, assessment and documentation of material risks and corresponding internal controls. These material risks include fraud and corruption, environmental, health and safety, and human capital risks which are ESG-relevant. Other existing channels for feedback to ensure relevance of issues include:

Environment	› Regular dialogue/feedback sessions with government agencies (e.g. Building and Construction Authority, National Environment Agency) › Active participation in Singapore Green Building Council › Participate in engagement sessions with key sustainability indices
Social	› Regular dialogue with government agencies and unions › Active participation in Singapore Workplace Safety and Health Council › Regular employee engagement survey › Participate in engagement sessions with key sustainability indices
Governance	› Engagement with SIAS periodically and for our annual Corporate Governance Conference › Engagement where appropriate with Singapore Exchange and Monetary Authority of Singapore › Participate in engagement sessions with key sustainability indices

We identified and reviewed material issues that are most relevant and significant to us and our stakeholders. These are prioritised based on the likelihood and potential impact of issues affecting business continuity and development. For external stakeholders, priority is given to issues important to the society and applicable to CapitaLand. For more information on stakeholder engagement, please refer to the Social and Relationship Capital, Human Capital and Environmental Capital chapters in the upcoming CapitaLand Global Sustainability Report 2018. The report covers our international portfolio in over 20 countries unless otherwise indicated.

MANAGING SUSTAINABILITY

Prioritisation of ESG Material Issues

Environment	Social/Labour Practices	Governance
Critical		
› Energy efficiency › Climate change and emissions reduction › Water management	› Occupational health and safety › Employment › Stakeholder engagement › Supply chain management	› Compliance › Business ethics › Product and services*
Moderate and emerging		
› Building materials › Construction and operational waste › Biodiversity	› Diversity › Human rights	

* This includes customer health and safety.

STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

Stakeholders are groups that CapitaLand's business has a significant impact on, and those with a vested interest in the Group's operations. Key stakeholders include employees, customers, business associates, builders and suppliers, and the local community. Other groups include regulators and key government agencies, non-governmental organisations (NGOs), representatives of the capital market and the media. They are mapped into groups based on their impact on CapitaLand.

Through the various engagement channels, we seek to understand our stakeholders' views, communicate effectively with them and respond to their concerns.

Stakeholder	Engagement Channel	Issues	Sustainability Report*
Customers - home buyers and residents, tenants, shoppers	› Homebuyers: welcome parties, welcome kits › Tenants: surveys, green fit-out guide, enrichment events such as Biz+ events	› Workmanship, design › Facilities management › Customer experience	Social and Relationship Capital, Environmental Capital
Investors, analysts and media	› Annual general meetings › Quarterly financial results announcements › Media releases and interviews › Annual reports and sustainability reports › Company website › Regular analyst and investor meetings › Responses to sustainability surveys	› Operational efficiency, monetary savings, cost avoidance › Return on equity, earnings, business strategy, market outlook, ESG risks and opportunities	Financial Capital, Social and Relationship Capital
Employee	› Regular dialogue sessions with senior management › Regular employee engagement survey › Volunteer programmes › Recreation club activities	› Work-life balance › Remuneration and benefits › Employee welfare	Human Capital, Social and Relationship Capital

Stakeholder	Engagement Channel	Issues	Sustainability Report*
Supply Chain – main contractors, vendors, suppliers	› CapitaLand Supply Chain Code of Conduct › Environmental, Health and Safety (EHS) › Policy and quarterly EHS monitoring › Vendor evaluation, including events, meetings and trainings	› Design and quality › Occupational health and safety practices › Workers welfare and well-being › Environmental compliance	Human Capital, Social and Relationship Capital, Environmental Capital
Government/national agencies/community and non-governmental organisations (NGOs)	› Senior management representation on boards of various industry bodies and sustainability related public discussions › Regulatory readiness to the Singapore Government's commitment to manage carbon emissions › Longstanding partner of various national programmes › Public communications plan for residents within a 100 m radius of our new developments › Sustainability reports › Participation in external conferences/forums › Corporate advertisements › Consultation and sharing with academics, NGOs and business associations	› Sustainable building developments › Stakeholder programmes to advocate sustainable tenant/resident/customer behaviours › Advocating best practices	Social and Relationship Capital

* For more information on key stakeholders' issues of interest, please refer to CapitaLand Global Sustainability Report 2018 – to be published by 31 May 2019.

CREATING VALUE AND ALIGNMENT TO UNITED NATIONS SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS (UN SDGS[1])

CapitaLand referenced the Guiding Principles of the International Integrated Reporting Council (IIRC) Framework and grouped our material ESG issues into six Capitals – Financial, Organisational, Manufactured, Environmental, Human, and Social and Relationship. This is also mapped against some of CapitaLand's key efforts and programmes in relation to the key UN SDGs. For more information, please refer to CapitaLand Global Sustainability Report 2018 which will be published by end May 2019.

Capitals	What We Do (UN SDGs Supported)	2018 Value Created
Financial › Earnings › Equity › Investments › Assets	› Combination of operating income from investment properties and trading properties, disciplined capital recycling and growth of fee income. › Calibrated balance across product platforms and geographies.	› Refer to Performance Overview, CapitaLand Annual Report 2018.

1 The UN SDGs call on companies everywhere to advance sustainable development through the investments they make, the solutions they develop, and the business practices they adopt. In doing so, the goals encourage companies to reduce their negative impacts while enhancing their positive contribution to the sustainable development agenda.

MANAGING SUSTAINABILITY

Capitals	What We Do (UN SDGs Supported)	2018 Value Created
Organisational › Leadership & culture › Corporate governance › Risk management	› CapitaLand adopts a strong stance against bribery and corruption. › All employees are required to make an annual declaration to uphold CapitaLand's core values and to not engage in any corrupt or unethical practices. › Requires certain agreements with third-party service providers and vendors to incorporate anti-bribery and anti-corruption provisions. › Require main contractor to ensure no child labour and forced labour at CapitaLand project sites. › Supply Chain Code of Conduct to influence our supply chain to operate responsibly in the areas of anti-corruption, human rights, health and safety, as well as environmental management. › CapitaLand is a signatory to UN Global Compact. (SDG 16)	› Refer to Corporate Governance, CapitaLand Annual Report 2018. › No reported incident relating to discrimination, child labour or forced labour in CapitaLand.
Manufactured › Environmentally sustainable, healthy, safe and accessible quality buildings › Innovative and sustainable construction methods and technologies **Environmental** › Carbon emissions › Energy management › Water stewardship › Waste and resource management	CapitaLand is committed to: › Reduce energy consumption through energy efficiency and encourage renewable energy sources. › Reduce water consumption, reuse water and prevent water pollution, especially in countries where the availability of clean water and sanitation are of concern. › Green our operational portfolio by 2030. › Actively embrace innovation to ensure commercial viability without compromising the environment for future generations. › Future-proof our developments by addressing the risks of climate change right from the design stage. › Preserve the biodiversity of our sites as well as the wider area where possible. Occupational health and safety is of utmost importance to CapitaLand, including all of our employees, tenants, contractors, suppliers and the communities who use our properties. CapitaLand EHS Management System is externally audited to receive the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 14001 and Occupational Health and Safety Assessment Series (OHSAS) 18001 certification across 15 countries. CapitaLand continues to participate in the Carbon Disclosure Project (CDP). Our footprint is calculated in accordance with the Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Protocol[2]. (SDG 3, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15)	› Green building ratings: In 2018, CapitaLand obtained 20 green building ratings. › Reduction in energy and water usage, and carbon intensity: For the first nine months of 2018, our reduction in energy usage in kWh/m^2 was 16.6% and our reduction in water usage in m^3/m^2 was 21.1% from the 2008 baseline. Our reduction in carbon intensity (kg/m^2) was 28.0% from the 2008 baseline. Using a 'Business as Usual'[3] approach, it is estimated that CapitaLand avoided costs of more than S$165 million for utilities since 2009. We will continue to implement energy and water conservation measures to ensure efficient operations and minimise resource wastage. › Universal Design: In 2018, we achieved two Universal Design Mark Awards for our projects in Singapore. › Certified contractors: In 2018, two main contractors appointed for new development projects were both ISO 14001 and OHSAS 18001 certified. › More than 280 CapitaLand properties across Asia and Europe participated in the World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF) Earth Hour initiative.

2 This was developed by the World Resources Institute and World Business Council for Sustainable Development, which sets the global standard on how to measure, manage and report greenhouse gas emissions.

3 The assumption is that energy and water consumption in subsequent years will continue at 2008 levels (base year) unless improvement measures are adopted.

Capitals	What We Do (UN SDGs Supported)	2018 Value Created
Human › Health and safety › Job creation and security › Learning and development › Benefits and remuneration	CapitaLand believes that regardless of ethnicity, age or gender, employees can make a significant contribution based on their talent, expertise and experience. We adopt consistent, equitable, and fair labour policies and practices in rewarding as well as developing employees under the direct hire of CapitaLand. CapitaLand is a signatory to the UN Global Compact. CapitaLand aims to provide a work environment that is safe and contributes to the general well-being of our employees. (SDG 3, 8, 10)	› Global workforce - more than 80 nationalities working within the Group - almost equal proportion of males and females, at a ratio of 47:53 - 67% of CapitaLand's global workforce was aged between 30 and 50 › About 31% of senior management were women › Over 50 training hours per staff (on average) › Zero Fatality/Permanent Disability: In 2018, there was no staff fatality or permanent disability reported
Social and relationship › Stakeholder relations › Social license to operate › Community development	CapitaLand Hope Foundation, CapitaLand's philanthropic arm, believes in investing in the fundamental needs of education, healthcare and shelter of underprivileged children to relieve them of hardship and help them to eventually break the poverty cycle. The Foundation also strives to improve the quality of life for the vulnerable elderly in Singapore through healthcare, deeper social integration and better living conditions[4]. (SDG 1, 2, 4)	› Invested more than S$2.2 million through CHF to benefit underprivileged children and vulnerable elderly, and over S$0.5 million in other community development initiatives. To measure the impact of CapitaLand's community development investments in sustained programmes, we referenced the London Benchmark Group (LBG)[5] model for impact assessment. For case studies, please refer to CapitaLand Global Sustainability Report 2018 when published. › Launch of S$2 million CapitaLand Silver Empowerment Fund

4 SDG1 No Poverty includes targets such as ensuring equal rights to economic resources. SDG2 Zero Hunger includes targets such as ending all forms of malnutrition. Both targets are in line with CHF's work to provide education, healthcare and shelter for underprivileged children.

5 The LBG model is an internationally-recognised framework that enables corporations to measure their overall contribution to the community, taking into account cash, time and in-kind donations, as well as management costs.

INNOVATION
POWERS OUR GROWTH.

CapitaLand is enhancing the way people live, work and play. From smart homes to tech-driven retail hubs to futuristic, sustainable office spaces—CapitaLand's progressive ideas are reshaping how the world looks at real estate.

Operating PATMI

S$872.2 million

Earnings before Interest & Tax

S$4,145.0 million

PERFORMANCE OVERVIEW

CapitaLand Group achieved a third consecutive year of growth in profit, registering a PATMI of S$1.8 billion and ROE of 9.3% for FY 2018. PATMI grew by S$192.9 million year-on-year on account of higher gains realised from assets recycling and revaluation of our investment properties, partially offset by lower operating PATMI mainly due to the absence of the gain from the sale of The Nassim recognised in FY 2017.

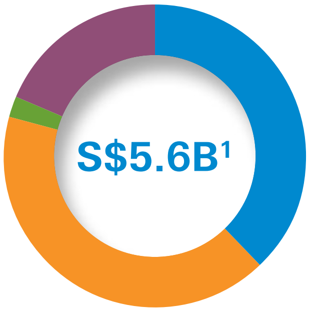
Excluding the gain from the sale of The Nassim in 1Q 2017, operating PATMI improved by S$105.9 million or 13.8%, underpinned by higher recurring income from investment properties, as well as higher contributions from our residential projects in China and Vietnam.

REVENUE

The Group's revenue for FY 2018 improved by 21.3% to S$5.6 billion mainly attributed to contributions from newly acquired and operational properties in Singapore, China, Germany and the U.S.. In addition, the consolidation of CMT, CRCT and RCST with effect from 3Q 2017 also contributed to the increase in revenue. The higher revenue was partially offset by lower contributions from our residential projects in Singapore as projects are progressively fully sold. The residential projects which contributed to the revenue this year were The Metropolis in Kunshan, New Horizon in Shanghai, Vermont Hills in Beijing, Century Park West and Century Park East in Chengdu, as well as Victoria Park Villas, Sky Habitat and The Interlace in Singapore and Mulberry Lane in Vietnam.

Geographically, the Group's core markets of Singapore and China accounted for approximately 75.7% of the Group's revenue. In terms of revenue contribution by asset class, the Group's residential and commercial strata business accounted for 38.5% of the total revenue, while its investment properties portfolio comprising commercial, retail and lodging businesses which is recurring in nature, made up 61.5% of total revenue.

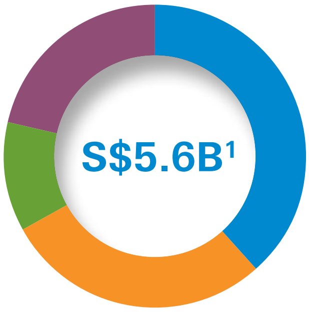
2018 Revenue by Strategic Business Units



	(%)
CL SMI	38.0
CL China	41.4
CL Vietnam	2.2
CL International	18.4

1 Includes S$74.4 million loss from Corporate and Others which was not reflected in the chart. Amount mainly relates to intercompany eliminations.

2018 Revenue by Asset Class



	(%)
Residential and Commercial Strata	38.5
Retail	28.7
Commercial	11.5
Lodging	21.3

1 Includes S$27.2 million loss from Corporate and Others which was not reflected in the chart. Amount mainly relates to intercompany eliminations.

EBIT ANALYSIS

The Group's EBIT for FY 2018 of S$4.1 billion was 25.5% higher as compared to S$3.3 billion in FY 2017.

The details of the Group's EBIT are as follows:

	FY2018 S$ million	%	FY 2017[1] S$ million	%
Operating profits	2,755.9	66	2,327.9	70
Portfolio gains[2]	537.6	13	592.1	18
Revaluation gains and impairments	851.5	21	382.2	12
EBIT	**4,145.0**	**100**	**3,302.2**	**100**

1 FY 2017 results have been restated to take into account the retrospective adjustments relating to SFRS(I) 15 Revenue from contracts with customers.
2 Includes realised revaluation gains/losses arising from revaluation of investment properties to agreed selling prices of properties.

Operating profits for FY 2018 rose by 18.4% or S$428.0 million to S$2.8 billion on account of higher operating contributions from our retail, commercial and lodging businesses, as well as residential projects in China. The increase was offset by lower contributions from our residential projects in Singapore and the absence of the gain from the sale of The Nassim in Singapore recognised in FY 2017.

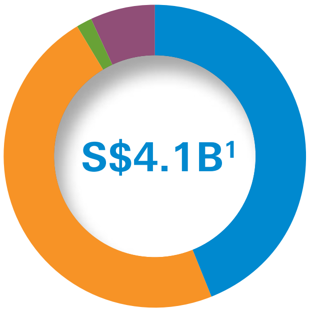
Portfolio gains realised from assets recycling for FY 2018 amounted to S$537.6 million and arose mainly from the divestments of Westgate, Twenty Anson, Sembawang Shopping Centre in Singapore, Somerset International Building, Tianjin and 20 retail malls in China, as well as Citadines Harbourview in Hong Kong. Portfolio gains in FY 2017 were mainly in respect of divestments of properties in China, Singapore, Japan and Germany, as well as investments in Vietnam.

In terms of revaluation of investment properties, the Group recorded a net fair value gain of S$832.6 million in FY 2018 (FY 2017: S$360.8 million). The increase in revaluation gains was mainly from our portfolio of investment properties in Singapore, China and Japan.

During the year, the Group assessed and wrote back a net impairment of S$18.9 million (FY 2017: S$21.4 million), comprising writeback of provision for foreseeable losses in respect of residential projects in Singapore upon sale of units, partially offset by impairments made for an investment in India and certain development projects in China. The net writeback of impairments in FY 2017 were mainly from development projects in China and Vietnam upon sale of units and accompanying price recovery.

Singapore and China markets remain the key contributors to the Group's EBIT. Singapore accounted for 41.2% (FY 2017: 42.5%) while China accounted for 48.0% (FY 2017: 45.4%) of the Group's EBIT respectively. Approximately 79.1% of the Group's EBIT came from its investment properties portfolio which is recurring in nature. In addition, about 51.3% (FY 2017: 51.7%) of the Group's earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation (EBITDA) were from developed markets in Singapore, Europe, U.S., Australia, New Zealand, Japan, Korea and Hong Kong.

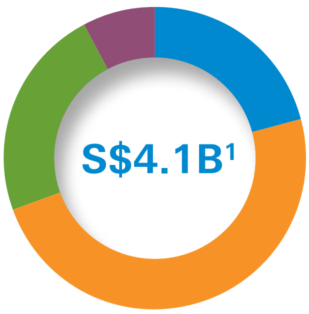
2018 EBIT by Strategic Business Units



	(%)
CL SMI	44.1
CL China	47.4
CL Vietnam	1.7
CL International	6.8

1 Includes S$45.8 million loss relating to Corporate and Others which was not reflected in the chart. Corporate and Others includes Corporate office and group eliminations.

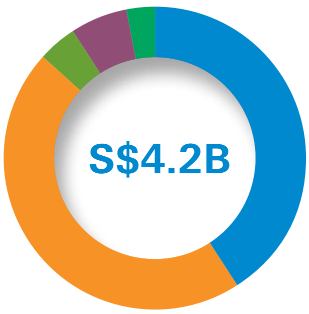
2018 EBIT by Asset Class



	(%)
Residential and Commercial Strata	20.9
Retail	48.8
Commercial	22.7
Lodging	7.6

1 Includes S$77.8 million loss relating to Corporate and Others which was not reflected in the chart. Corporate and Others includes Corporate office and group eliminations.

2018 EBITDA by Geographical Location



	(%)
Singapore	41.1
China	45.8
Japan, Korea & Hong Kong	4.2
Europe developed market[1], U.S., Australia and New Zealand	6.0
Other Asia[2]	2.9

1 Includes UK, France, Germany, Spain, Belgium and Ireland.
2 Excludes Singapore, China, Japan, Korea and Hong Kong.

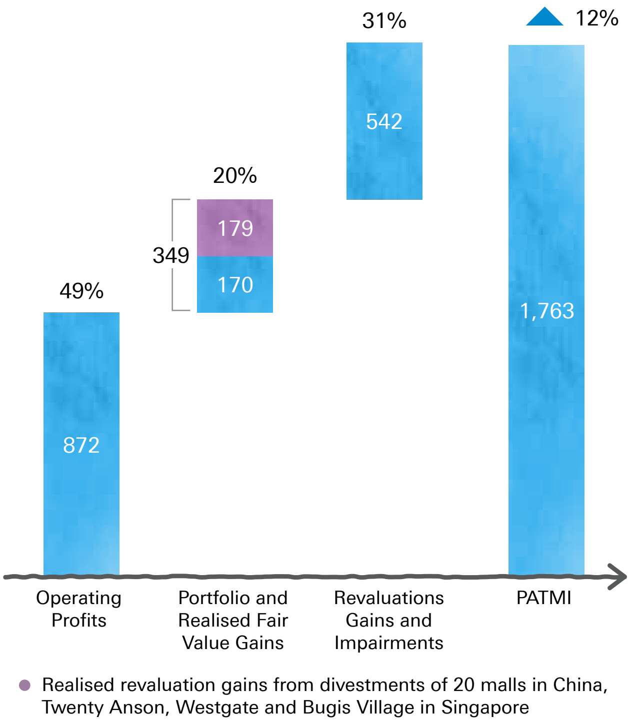
PERFORMANCE OVERVIEW

PATMI

Overall, the Group achieved a PATMI of S$1.8 billion in FY 2018, an improvement of 12.3% over FY 2017 PATMI of S$1.6 billion, driven by higher gains realised from assets recycling and revaluation of investment properties, offset by lower operating PATMI and writeback of impairments. Operating PATMI for the year was lower by 5.9% at S$872.2 million (FY 2017: S$927.2 million) mainly due to the absence of the gain from the sale of The Nassim recognised in FY 2017. Excluding this gain, operating PATMI would have increased by 13.8% or S$105.9 million on the back of higher recurring income from investment properties, as well as higher contributions from residential projects in China and Vietnam.

The analysis of the Group's PATMI is shown below:

FY 2018 PATMI Analysis
(S$ million)



DIVIDENDS

The Board is pleased to propose a tax-exempt ordinary dividend of 12.0 cents per share in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2018 (2017: 12.0 cents per share). This amounts to a payout of approximately S$499.5 million, which is approximately 40.0% of cash PATMI*, based on the number of issued shares (excluding 111,569,891 treasury shares) as at 31 December 2018. The dividends are subject to the shareholders' approval at the forthcoming AGM of the Company.

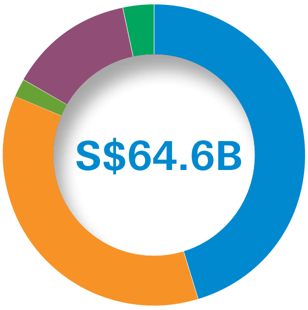
For FY 2017, a first and final dividend of 12.0 cents per share was approved and paid. The said dividends of S$504.1 million were paid in May 2018.

ASSETS

The Group's total assets as at 31 December 2018 were S$64.6 billion, with Singapore and China assets collectively accounted for approximately 80.9% of the Group's total assets. The total assets increased by S$3.1 billion over the previous year on account of the acquisitions of 16 multifamily properties in U.S., a retail mall and 2 residential sites in China, a commercial property in Germany, the Pearl Bank Apartment site in Singapore, as well as fair value gains recognised for revaluation on our portfolio of investment properties. In terms of total assets by asset class, investment properties and trading properties accounted for 85.2% and 14.8% of the Group's total assets respectively. On an effective share basis, the proportion of investment properties to trading properties was about 79% and 21% respectively. The Group's diversified asset mix continues to generate stable recurring income from our investment properties portfolio, supplemented by a significant contribution from our trading properties.

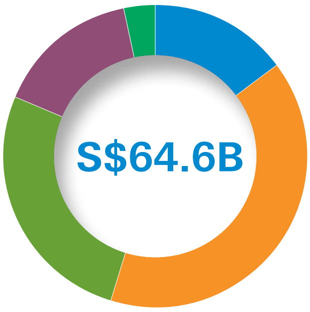
* Cash PATMI defined as sum of operating PATMI, portfolio gains/losses and realised revaluation gains.

2018 Total Assets by Strategic Business Units



	(%)
CL SMI	45.3
CL China	36.2
CL Vietnam	2.0
CL International	13.4
Corporate and Others	3.1

2018 Total Assets by Asset Class



	(%)
Residential and Commercial Strata	14.8
Retail	40.0
Commercial	26.6
Lodging	15.4
Corporate and Others	3.2

The Group continues to grow its real estate assets under management (RE AUM). As at 31 December 2018, the Group managed S$100.1 billion* of real estate assets, 13% higher than FY 2017 of S$88.8 billion, and this exceeded the Group's managed RE AUM target of S$100 billion by 2020 ahead of time. This strengthens our position as one of Asia's largest real estate companies.

BORROWINGS

As at 31 December 2018, the Group's gross debt stood at S$23.6 billion. With a cash balance of S$5.1 billion, the net debt as at 31 December 2018 was S$18.6 billion. The net debt position increased by S$3.0 billion mainly due to additional loans taken to fund the Group's investments and ongoing development expenditure for projects under construction.

SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

As at 31 December 2018, issued and paid-up ordinary share capital (excluding treasury shares) of the Company comprised 4.2 billion shares at S$6.3 billion. The Group's total reserves increased to S$12.6 billion from S$12.1 billion in 2017. The increase was mainly due to S$1.8 billion net profit for the year, partially offset by purchase of treasury shares, exchange losses from the translation of foreign operations arising from the appreciation of SGD and USD against the RMB during the year, as well as the payment of the 2017 dividends.

As at 31 December 2018, the Group's total shareholders' funds was S$19.0 billion (FY 2017: S$18.4 billion) and net tangible assets per share was S$4.40 (FY 2017: S$4.20).

* This refers to the value of all real estate managed by CapitaLand Group entities stated at 100% of the property carrying value.

PERFORMANCE OVERVIEW

TREASURY HIGHLIGHTS

	2018	2017
BANK FACILITIES AND AVAILABLE FUNDS (S$ million)		
Bank facilities available[1]	**20,963**	19,814
Amount utilised for loans	**13,004**	11,465
Available and unutilised	**7,959**	8,349
Cash and cash equivalents	**5,060**	6,105
Unutilised facilities and funds available for use	**13,019**	14,454
DEBT SECURITIES CAPACITY (S$ million)		
Debt securities capacity[2]	**28,898**	29,313
Debt securities issued (net of debt securities purchased)	**10,630**	10,230
Unutilised debt securities capacity	**18,268**	19,083
LEVERAGE RATIOS (S$ million)		
Gross debt	**23,634**	21,695
Cash and cash equivalents	**5,060**	6,105
Net debt	**18,574**	15,590
Equity[4]	**33,307**	32,118
Net debt equity ratio (times)	**0.56**	0.49
Total assets (net of cash)[4]	**59,588**	55,434
Net debt/Total assets (net of cash) (times)	**0.31**	0.28
SECURED DEBT RATIO (S$ million)		
Secured debt	**6,607**	5,775
Percentage of secured debt	**28%**	27%
INTEREST COVER RATIO (S$ million)		
Earnings before net interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation[3,4]	**4,529**	3,636
Net interest expense	**548**	425
Interest cover ratio (times)	**8.3**	8.6
INTEREST SERVICE RATIO (S$ million)		
Operating cashflow before interest and tax	**2,862**	3,185
Net interest paid	**649**	475
Interest service ratio (times)	**4.4**	6.7

1 Committed and uncommitted facilities in place.
2 Includes outstanding bond issuances and capital market programmes established.
3 Exclude share of taxes from associates and joint ventures.
4 Comparatives have been restated to take into account the retrospective adjustments related to SFRS(I) 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers.

OVERVIEW

The Group maintains a prudent capital structure and actively reviews its cashflows, debt maturity profile and overall liquidity position on an ongoing basis. The main sources of the Group's operating cashflows are derived from residential sales, fees and rental income from its commercial and integrated developments, shopping malls and serviced residence businesses. To support its funding requirements, investment needs and growth plans, the Group actively diversifies its funding sources by putting in place a combination of bank facilities and capital market issuances.

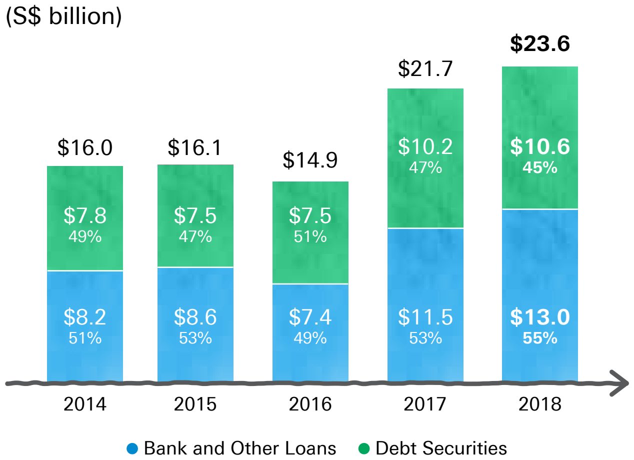
The Group's total gross debt of S$23.6 billion was higher compared to S$21.7 billion as at 31 December 2017. Net debt as at 31 December 2018 was S$18.6 billion compared to S$15.6 billion as at 31 December 2017. The higher net debt was mainly due to additional loans taken to fund the Group's investments and ongoing development expenditure for projects under construction. As a result, the Group's net gearing as at end 2018 was higher at 0.56 times as compared to 0.49 times as at end 2017.

Finance costs for the Group were S$636.5 million for the year ended 2018. This was about 31% higher compared to S$486.7 million in 2017. Finance costs were higher mainly due to the consolidation of the finance costs for CMT, CRCT and RCST with effect from August 2017 and the additional loans taken to fund the Group's investments. Average cost of borrowings remained at 3.2% as in 2017.

SOURCES OF FUNDING

As at year end, 55% of the Group's total debt was funded by bank borrowings and the balance 45% was raised through capital market issuances. The Group continues to seek diversified and balanced sources of funding to ensure financial flexibility and mitigate concentration risk.

Sources of Funding
(S$ billion)



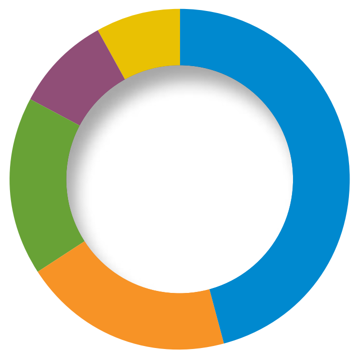
AVAILABLE LINES BY NATIONALITY OF BANKS

The Group has built up an extensive and active relationship with a network of more than 30 banks of various nationalities. Diversity has allowed the Group to tap on the strength and support from financial institutions in pursuing its strategic growth and presence globally, thus enhancing its competitiveness in core markets and enabling the Group to develop other markets where appropriate.

As at end 2018, the Group was able to achieve 99.6% of its funding from committed facilities. The balance 0.4% was funded by flexible uncommitted short term facilities.

As part of its financial discipline, the Group constantly reviews its portfolio to ensure that a prudent portion of committed funding is put in place to match each investment's respective planned holding period. Committed financing is secured whenever possible to ensure that the Group has sufficient financial capacity and certainty of funding to support its operations, investments and future growth plans.

Available Lines by Nationality of Banks



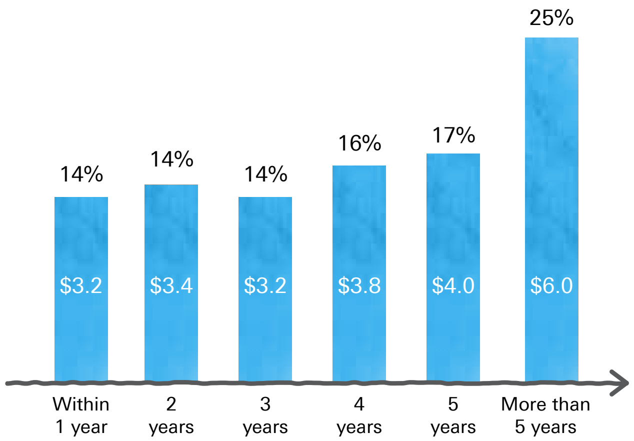
	(%)
Singapore	46
Japan	20
China and Hong Kong	17
Europe	9
Others	8

PERFORMANCE OVERVIEW

DEBT MATURITY PROFILE

The Group has proactively built up sufficient cash reserves and credit lines to meet its short term debt obligations, support its refinancing needs and pursue opportunistic investments. The Group maintains a healthy balance sheet and has unutilised bank facilities of about S$8.0 billion. To ensure financial discipline, the Group constantly reviews its loan profile so as to mitigate any refinancing risks, avoid concentration and extend its maturity profile where possible. In reviewing the maturity profile of its loan portfolio, the Group also takes into account any divestment or investment plans, interest rate outlook and the prevailing credit market conditions.

Debt Maturity Profile
(S$ billion)

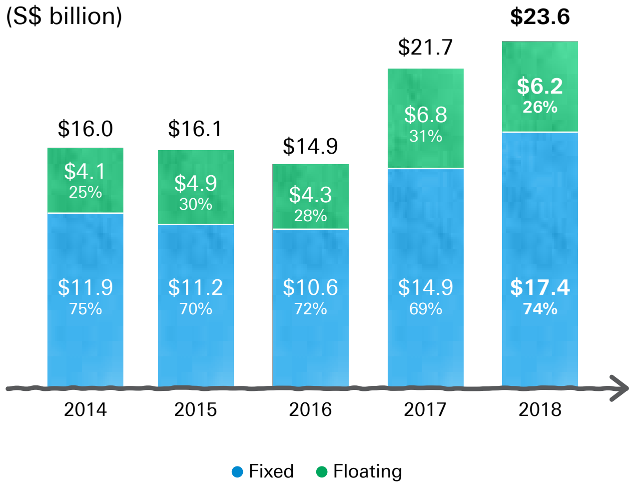


Note: Convertible bonds are reflected as held till final maturity

INTEREST RATE PROFILE

The Group manages its finance costs by maintaining a prudent mix of fixed and floating rate borrowings. As at 31 December 2018, the fixed rate borrowings constituted 74% of the portfolio and the balance of 26% were on floating rate basis. As finance costs constitute a major component of the Group's operating costs, a higher percentage in fixed rate funding offers funding cost certainty. In managing the interest rate profile, the Group takes into account the interest rate outlook of its loan portfolio, holding periods of its investment portfolio, certainty of its planned divestments and operating cashflow generated from its various business units.

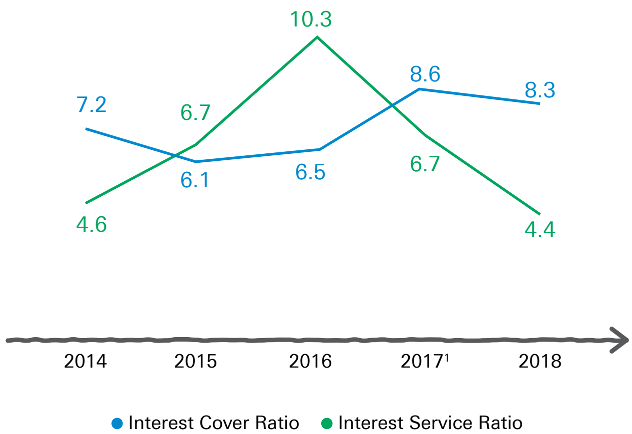
Interest Rate Profile
(S$ billion)



INTEREST COVER RATIO AND INTEREST SERVICE RATIO

The Interest Cover Ratio (ICR) and Interest Service Ratio (ISR) was 8.3 times and 4.4 times respectively. ICR was lower at 8.3 times compared to 8.6 times in 2017, mainly attributed to higher net interest expense due to the consolidation of the finance costs for CMT, CRCT and RCST with effect from August 2017 as well as higher borrowings. ISR was lower at 4.4 times compared to 6.7 times in 2017 due to lower cashflows generated from residential projects and operations.

Interest Cover Ratio and Interest Service Ratio
(Times)



1 Comparatives for 2017 has been restated to take into account the retrospective adjustments related to SFRS(I) 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers.

CAPITALAND SINGAPORE, MALAYSIA & INDONESIA

Artist's impression of Funan, slated to open in 2019

SINGAPORE

Singapore's economy expanded 3.2%[1] in 2018 and the Ministry of Trade and Industry of Singapore forecasts economic growth of 1.5% to 3.5% in 2019. Despite uncertainties in the global economy, moderate growth is expected for Singapore in the year ahead.

REPLENISHING OUR PIPELINE

The residential property sector got off to a positive start in 2018. Private property prices increased by 3.4% and 3.9% quarter-on-quarter in the first two quarters of the year. However, market sentiment was dampened by the government's cooling measures on 6 July 2018 that raised additional buyer's stamp duty rates and tightened loan-to-value limits on residential property purchases. As a result, property prices moderated by increasing 0.5% in 3Q 2018 and decreased marginally by 0.1% in 4Q 2018. For the whole of 2018, prices increased by 7.9% year-on-year compared to the 1.1% increase in 2017, and new home sales declined to 8,795 units compared to last year's high of 10,566 units.

In 2018, we replenished our residential development pipeline by acquiring two choice sites. Through a private treaty collective sale, we acquired Pearl Bank Apartments for S$728.0 million in February and clinched a 3.7-hectare mixed-use Government Land Sales (GLS) site at Sengkang Central for S$777.8 million in August 2018, the largest commercial and residential site awarded since 2015.

The Pearl Bank Apartments site is a rare gem - situated at the confluence of Singapore's business and cultural districts with excellent transport connectivity being minutes' away from Outram Park MRT station (a triple-line interchange station) and the Central Expressway. The new development is scheduled to be launch-ready in 1H 2019, offering around 800 units with unblocked panoramic views.

With our 50% JV partner, we successfully secured the mixed-use commercial and residential site at Sengkang Central via the two-envelope Concept and Price Revenue tender system. Targeted for completion in 1H 2022, the site will be transformed into a one-stop community hub offering about 700 residential units with direct access to Buangkok MRT station, an upcoming bus interchange along with amenities such as a hawker centre, community club, childcare centre, retail shops, F&B and commercial schools.

In 2018, CapitaLand also sold 99 residential units (2017: 409 units) with a total sales value of S$371.0 million (2017: S$1.5 billion), substantially lowering our residential exposure in Singapore. As at 31 December 2018, d'Leedon, Bedok Residences and Victoria Park Villas were fully sold.

1 Source: Ministry of Trade and Industry of Singapore.

CAPITALAND SINGAPORE, MALAYSIA & INDONESIA

CapitaLand will continue to evaluate and source for well-located sites to replenish our pipeline of homes as the long-term prospects of Singapore's residential market remain attractive. We will remain selective, disciplined and strategic in our acquisitions.

RECONSTITUTION OF OFFICE PORTFOLIO FOR FUTURE GROWTH

CapitaLand's portfolio of commercial properties held through CCT reported a higher committed occupancy rate of 99.4% as at 31 December 2018 (2017: 97.3%). We achieved this through proactive leasing strategies, forward renewals of major tenants' leases and stronger take-up of vacant space at Asia Square Tower 2, a premium Grade A office tower.

In 2018, CCT continued its value creation, divesting Twenty Anson for S$516.0 million. The sale consideration was 19.2% above the property's 31 December 2017 valuation of S$433.0 million and 20.0% higher than the property price of S$430.0 million when CCT acquired it in 2012. The transaction allowed CCT to unlock value and deploy the divestment proceeds towards repayment of higher interest rate borrowings, which resulted in lower aggregate leverage and the enhancement of CCT's financial flexibility.

CapitaSpring, a S$1.8 billion landmark integrated development at Raffles Place, developed with JV partners CCT and Mitsubishi Estate Co., Ltd (MEC), broke ground on 9 February 2018. Scheduled for completion in 1H 2021, CapitaSpring secured its first anchor tenant, J.P. Morgan in April 2018. The global banking and financial services provider will take up about a quarter of CapitaSpring's 635,000 square feet (sq ft) net lettable area.

UNLOCKING VALUE AND BUILDING A STRONGER RETAIL PRESENCE

CapitaLand, as the largest mall owner and manager in Singapore, continues to achieve high stable committed occupancy rate of 97.9% as at 31 December 2018 (2017: 98.0%). Tenants' sales have grown 1.6% year-on-year against 2017.

During the year, CMT divested Sembawang Shopping Centre to an unrelated party for S$248.0 million and CapitaLand divested its 70.0% interest in Westgate to CMT for S$789.6 million. Gains from these divestments totalled S$134.4 million and helped unlock the properties' value and grow our AUM — enhancing our financial flexibility to deploy capital into other high yielding investments.

2019 continues to be exciting for the retail scene in Singapore with two upcoming malls – Jewel Changi Airport and Funan – due to open. Jewel Changi Airport will be Singapore's first multi-dimensional lifestyle destination to integrate Nature, Play and Retail elements on a large scale. Funan will be Singapore's first online-and-offline shopping mall. Integrating online, offline, data and logistics, we will empower our retailers' omnichannel strategy and transform our customers' experience.

OPPORTUNISTIC INVESTMENTS IN MALAYSIA AND INDONESIA

In Malaysia, genKL, a boutique freehold residential development in the mature neighbourhood in Kuchai Lama, Kuala Lumpur, is expected to be completed by 2019. Additionally, 505 new residential units in our master-planned township situated in Kuala Lumpur, secured through a 50% JV with a Malaysian third party, will be ready for launch in 2019. CMMT announced a RM54.5 million Asset Enhancement Initiative (AEI) plan for Sungei Wang[2], a well-known shopping mall in the heart of Kuala Lumpur's city centre. There will be a new annex, named Jumpa[3], offering diversified retail, curated F&B, athleisure and family entertainment catering to young, active shoppers, office workers and tourists. The AEI works is expected to complete by 2Q 2019. Despite a challenging 2018, we expect new opportunities for investment and growth in Malaysia.

In Indonesia, The Stature Jakarta, CapitaLand's first integrated development in Indonesia, has completed piling works and construction is expected to be finished by 1H 2021. With its strong macroeconomic outlook and favourable demographics, including a growing urban population, CapitaLand continues to explore opportunities within Indonesia.

2 CMMT's interest in Sungei Wang comprises (i) 205 strata parcels within the mall which represents approximately 61.9% of the aggregate retail floor area of Sungei Wang, and (ii) 100.0% of the car park bays in Sungei Wang.

3 Jumpa means "to meet" in Bahasa Melayu.

CAPITALAND CHINA

Artist's impression of the newly awarded residential site in Guangzhou's Zengcheng District

Despite macroeconomic fluctuations in 2018 caused by supply-side structural reforms as well as trade disputes between the U.S. and China, China's economy grew 6.6% in 2018, within reasonable range of the official target of 6.5%. While the more moderate pace of growth reflects a transition phase for China's economy, it also shows that fundamentals have remained robust. During the year, CapitaLand continued its steady growth trajectory in China. We optimised our portfolio by selling non-core assets and investing in high-quality investment properties as well as landbank in our core city clusters to position CapitaLand for long-term growth in China.

PROACTIVE PORTFOLIO RECONSTITUTION

At the start of 2018, CapitaLand entered into agreements to divest our share of interest in a group of companies that held 20 non-core retail assets in China at an agreed value of RMB8.4 billion (approximately S$1.7 billion). Proceeds from unlocking the value of these mature assets were redeployed to deepen our presence in core Chinese city clusters where we have a competitive advantage.

One of the opportunities which we saw to deploy this capital was in a 32-hectare mixed-use site in Chongqing's Liangjiang New Area which we purchased for RMB5.7 billion (approximately S$1.2 billion). This site added over 2,100 units to our residential pipeline. This was followed by August's acquisition of two prime residential sites in Zengcheng District, Guangzhou, for RMB2.1 billion (approximately S$409.3 million), that will yield 1,300 homes when fully developed. In November, CapitaLand won a tender for a mixed-use site in Guangzhou Science City for RMB882.0 million (approximately S$175.2 million). This is the first successful bid in land auction for CapitaLand after two years. These acquisitions show that we are optimistic about China's real estate market. CapitaLand's comprehensive capability in development and expertise in operation, as well as flexible capital strategy and strong financial position gave us the competitive edge to seize the opportunities. These acquisitions will boost our landbank by 3,400 residential units and over 600,000 sqm of developable GFA.

The Group continues to deploy a disciplined strategy on a sustainable basis to achieve an optimal mix between trading and investment properties, which together with our ability, to unlock value through proactive asset management and to improve capital efficiency by working with like-minded capital partners constitutes our competitive edge in the deleveraging environment.

Also, in November, through RCCIP III, CapitaLand formed a 50:50 JV with GIC to acquire Shanghai's tallest twin towers for RMB12.8 billion (approximately S$2.5 billion). This will be our third Raffles City development in Shanghai and 10th globally.

CAPITALAND CHINA

HEALTHY RESIDENTIAL SALES

In 2018, CapitaLand sold 4,938 residential units in China with a total sales value of RMB12.5 billion. Compared to 2017, the number of units sold had decreased by 44%, leading to a 21% reduction in sales value. This lower sales numbers were due to lower inventories available for sale (relative to previous year) as we elect to defer project launches in view of the price caps set by the Chinese government. Our continued discipline in building up land bank across our core city clusters also meant that we had greater optionality to time our sales during this period of heightened regulatory controls. We were able to launch higher value projects across locations at the right timing and sold units from a broad base of projects namely, La Botanica in Xi'an, Raffles City Residences in Chongqing, The Metropolis in Kunshan, La Riva (Datansha) in Guangzhou, Città di Mare in Guangzhou, Vermont Hills in Beijing and Century Park in Chengdu. Our projects enjoyed an overall healthy sales rate of 92% based on launched residential units as at December 2018. The projects launched in 4Q 2018 also achieved a high sell-through rate of close to 80% on average. This allowed us to meet our sales value target of RMB 10-12 billion a year in 2018 even as the number of units sold decreased from 2017.

DEEPENING COMMERCIAL MANAGEMENT CAPABILITIES

We continue to deepen our commercial management capabilities in our five city clusters. In 2018, CapitaLand China acquired Shanghai's tallest twin towers and the integrated development (consisting office and retail) along the Huangpu River in North Bund has been earmarked to be the third Raffles City project in Shanghai.

Another major project, the Raffles City Chongqing, is also on-track to open in phases from 3Q 2019. By the end of 2018, seven of the development's eight towers had topped out. The structure of the skybridge connecting six of these towers was also completed before the end of the year, and leasing activities for the office and retail portion are in full swing.

In China, we currently have a total of 52 malls, of which eight are managed. In 2018, we opened CapitaMall Tiangongyuan in Beijing, CapitaMall LuOne in Shanghai and CapitaMall ONE in Changsha. Featuring smart technologies, these malls provide shoppers with seamless online-and-offline experiences, on top of introducing a variety of leading brands to their respective local markets. During the year, we also clinched two contracts to manage a mall each in Guangzhou and Chengdu.

EXPLORING NEW BUSINESS MODELS

In addition to speeding up the expansion of our traditional businesses, CapitaLand also explored new business terrains. In April, we signed two MoUs to explore developing and managing large-scale business park and township projects in Zhejiang Province. In May, we launched our own branded coworking space C^3 at Innov Center in Shanghai.

During the year, we also saw Ascott accelerating the expansion of its Citadines brand in China through a JV with Nasdaq-listed Huazhu Hotels Group, one of China's leading hotel operators and its subsidiary CJIA Apartments Group. The partnership marks a significant move in the asset-light "manachise" (managed and franchised) business and complements Ascott's strong position in the long-stay business.

BUILDING A SMART ECOSYSTEM

CapitaLand is riding the wave of digitalisation and partnering with leading players to future-proof our real estate business. CapitaLand's digital platform CapitaStar is now available on WeChat and as a standalone mobile application, providing B2C and B2B services for over 7.0 million members and 8,000 tenants in China. A range of new functions have been introduced, including instant STAR$ reward through collaboration with UnionPay and Alipay, coworking services and facial recognition access at office towers.

LOOKING FORWARD

In line with our long-term belief in China, we will stay invested through market cycles to reap the compounding effects on our investments. We will actively optimise our portfolio in China and deepen our presence in the core city clusters. We will also continue to expand our digital strategy to strengthen customer engagement and enhance the customer experience.

CAPITALAND VIETNAM

De La Sol in Ho Chi Minh City

Vietnam is one of CapitaLand's key markets in Asia and one of the fastest growing countries in the region. CapitaLand's current portfolio in Vietnam comprises two integrated developments, close to 8,600 quality homes across 15 residential developments, two retail malls and more than 6,400 lodging units in 25 properties.

Continuing our steady expansion in Vietnam, in March 2018, CapitaLand entered a JV to develop our first integrated development in Vietnam's capital city, Hanoi. We also successfully set up our second commercial fund in the country, CapitaLand Vietnam Commercial Value-Added Fund (CVCVF). In August 2018, CapitaLand acquired a prime site in Ho Chi Minh City, where we will develop over 100 landed residential units targeted for completion by 2021.

CapitaLand's residential launches in 2018, D2eight and De La Sol, were met with strong demand. D2eight is CapitaLand's first landed development in Vietnam, an exclusive community with only 28 units in Ho Chi Minh City's District 2. It was sold out within a day of its launch in April. De La Sol, CapitaLand's first project in Ho Chi Minh City's District 4, introduced dual- and triple-key units to the Vietnamese market. The units are fully finished with fittings such as smart locks for convenient living and rental.

In 2018, CapitaLand sold 1,102 residential units with a sales value of S$346.0 million, mainly from De La Sol, Seasons Avenue and Vista Verde. CapitaLand also handed over 1,422 units valued at S$285.0 million, mainly from Seasons Avenue, Vista Verde and Mulberry Lane. Although we had lesser sales due to less units available for sale, we handed over more units which translated to higher handed over value compared to last year which saw 1,409 units of value S$460.0 million being sold and 1,404 units of value S$223.0 million being handed over.

As a testament to our real estate expertise and the quality of our developments in Vietnam, CapitaLand was honoured with 18 awards including the prestigious 'Best Developer in Vietnam' award for the second consecutive year at the PropertyGuru Vietnam Property Awards 2018.

We will continue to leverage our robust development capabilities, deep operating expertise and wide business network, and grow our project pipeline via suitable investments and management opportunities in Vietnam.

CAPITALAND INTERNATIONAL

Heronfield in Seattle is one of the 16 multifamily properties acquired by CapitaLand

In 2018, we continued to expand our global investment footprint with acquisitions in key developed markets of the U.S. and Europe. Though the global economy ended the year on a softer note compared to 2017, advanced economies in the U.S., Europe, Japan, and Australia should post solid growth.

CapitaLand International remains on the lookout for acquisition opportunities in developed markets. This supports our overall Group strategy to build a resilient and diversified portfolio across emerging and developed markets. We will also actively explore opportunities across various asset classes in key gateway cities as well as growth locations and sectors.

EUROPE

Economic growth is driving increased demand for commercial real estate in Germany. Jones Lang Lasalle estimated that office vacancy rates in the top seven German cities was at 3.6% by the end of 2018. In May 2018, CCT and CapitaLand International acquired Gallileo, a freehold Grade A office building in Frankfurt, our second office asset acquisition in Germany. This has expanded our commercial portfolio in Europe to two freehold prime office properties with over one million sq ft of net lettable area, in addition to our existing serviced residence and hotel investment portfolio of over 4,000 units.

Investment demand in the region remains healthy, and we continue to evaluate opportunities to expand our network in the European commercial sector.

We also aim to strengthen our hospitality presence in Europe through our lodging platform, Ascott. According to the World Tourism Organisation, international tourist arrivals in Europe increased 6% in 2018, accounting for half of global international tourist arrivals.

U.S.

We own five hospitality properties in the U.S. and are actively evaluating opportunities to expand our presence in the lodging segment. According to STR Inc, the U.S. hotel revenue per available room (RevPAR) increased in 21 of the top 25 markets in 2018. CBRE also expects demand will continue to exceed new supply, based on current forecasts of a positive economic outlook as the correlation between economic activity and performance in the lodging industry has been a long-established one.

In line with CapitaLand's strategy to build new revenue streams, CapitaLand International forayed into the U.S. multifamily asset class in 2018, acquiring 16 freehold properties comprising 3,787 units in well-connected suburban communities on the West Coast and Mountain Region. This portfolio takes advantage of the growing demand for long-term rental housing while providing immediate scale in a deep and liquid sector.

For our multifamily portfolio, we are embarking on an extensive value-add programme through asset enhancement. Meanwhile, we remain on the lookout for more acquisition opportunities to bulk up the multifamily portfolio and to strengthen our expertise in this asset class.

JAPAN

The hospitality sector in Japan remains healthy. Inbound tourism has grown exponentially at 25% p.a. on average, from 6.2 million in 2011 to over 30 million in 2018[1]. Events like the 2019 Rugby World Cup and the 2020 Olympics are expected to drive demand and increase in room rates as we continue to grow our lodging platform in the serviced residence and rental housing sectors.

We are also looking for opportunities to increase our presence in the commercial sector, especially in the buoyant office market. Exceptionally strong demand has driven down vacancy rates in major cities. In Tokyo, the all-grade vacancy rate was 0.8% in 2018, a new low[2]. Despite a challenging retail climate caused by demographic shifts, increased ecommerce competition and low inflation, our retail properties are on the uptrend in terms of shopper traffic and tenant sales — buoyed by their densely populated locations and the positive effects of recent asset enhancement.

1 Source: Japan National Tourism Organisation
2 Source: CBRE

RETAIL

Singapore's first "phygital" multi-label concept store – NomadX by CapitaLand

As at 31 December 2018, CapitaLand's retail network in Asia comprised 84 shopping malls with a total GFA of about 93.5 million sq ft. Of these, 73 malls are operational and 11 are under development. Our portfolio comprised over 15,000 leases with diverse local and international retailers.

In 2018, CapitaLand's malls continued to perform well in our core markets of Singapore and China, posting growth in net property income and tenants' sales. In Singapore, our malls achieved 1.6% growth in tenants' sales, outpacing the national retail sales index (excluding motor vehicles) of 1.1%. In China, our malls posted an increase of 23.2% in tenants' sales, higher than the rise of 9.0% in China's retail sales for 2018.

STRONG MALL OPENINGS

During the year, we opened three malls in China with a combined retail GFA of 3.4 million sq ft. CapitaMall Tiangongyuan, our eighth and largest mall in Beijing, launched successfully with a committed occupancy of about 97.0%. CapitaMall LuOne, our seventh mall in Shanghai opened with a robust committed occupancy of about 95.0%. In Changsha, we reached a new milestone with the opening of CapitaMall ONE, our first managed mall in the city.

Shoppers' responses to the malls were positive. On their respective opening days, CapitaMall Tiangongyuan and CapitaMall LuOne received over 160,000 shoppers and 200,000 shoppers respectively, while CapitaMall ONE welcomed over 80,000 shoppers. These new shopping malls have started contributing to the Group's operating income.

PROACTIVE ASSET MANAGEMENT

To enhance our malls' competitive edge, we continued to launch AEI to rejuvenate their offerings and increase their attractiveness. For example, in Singapore, Tampines Mall added a new food and beverage duplex, while also refreshing its facade and external walkway. At Westgate, the mall enclosed selected alfresco dining outlets with air conditioning to increase shopper comfort, and added new escalators and entrance points to improve shopper accessibility to and within the mall.

RETAIL

In Kuantan, Malaysia, we created a new cluster of international fashion stores on level 1 of East Coast Mall to diversify the retail offerings. In Tokyo, Japan, Olinas Mall refreshed its tenant mix after reconfiguring the store layouts on levels 2 and 3.

GROWING FEE INCOME

We secured three retail management contracts in 2018. These included two malls in China, one each in Guangzhou and Chengdu, bolstering our presence in our core cities where we have an established network. The third mall in Phnom Penh marks our first retail foray into Cambodia. This is to cater to partners in our retail network who are keen to tap the retail potential of this fast-growing Southeast Asia country.

Including these new contracts, CapitaLand has to-date signed 10 agreements with a total GFA of about 5.8 million sq ft since August 2016 when we announced our intent to grow our retail footprint through management contracts. The growth momentum attests to the scalability and the value of CapitaLand's best-in-class retail operating platform.

INNOVATING THE FUTURE

In the age of digital disruption, we see digital technology as a key enabler to strengthen CapitaLand's real estate offerings. By digitally transforming our business processes and interactions with our shoppers, we strive to enrich the customer experience while empowering our retailers to succeed in an omnichannel world where digital touchpoints with shoppers are growing in importance.

During the year, we made several enhancements to our CapitaStar programme in China and Singapore that included in-app redemption of promotions and car park fees. To support Singapore's Smart Nation initiative, we launched StarPay, an in-app ePayment feature on CapitaStar. We also took CapitaVoucher digital, enabling shoppers to purchase and gift eCapitaVoucher on the CapitaStar app and automating the redemption process for our tenants. By the end of 2018, CapitaStar's membership figure had crossed the 7.5 million mark.

In Singapore, we launched NomadX, our first multi-label concept store featuring digital sensors, ePayment systems and unmanned store technology. Strategically located at Plaza Singapura in Orchard Road, NomadX provided a platform for us to collaborate with both new and established retailers keen to adopt technology to enhance interaction with shoppers. In addition, NomadX extended our reach to pop-up retailers that only require transient space or space to complement their online presence. Integrating our physical retail space with digital technology has enabled our malls and tenants to engage and strengthen their interactions with more customers while allowing us to deepen our understanding of these shoppers.

LOOKING AHEAD

In view of uncertainties in the global economy, as well as increased competition from online and offline players, the retail outlook for 2019 remains challenging. CapitaLand will remain vigilant and proactively explore new ways to differentiate our malls from the competition and increase customer engagement.

Our priorities in 2019 include opening three malls – Jewel Changi Airport and Funan in Singapore, and Raffles City Chongqing in China. In addition, we will continue to invest in AEI to refresh our malls, introduce innovative concepts to delight our shoppers and forge ahead with our omnichannel initiatives to empower our retailers, keeping in pace with changing consumer habits.

COMMERCIAL

Open Mind is a versatile open-concept space designed to facilitate open discussions and promote interactions

As of 31 December 2018, CapitaLand's commercial portfolio comprised around 2.0 million sqm of office buildings in Singapore, China, Germany, Japan and Vietnam. Besides standalone commercial buildings, about 67% of the portfolio are commercial assets that form part of our integrated developments.

CapitaLand continues to consider commercial buildings an attractive asset class, proactively managing our portfolio by divesting Twenty Anson in Singapore and commencing operations at Innov Center in Shanghai, China in 2018.

OFFICE OF THE FUTURE STRATEGY

CapitaLand's buildings worldwide provide high-quality work environments for more than 200,000 working professionals. New technology, the heightened need for flexible spaces and the emphasis on user experiences are changing the way tenants look at the build environment. CapitaLand Commercial launched "Office of the Future" strategy in 2018 — aimed at driving innovation, attracting and retaining talent as well as optimising cost efficiency for our tenants. This involves the integration of conventional office space (core) and flexible space (flex) – such as coworking and collaboration spaces – into an ecosystem of innovative workplace solutions that are community-driven and tech-enabled. Tenants will have the flexibility to structure any combination of core and / or flex spaces in their leases. CapitaLand Commercial will introduce these new offerings in phases in buildings such as Innov Center in Shanghai, China, Capital Tower and Asia Square Tower 2 in Singapore and suitable developments in the portfolio in the coming years.

BRINGING THE COMMUNITY TOGETHER

CapitaLand aims to create an office environment ready for the future of work. Besides a high-quality, tech-enabled built environment, a vibrant community is also an important aspect. CapitaLand's tenants can look forward to lunchtime workshops, evening work-out sessions and annual signature events such as Gifts of Joy, a philanthropic activity where CapitaLand staff and office tenants come together to help the underprivileged through gift donations and volunteerism.

TECHNOLOGY ENHANCEMENTS

In 2018, CapitaLand invested significantly in technology to help manage our commercial buildings more efficiently, strengthen tenant engagement and improve the digital workplace experience. Key technology platforms launched in 2018 included:

- CapitaStar@Work: a mobile application that lets tenants book facilities and events, build their own community network within the building and access discounts and offers from vendors
- Digital Tenancy System: a digital platform to facilitate physical handover of premises to tenants
- Intelligent building platform – centralised equipment and video analytics capability
- Facial recognition system – a secure, digital building access system that eliminates the need for access cards
- Visitor management system – an online system that lets visitors pre-register for access to the building

LOOKING AHEAD

Besides adhering to the highest standards in operating our commercial portfolio, CapitaLand will continue to look for opportunities to innovate and provide the next wave of distinctive workplace enhancements to our tenants. The "Office of the Future" strategy will play a key role in ensuring that our buildings remain relevant and attractive to tenants as their business needs change.

LODGING

YELLO Hotel Manggara in Jakarta, Indonesia caters to aspirational travellers who appreciate creative designs and technology

CapitaLand's lodging unit, Ascott, manages a quality portfolio of serviced residences and hotels with award-winning brands across more than 170 cities in over 30 countries in the Americas, Asia Pacific, Europe, the Middle East and Africa.

UNPRECEDENTED GROWTH

2018 was another record year for Ascott, as we added more than 30,000 units to our portfolio and expanded our presence in 45 new cities across nine countries. This makes Ascott one of the fastest growing global players in the lodging industry. Also in 2018, Ascott crossed the 100,000-unit milestone, comprising approximately 57,000 operational units and 43,000 units under development.

We also opened a record number of 27 properties with more than 4,200 units, including our first property in Africa. Total operational units contributed S$186.9 million of fee income[1] in 2018. Our revenue per available unit (RevPAU) improved 4.0% to S$121 on a same-store basis.

EXPANDING THROUGH STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIPS AND INVESTMENTS

Ascott invested in a 70.0% stake in TAUZIA Hotel Management for US$25.9 million, boosting our portfolio by close to 20,000 units spanning 122 hotels across Indonesia, Malaysia and Vietnam. The strategic partnership has expanded Ascott's range of lodging offerings to include the fast-growing middle-class business hotels.

We also established a JV with one of China's leading hotel operators Nasdaq-listed Huazhu Hotels Group and its apartment rental subsidiary CJIA Apartments Group to accelerate the growth of our Citadines brand in China. The JV has secured four Citadines properties in Beijing and Shanghai. With a target to sign 16,000 units under Citadines by 2025, Ascott is well positioned to more than triple our current Citadines portfolio in China.

In 2018, we entered into strategic alliances with top real estate developers across the region, including Ciputra Development Group in Indonesia, Cebu Landmasters Inc. in the Philippines, Ananda Development in Thailand, NTT Urban Development Corporation in Japan and Riverside Group in China. These partnerships will enable us to gain access to a pipeline of quality projects, strengthen our foothold in the respective markets and extend our partners' reach overseas.

SETTING A NEW INTERNATIONAL GREEN BENCHMARK

As a world's first, Ascott signed a MOU with International Finance Corporation (IFC), a member of the World Bank Group, to pioneer a green building certification for serviced residences, as part of IFC's Excellence in Design for Greater Efficiencies (EDGE) system[2]. By tapping IFC's international network and funding, we can also source additional business opportunities in emerging markets and contribute our strong expertise in hospitality management. Our newly renovated Ascott Makati is the first to be awarded IFC's EDGE green building certification in the serviced residence category.

DELIVERING AWARD-WINNING HOSPITALITY

Ascott's commitment to consistently deliver high-quality accommodation options and services was recognised with 140 accolades in 2018, the largest number of awards garnered in a single year.

LOOKING AHEAD

Ascott is on track to meet our global target of 160,000 units by 2023. We will continue to expand through investments, strategic alliances, management contracts and franchises, across our serviced residence and hotel brands. As Ascott scales up, the management and franchise fee income will strengthen CapitaLand's earnings profile, increasing the Group's ROE. To position ourselves better for the future, we will continue to leverage technology to remain competitive, improve productivity and enhance customer experience.

1 Includes fee based and service fee income.
2 EDGE is a green building certification that covers nearly 140 emerging countries. An innovation of IFC, a member of the World Bank Group, EDGE is recognised by various World Green Building councils and the Global Real Estate Sustainability Benchmark.

INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT

A LEADING REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT MANAGER IN ASIA

CapitaLand has built a strong reputation as a leader in the Singapore REITs market and private fund management business. We manage 15 private equity vehicles and five listed REITs with an aggregate Fund AUM of S$54.2 billion. Most of the assets managed are located in Asia Pacific, with sizeable presence in Singapore (40%) and China (48%).

CapitaLand has a dedicated Investment Management business unit which explores opportunities to develop new CapitaLand discretionary real estate funds. As a real estate developer-owner-manager with multi-sectoral expertise and deep local knowledge of the various markets we invest in, CapitaLand provides our capital partners access to a variety of valuable investment opportunities. We use our operational expertise to enhance cash flow, optimise the value of underlying assets and produce long-term risk-adjusted returns for our capital partners.

Through our private equity vehicles and REITs, CapitaLand diversifies our funding sources while expanding our AUM. The Group has a respectable stable of international capital partners that include sovereign wealth funds, pension funds and insurance companies from Asia Pacific, North America, the Middle East and Europe. They invest in our private equity vehicles which range from private equity funds, club deals and JV to separate accounts.

The fee income generated from fund management allows CapitaLand to further extract value from our established real estate platform while enhancing the Group's overall ROE. CapitaLand also demonstrates alignment of interests by investing alongside our investors.

Over the years, CapitaLand has originated a diverse array of investment vehicles to match the right capital pricing with the appropriate real estate exposure across a wide risk-reward spectrum. The private equity vehicles managed by CapitaLand typically invest in opportunistic and value-added plays that aim to generate higher risk-adjusted returns and capital appreciation while the listed REITs focus on stable yielding core assets.

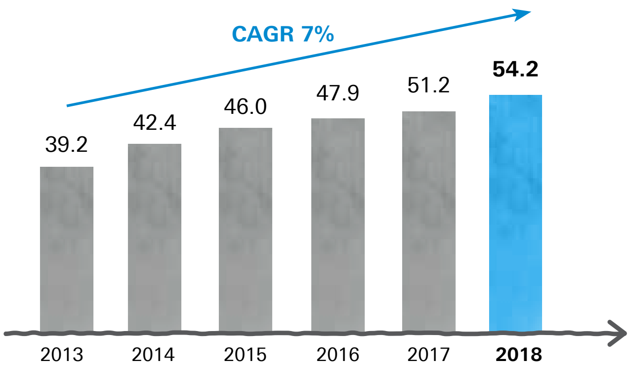
In March 2018, we set up our second commercial fund in Vietnam, CVCVF, a US$130.0 million private equity vehicle investing in Grade A commercial real estate in Vietnam. With a fund life span of eight years, CapitaLand holds a 50% stake in CVCVF with the balance interest held by a major institutional investor. This brings our Fund AUM across our five listed REITs and 15 private vehicles to S$54.2 billion. We are on track to achieve the target set in 2015 to grow another S$10.0 billion AUM in our private fund business by 2020.

Our fund management business provides an important source of recurring fee income to the Group and a capital efficient way to grow our AUM. We look to further grow our private fund management platform to leverage our core competencies alongside like-minded third-party capital providers. Post year-end, we launched our first discretionary real estate debt fund to invest in offshore US dollar-denominated subordinated instruments for real estate in China's first- and second-tier cities. We also plan to launch our first value-add fund to invest in commercial real estate in key gateway cities in Asia in 2019.

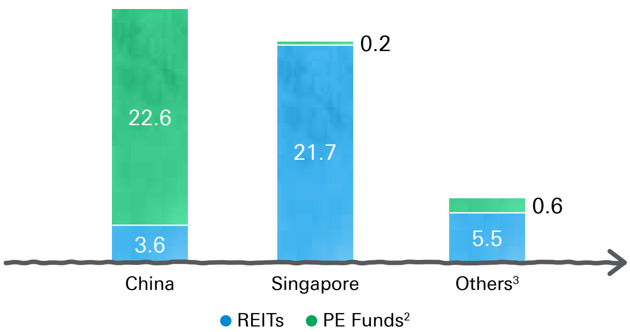
ACCOLADES

In May 2018, CapitaLand topped the ranking of Asia Pacific managers with the highest total real estate AUM in a 2018 Fund Manager Survey jointly conducted by the Asian Association for Investors in Non-Listed Real Estate Vehicles Limited (ANREV), the European Association for Investors in Non-Listed Real Estate Vehicles (INREV) and the National Council of Real Estate Investment Fiduciaries (NCREIF) in the U.S.

Total Fund AUM[1] (S$ billion)



Fund AUM[1] By Geography (S$ billion)



1 Denotes total assets of REITs and private equity vehicles.
2 Includes private equity funds, club deals, joint ventures and separate accounts with capital partners.
3 Others include Malaysia, Vietnam, other Asia, Europe and the U.S.

CAPITALAND PROPERTY PORTFOLIO INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENTS

As at 31 December 2018

City	Property	Effective Stake (%)	GFA (sqm)	Tenure (Years)	Tenure Expiry
CHINA					
Beijing	Raffles City Beijing *R: 36% O: 37% L: 27%*	55.0	110,997	Leasehold	2046 Retail 2056 Integrated Use
Chengdu	CapitaMall Tianfu *R: 72% O: 11% S: 17%*	50.0	193,851	Leasehold	2048 Commercial 2078 Residential
	Raffles City Chengdu *R: 36% O: 30% L: 22% S: 12%*	55.0	237,310	Leasehold	2046
Chongqing	Raffles City Chongqing *R: 29% O: 10% L: 11% S: 50%*	62.5[A]	814,770	Leasehold	2057 Commercial 2087 Residential
Guangzhou	Guangzhou Science City	75.0[B,1]	142,107	Leasehold	2059
Hangzhou	Raffles City Hangzhou *R: 40% O: 12% L: 25% S: 23%*	55.0	296,886	Leasehold	2049
Ningbo	Raffles City Ningbo *R: 51% O: 30% S: 19%*	55.0	101,405	Leasehold	2047
	Y-Town *O: 33% S: 67%*	100.0[A]	23,662	Leasehold	2057
Shanghai	Integrated Development in North Bund *R: 36% O: 64%*	20.8[A]	317,604	Leasehold	2053 Retail 2063 Office
	Capital Square *R: 33% O: 67%*	70.0	75,117	Leasehold	2052 Retail 2062 Office
	Capital Tower Shanghai *R: 2% O: 66% L: 32%*	99.0[B]	66,160	Leasehold	2056
	CapitaMall Hongkou *R: 72% O: 28%*	72.5	205,119	Leasehold	2057
	CapitaMall LuOne *R: 65% O: 35%*	33.0[A]	131,303	Leasehold	2056
	CapitaMall Minhang *R: 60% O: 40%*	65.0	146,843	Leasehold	2053
	Raffles City Changning *R: 48% O: 52%*	42.8	268,646	Leasehold	2055
	Raffles City Shanghai *R: 34% O: 66%*	30.7	139,593	Leasehold	2045

Legend
L - Lodging **O** - Office **R** - Retail **S** - Strata Sales

City	Property	Effective Stake (%)	GFA (sqm)	Tenure (Years)	Tenure Expiry
CHINA					
Shenzhen	ONE iPark *S: 100%*	73.0	74,593	Leasehold	2056
	Raffles City Shenzhen *R: 56% O: 27% L: 17%*	30.4	121,814	Leasehold	2056
Suzhou	Suzhou Center Mall & Suzhou Center Office *R: 82% O: 18%*	50.0[A]	329,217	Leasehold	2051
Tianjin	Tianjin International Trade Centre *R: 19% O: 23% S: 58%*	100.0	195,089	Leasehold	2057
Wuhan	CapitaMall Westgate *R: 65% O: 24%, S:11%*	100.0	246,435	Leasehold	2053 Commercial 2063 Integrated Use
	CapitaMall Wusheng *R: 71% L: 29%*	45.0	112,769	Leasehold	2044
Xi'an	CapitaMall Xindicheng *R: 40% O: 22% L: 21% S: 17%*	45.0	152,199	Leasehold	2043
China Total			**4,503,489**		
INDONESIA					
Jakarta	The Stature, Jakarta *R: 1% O: 32% L: 28% S: 38%*	50.0[A]	55,436	20 to 30	2029 to 2037
Indonesia Total			**55,436**		
MALAYSIA					
Petaling Jaya	3 Damansara *R: 83% O: 17%*	36.7[2]	71,452	Freehold	-
Malaysia Total			**71,452**		
SINGAPORE					
Singapore	CapitaSpring *NLA: R: 1,084 sqm, O: 59,027 sqm, L: 299 rooms*	58.5[A,3,4]	93,351	99	2081
	Funan *R: 56% O: 30% L: 14%*	28.4[A,5,6]	82,405	99	2078
	Raffles City Singapore *NLA: R: 39,713 sqm, O: 35,433 sqm, L: 2,030 rooms*	29.4[3,5]	320,490	99	2078
	Site at Sengkang Central *R: 23% S: 77%*	50.0[B,7]	65,621	99	2117
Singapore Total			**561,867**		

Legend
L - Lodging **O** - Office **R** - Retail **S** - Strata Sales

CAPITALAND PROPERTY PORTFOLIO
INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENTS

As at 31 December 2018

City	Property	Effective Stake (%)	GFA (sqm)	Tenure (Years)	Tenure Expiry
VIETNAM					
Hanoi	Integrated Site in Tay Ho District *R: 5% L: 28% S: 67%*	99.5[B]	95,267	Leasehold	2056 Retail/Serviced Residence
Ho Chi Minh City	D1MENSION *R: 4% L: 65% S: 31%*	100.0[A]	37,843	Freehold*	Residential/ Serviced Residence
	The Vista *R: 9% O: 5% L: 8% S: 78%*	100.0	190,374	Leasehold Freehold*	2056 Retail/Office/ Serviced Residence Residential
Vietnam Total			**323,484**		
Grand Total			**5,515,728**		

Legend
L - Lodging **O** - Office **R** - Retail **S** - Strata Sales

CAPITALAND PROPERTY PORTFOLIO SHOPPING MALLS

As at 31 December 2018

City	Property	Effective Stake (%)	GFA (sqm)	Tenure (Years)	Tenure Expiry
CHINA					
Beijing	CapitaMall Crystal	45.0	72,422	Leasehold	2043 Commercial 2053 Underground Car Park
	CapitaMall Grand Canyon	28.5[8]	69,967	Leasehold	2044 Commercial 2054 Underground Car Park
	CapitaMall Shuangjing	28.5[8]	49,463	Leasehold	2042
	CapitaMall Taiyanggong	45.0	83,693	Leasehold	2044
	CapitaMall Tiangongyuan	100.0	137,832	Leasehold	2051
	CapitaMall Wangjing	28.5[8]	68,010	Leasehold	2043 Commercial 2053 Underground Car Park
	CapitaMall Xizhimen	28.5[8]	83,075	Leasehold	2044 Commercial 2054 Integrated Use
Changsha	CapitaMall Yuhuating	73.1	62,080	Leasehold	2044
Chengdu	CapitaMall Jinniu	45.0	151,969	Leasehold	2044
	CapitaMall Meilicheng	50.0	61,182	Leasehold	2044
	CapitaMall Xinnan	28.5[8]	53,619	Leasehold	2047
Dalian	CapitaMall Peace Plaza	30.0	152,125	Leasehold	2035
Guangzhou	CapitaMall SKY+	100.0	87,404	Leasehold	2051
	Rock Square	63.5[4,8]	83,591	Leasehold	2045
Harbin	CapitaMall Aidemengdun	45.0	43,851	Leasehold	2042
	CapitaMall Xuefu	45.0	104,000	Leasehold	2045
Huhhot	CapitaMall Saihan	28.5[8,12]	41,938	Leasehold	2041
Mianyang	CapitaMall Fucheng	45.0	90,245	Leasehold	2044/2047
Qingdao	CapitaMall Xinduxin	50.0	104,034	Leasehold	2050
Rizhao	CapitaMall Rizhao	30.0	70,898	Leasehold	2043
Shanghai	CapitaMall Qibao (CapitaMall Qibao is indirectly held under a master lease which expires in Jan 2024, with the right to renew for a further term of 19 years and 2 months.)	28.5[8]	72,729	Leasehold	2024 Master Lease
Tianjin	CapitaMall TianjinOne	30.0	59,305	Leasehold	2054
Wuhan	CapitaMall 1818	50.0	71,922	Leasehold	2052
	CapitaMall Minzhongleyuan	28.5[8]	37,472	Leasehold	2044 Conserved Building Master Lease 2045 Annex Building
Wuhu	CapitaMall Wuhu	36.6[4,8]	45,634	Leasehold	2044
Zhengzhou	CapitaMall Erqi	28.5[8]	92,356	Leasehold	2042
China Total			**2,050,816**		

CAPITALAND PROPERTY PORTFOLIO
SHOPPING MALLS

As at 31 December 2018

City	Property	Effective Stake (%)	GFA (sqm)	Tenure (Years)	Tenure Expiry
INDIA					
Jalandhar	Mall in Jalandhar	29.6^{B}	57,043	Freehold	-
Nagpur	Mall in Nagpur	29.6^{B}	94,761	Freehold	-
India Total			**151,804**		
JAPAN					
Chiba	Vivit Minami-Funabashi	100.0	69,444	Freehold	-
Hyogo	Coop Kobe Nishinomiya-Higashi	100.0	7,970	Freehold	-
Tokyo	La Park Mizue	100.0	18,914	Freehold	-
	Olinas Mall	100.0	54,146	Freehold	-
Saitama	Seiyu & Sundrug	100.0	24,895	Freehold	-
Japan Total			**175,369**		
MALAYSIA					
Kuala Lumpur	Sungei Wang (approximately 61.9% of aggregate retail floor area and 100% of car park bays)	36.7^{2}	47,483	Freehold	-
Kuantan	East Coast Mall	36.7^{2}	66,986	99	2106
Penang	Gurney Plaza	36.7^{2}	116,438	Freehold	-
	Queensbay Mall (approximately 91.8% of aggregate retail floor area and 100% of car park bays)	100.0	86,151	Freehold	
Selangor	Melawati Mall	50.0	87,706	Freehold	-
	The Mines	36.7^{2}	106,913	99	2091
Malaysia Total			**511,677**		
SINGAPORE					
Singapore	Bedok Mall	28.4^{5}	31,204	99	2110
	Bugis Junction	28.4^{5}	53,607	99	2089
	Bugis+	28.4^{5}	29,697	60	2065
	Bukit Panjang Plaza	28.4^{5}	22,998	99	2093
	Clarke Quay	28.4^{5}	34,056	99	2089
	IMM Building	28.4^{5}	132,527	60	2049
	ION Orchard	50.0	88,165	99	2105
	JCube	28.4^{5}	29,426	99	2090
	Jewel Changi Airport	49.0^{A}	135,676	60	2073
	Junction 8	28.4^{5}	34,935	99	2090
	Lot One Shoppers' Mall	28.4^{5}	30,301	99	2092
	Plaza Singapura	28.4^{5}	70,347	Freehold	-
	Tampines Mall	28.4^{5}	47,132	99	2091
	The Atrium@Orchard	28.4^{5}	53,582	99	2107
	The Star Vista	100.0	24,000	60	2067
	Westgate	28.4^{5}	55,176	99	2110
Singapore Total			**872,829**		
Grand Total			**3,762,495**		

CAPITALAND PROPERTY PORTFOLIO
LODGING - SERVICED RESIDENCES

As at 31 December 2018

City	Property	Effective Stake (%)	No. of Units	Tenure (Years)	Tenure Expiry
AUSTRALIA					
Brisbane	Quest Cannon Hill	100.0	100	Freehold	-
Melbourne	Citadines on Bourke Melbourne	44.7[9]	380	Freehold	-
	Quest NewQuay Docklands	50.0[A]	221	Freehold	-
	Somerset on Elizabeth Melbourne	100.0	34	Freehold	-
Perth	Citadines St Georges Terrace Perth	44.7[9]	85	Freehold	-
Sydney	Quest Campbelltown	44.7[9]	81	Freehold	-
	Quest Mascot	44.7[9]	91	Freehold	-
	Quest Sydney Olympic Park	44.7[9]	140	99	2111
Australia Total			**1,132**		
BELGIUM					
Belgium	Citadines Sainte-Catherine Brussels	44.7[9]	169	Freehold	-
	Citadines Toison d'Or Brussels	44.7[9]	154	Freehold	-
Belgium Total			**323**		
CHINA					
Chengdu	Somerset Riverview Chengdu	100.0	200	50	2049
Chongqing	Somerset JieFangBei Chongqing	100.0	157	40	2037
Dalian	Somerset Grand Central Dalian	44.7[9]	195	50	2056
Guangzhou	Ascott Guangzhou	44.7[9]	207	70	2074
Shanghai	Ascott Heng Shan Shanghai	100.0	90	50	2054
	Somerset Xu Hui Shanghai	44.7[9]	168	70	2066
	The Paragon Towers 5 & 6	99.0	105	70	2072
Shenyang	Somerset Heping Shenyang	44.7[9]	270	40	2046
Suzhou	Citadines Xinghai Suzhou	44.7[9]	167	70	2066
Tianjin	Somerset Olympic Tower Property Tianjin	44.7[9]	185	70	2062
Wuhan	Citadines Zhuankou Wuhan	44.7[9]	249	40	2043
China Total			**1,993**		
CHINA - HONG KONG					
Hong Kong	Citadines Mercer Hong Kong	100.0	55	999	2851
China - Hong Kong Total			**55**		

CAPITALAND PROPERTY PORTFOLIO
LODGING - SERVICED RESIDENCES

As at 31 December 2018

City	Property	Effective Stake (%)	No. of Units	Tenure (Years)	Tenure Expiry
FRANCE					
Cannes	Citadines Croisette Cannes	44.7[9]	58	Freehold	-
Grenoble	Citadines City Centre Grenoble	44.7[9]	107	Freehold	-
Lille	Citadines City Centre Lille	44.7[9]	101	Freehold	-
Lyon	Citadines Presqu'île Lyon	44.7[9]	116	Freehold	-
Marseille	Citadines Castellane Marseille	44.7[9]	97	Freehold	-
	Citadines Prado Chanot Marseille	44.7[9]	77	Freehold	-
Montpellier	Citadines Antigone Montpellier	44.7[9]	122	Freehold	-
Paris	Citadines Austerlitz Paris	44.7[9]	50	Freehold	-
	Citadines Didot Montparnasse Paris	44.7[9]	80	Freehold	-
	Citadines Les Halles Paris	44.7[9]	189	Freehold	-
	Citadines Maine Montparnasse Paris	44.7[9]	67	Freehold	-
	Citadines Montmartre Paris	44.7[9]	111	Freehold	-
	Citadines Place d'Italie Paris	44.7[9]	169	Freehold	-
	Citadines République Paris	44.7[9]	76	Freehold	-
	Citadines Tour Eiffel Paris	44.7[9]	104	Freehold	-
	Citadines Trocadéro Paris	44.7[9]	97	Freehold	-
	La Clef Champs-Élysées Paris	50.0[A]	70	Freehold	-
	La Clef Louvre Paris	44.7[9]	51	Freehold	-
	La Clef Tour Eiffel Paris	100.0	112	Freehold	-
France Total			**1,854**		
GERMANY					
Berlin	Citadines Kurfürstendamm Berlin	44.7[9]	117	Freehold	-
Frankfurt	Citadines City Centre Frankfurt	47.6[4,9]	165	Freehold	-
Hamburg	Citadines Michel Hamburg	47.6[4,9]	127	99	2111
	Madison Hamburg	44.7[9]	166	Freehold	-
Munich	Citadines Arnulfpark Munich	44.3[9]	146	Freehold	-
Germany Total			**721**		

City	Property	Effective Stake (%)	No. of Units	Tenure (Years)	Tenure Expiry
INDIA					
Chennai	Citadines OMR Gateway Chennai	100.0	269	Freehold	-
	Somerset Greenways Chennai	51.0	187	Freehold	-
India Total			**456**		
INDONESIA					
Jakarta	Ascott Jakarta	44.7[9]	204	26	2024
	Ascott Kuningan Jakarta	100.0	185	30	2027
	Ascott Sudirman Jakarta	50.0	192	20	2036
	Somerset Grand Citra Jakarta	25.7[9]	203	30	2024
Indonesia Total			**784**		
IRELAND					
Dublin	Temple Bar Hotel	100.0	136	Freehold	-
Ireland Total			**136**		
JAPAN					
Fukuoka	Actus Hakata V-Tower	44.7[9]	296	Freehold	-
	Infini Garden	44.7[9]	389	Freehold	-
Hiroshima	Gravis Court Kakomachi	44.7[9]	63	Freehold	-
	Gravis Court Kokutaiji	44.7[9]	48	Freehold	-
	Gravis Court Nishiharaekimae	44.7[9]	29	Freehold	-
Kobe	S-Residence Shukugawa	88.9	33	Freehold	-
Kyoto	Citadines Karasuma-Gojo Kyoto	44.7[9]	124	Freehold	-
	House Saison Shijo-dori	88.9	190	Freehold	-
Nagoya	Marunouchi Central Heights	88.9	30	Freehold	-
Osaka	S-Residence Fukushima Luxe	44.7[9]	178	Freehold	-
	S-Residence Gakuenzaka	88.9	58	Freehold	-
	S-Residence Hommachi Marks	44.7[9]	110	Freehold	-
	S-Residence Midoribashi Serio	44.7[9]	98	Freehold	-
	S-Residence Namba Viale	88.9	116	Freehold	-
	S-Residence Tanimachi 9 chome	44.7[9]	102	Freehold	-
Sapporo	Big Palace Kita 14jo	44.7[9]	140	Freehold	-
Tokyo	Citadines Central Shinjuku Tokyo	44.7[9]	206	Freehold	-
	Citadines Shinjuku Tokyo	44.7[9]	160	Freehold	-
	Roppongi Residences Tokyo	44.7[9]	64	Freehold	-
	Somerset Azabu East Tokyo	44.7[9]	79	Freehold	-
	Somerset Shinagawa Tokyo	50.0	55	Freehold	-
Japan Total			**2,568**		

CAPITALAND PROPERTY PORTFOLIO
LODGING - SERVICED RESIDENCES

As at 31 December 2018

City	Property	Effective Stake (%)	No. of Units	Tenure (Years)	Tenure Expiry
MALAYSIA					
Kuala Lumpur	Ascott Kuala Lumpur	50.0	221	Freehold	-
	Somerset Ampang Kuala Lumpur	44.7[9]	205	Freehold	-
Malaysia Total			**426**		
PHILIPPINES					
Makati	Ascott Makati	44.7[9]	362	48	2044
	Somerset Millennium Makati	28.1[9]	133	Freehold	-
Philippines Total			**495**		
SINGAPORE					
Singapore	Ascott Orchard Singapore	44.7[9]	220	99	2113
	Ascott Raffles Place Singapore	44.7[9,12]	146	999	2890 - 2892
	Citadines Mount Sophia Property Singapore	44.7[9]	154	96	2105
	lyf Funan Singapore	50.0[A]	279	99	2078
	lyf one-north Singapore	44.7[A,9,13]	324	60	2078
	Somerset Liang Court Property Singapore	44.7[9]	197	97	2077
Singapore Total			**1,320**		
SPAIN					
Barcelona	Citadines Ramblas Barcelona	44.7[9]	131	Freehold	-
Spain Total			**131**		
THAILAND					
Bangkok	Ascott Sathorn Bangkok	40.0	177	50	2054
	Citadines Sukhumvit 11 Bangkok	49.0	127	Freehold	-
	Citadines Sukhumvit 16 Bangkok	49.0	79	Freehold	-
	Citadines Sukhumvit 23 Bangkok	49.0	138	Freehold	-
	Citadines Sukhumvit 8 Bangkok	49.0	130	Freehold	-
Thailand Total			**651**		

City	Property	Effective Stake (%)	No. of Units	Tenure (Years)	Tenure Expiry
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES					
Abu Dhabi	Rihan Heights	49.0	307	Freehold	-
United Arab Emirates Total			**307**		
UNITED KINGDOM					
London	Citadines Barbican London	44.7[9]	129	Freehold	-
	Citadines Holborn-Covent Garden London	44.7[9]	192	Freehold	-
	Citadines Islington London	50.0[A]	108	999	3015
	Citadines South Kensington London	44.7[9]	92	Freehold	-
	Citadines Trafalgar Square London	44.7[9]	187	Freehold	-
	The Cavendish London	100.0	230	150	2158
United Kingdom Total			**938**		
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA					
New York City	Citadines Connect Fifth Avenue New York	100.0	125	99	2113
	DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel New York - Times Square South	44.7[9]	224	Freehold	-
	Element New York Times Square West	44.7[9]	411	99	2112
	Sheraton Tribeca New York Hotel	44.7[9]	369	99	2112
Sunnyvale	The Domain Hotel	100.0	136	Freehold	-
United States Of America Total			**1,265**		
VIETNAM					
Hai Phong City	Somerset Central TD Hai Phong City	90.0	132	65	2076
Hanoi	Somerset Grand Hanoi	34.0[9]	185	45	2038
	Somerset Hoa Binh Hanoi	40.2[9]	206	36	2042
	Somerset West Lake Hanoi	31.3[9]	90	49	2041
Ho Chi Minh City	Somerset Chancellor Court Ho Chi Minh City	30.0[9]	172	48	2041
	Somerset Ho Chi Minh City	28.2[9]	198	45	2039
Vietnam Total			**983**		
Grand Total			**16,538**		

CAPITALAND PROPERTY PORTFOLIO LODGING - MULTIFAMILY

As at 31 December 2018

City	Property	Effective Stake (%)	Total No. of Units	Tenure (Years)
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA				
Everett	CentrePointe Greens	100.0	186	Freehold
	Timberline Court	100.0	126	Freehold
Kirkland	Heronfield	100.0	202	Freehold
Lacey	Capitol City on the Course	100.0	96	Freehold
	Village at Union Mills	100.0	182	Freehold
Milwaukie	Miramonte Lodge	100.0	231	Freehold
	The Bluffs	100.0	137	Freehold
Portland	Stoneridge at Cornell	100.0	233	Freehold
Lakewood	Dartmouth Woods	100.0	201	Freehold
Denver	Parkfield	100.0	476	Freehold
	Sienna at Cherry Creek	100.0	220	Freehold
Aurora	Canterra at Fitzsimons	100.0	188	Freehold
	Silverbrook	100.0	165	Freehold
Corona	Deerwood Apartments	100.0	316	Freehold
	Marquessa Villas	100.0	336	Freehold
	The Ashton	100.0	492	Freehold
United States Of America Total			**3,787**	
Grand Total			**3,787**	

CAPITALAND PROPERTY PORTFOLIO COMMERCIAL

As at 31 December 2018

City	Property	Effective Stake (%)	NLA (sqm)	Tenure (Years)	Tenure Expiry
CHINA					
Shanghai	Innov Center	100.0[10]	80,328	Leasehold	2059
	Innov Center Phase II	100.0[B,10]	37,765	Leasehold	2058
China Total			**118,093**		
GERMANY					
Frankfurt	Gallileo	33.6[3,4]	40,522	Freehold	-
	Main Airport Center	94.9	60,231	Freehold	-
Germany Total			**100,753**		
JAPAN					
Tokyo	Kokugikan Front	100.0	6,059	Freehold	-
	Shinjuku Front Tower	20.0	57,916	Freehold	-
Yokohama	Sun Hamada	100.0	8,374	Freehold	-
	Yokohama Blue Avenue	100.0	34,677	Freehold	-
Japan Total			**107,026**		
SINGAPORE					
Singapore	21 Collyer Quay (HSBC Building)	30.1[3]	18,624	999	2849
	Asia Square Tower 2	30.1[3]	72,334	99	2107
	Bugis Village	30.1[3,11]	11,254	99	2088
	CapitaGreen	30.1[3]	65,129	99	2073
	Capital Tower	30.1[3]	68,362	99	2094
	One George Street	15.0[3]	41,401	99	2102
	Six Battery Road	30.1[3]	46,004	999	2825
Singapore Total			**323,108**		
Grand Total			**648,980**		

CAPITALAND PROPERTY PORTFOLIO
SELF STORAGE

As at 31 December 2018

City	Property	Effective Stake (%)	GFA (sqm)	Tenure (Years)	Tenure Expiry
CHINA					
Shanghai	1, Huang Xing Road	100.0	7,353	50	2043
China Total			**7,353**		
SINGAPORE					
Singapore	111 Defu Lane 10	100.0	7,388	30+30	2050
	14 Woodlands Loop	100.0	13,037	30+30	2055
	15 Changi South Street 1	100.0	6,250	30	2029
	25A Changi South Street 1	100.0	5,267	30	2032
	31 Admiralty Road	100.0	12,746	60	2037
	37 Tampines Street 92	100.0	11,300	30+30	2054
	5 Bukit Batok Street 22	100.0	7,088	30+30	2051
	615 Lorong 4 Toa Payoh	100.0	13,497	60	2029
	743 Lorong 5 Toa Payoh	100.0	10,269	60	2033
Singapore Total			**86,842**		
Grand Total			**94,195**		

CAPITALAND PROPERTY PORTFOLIO RESIDENTIAL

As at 31 December 2018

District	Property	Effective Stake (%)	GFA (sqm)	No. of Units	Tenure (Years)	Tenure Expiry	% of Completion	Expected Date of Completion
CHINA								
Beijing								
Chaoyang	Beaufort Phase 4	100.0	1,090	-	40	2044 Commercial		
Changping	Vermont Hills Phase 1	100.0	2,396	-	40	2044 Commercial		
			51,229	88	70	2074 Residential		
	Phase 2		48,986	88	70	2074 Residential		
	Phase 3	A	48,581	87	70	2074 Residential	90%	2019
	Phase 7	A	1,931	-	40	2044 Commercial	97%	2019
	Phase 4 to 7	B	287,738	659	70	2074 Residential		2022
Chengdu								
Hi-Tech	Century Park - East Site	60.0[A]	13,039	-	40	2050 Commercial	23%	2021
			221,473	1,881	70	2080 Residential		
	Century Park - West Site Phase 1 & 2	60.0	11,326	-	40	2050 Commercial		
	Phase 2		56,436	588	70	2080 Residential		
	Phase 3		3,327	-	40	2050 Commercial		
			103,556	828	70	2080 Residential		
Longquanyi	Parc Botanica Phase 1	56.0	10,127	-	40	2052 Commercial		
	Phase 2	A	10,732	-	40	2052 Commercial	47%	2019
			178,050	1,752	70	2082 Residential		
Qingyang	The Loft	100.0	1,206	-	40	2047 Commercial		
Chongqing								
Liangjiang	Spring Phase 1	100.0	95,357	-	40	2051 Commercial		
	Phase 2		29,319	203	50	2061 Residential		
	Phase 3	B	265,719	1,954	50	2061 Residential		

CAPITALAND PROPERTY PORTFOLIO RESIDENTIAL

As at 31 December 2018

District	Property	Effective Stake (%)	GFA (sqm)	No. of Units	Tenure (Years)	Tenure Expiry	% of Completion	Expected Date of Completion
CHINA								
Guangzhou								
Panyu	Città di Mare Phase 1	45.0[A]	5,718	-	40	2035 Commercial	99%	2019
			151,336	1,067	70	2065 Residential		
	LFIE (PYD)	45.0[B]	486,794	4,386	70	2065 Residential		2025
Baiyun	Dolce Vita	47.5	5,366	-	40	2048 Commercial		
Liwan	La Riva Phase 1A	80.0[A]	95,532	922	70	2085 Residential	52%	2020
Zengcheng	Residential site at Zengcheng	100.0[B,1]	141,248	1,312	70	2088 Residential		2022
Nansha	Vista Garden	100.0	22,102	-	40	2052 Commercial		
Kunshan								
Huaqiao	The Metropolis Phase 1	100.0	166,232	1,542	70	2074 Residential		
	Phase 2A		72,431	709	70	2074 Residential		
	Phase 3	[A]	2,240	-	40	2044 Commercial	52%	2019
			120,531	1,111	70	2074 Residential		
	Phase 4	[A]	51,041	460	70	2074 Residential	17%	2020
	Phase 6B	[B]	69,050	-	40	2044 Commercial		2020
Ningbo								
Jiangbei	Summit Era	100.0	2,647	-	40	2054 Commercial		
Shanghai								
Jingan	JinganOne (F.k.a. Hanzhonglu Residential (Plot 92))	70.0[A]	3,023	-	40	2044 Commercial	55%	2020
			27,072	138	70	2074 Residential		
Pudong	New Horizon Phase 2	95.0	14,700	-	40	2053 Commercial		
Huangpu	The Paragon	99.0	3,270	-	70	2072 Commercial		

District	Property	Effective Stake (%)	GFA (sqm)	No. of Units	Tenure (Years)	Tenure Expiry	% of Completion	Expected Date of Completion
CHINA								
Shenyang								
Yuhong	Lake Botanica Phase 4	60.0	137,842	1,472	50	2057 Residential		
	Phase 2 to 4		7,924	-	40	2047 Commercial		
	Phase 5 to 8	[B]	47,110	-	40	2047 Commercial		2022
			258,946	3,045	50	2057 Residential		
Wuhan								
Caidian	The Lakeside Phase 1	100.0	3,680	-	40	2050 Commercial		
	Phase 2	[A]	126,322	1,206	70	2080 Residential	71%	2020
Xi'an								
Baqiao	La Botanica Phase 8 - 3R2	38.0[A]	9,892	-	70	2077 Commercial	65%	2019
			185,371	1,703	70	2077 Residential		
	Phase 9 - 2R5	[A]	13,410	-	70	2076 Commercial	40%	2020
			302,875	3,010	70	2076 Residential		
	Phase 10 - 4M1 - 1		41,592	-	70	2077 Commercial		
	Phase 10 - 4M1 - 2, 11 - 3R4, 15 - 4R2	[B]	122,196	-	70	2077 Commercial		2025
	Phase 1A - 2R1, 6 - 2R2, 7 - 2R4, 9-2R5C & 3A-3AC		21,026	-	70	2076 Commercial		
	Phase 3A - 3R3, 4 - 4R1		9,382	-	70	2077 Commercial		
	Phase 12 - 1R1, 16 - 2R3	[B]	10,996	-	70	2076 Commercial		2022
			415,588	4,341	70	2076 Residential		
	Phase 11 - 3R4, 13 - 3R5, 14 - 3R1, 15 - 4R2	[B]	535,619	4,653	70	2077 Residential		2024
China Total				39,205				

District	Property	Effective Stake (%)	GFA (sqm)	No. of Units	Tenure (Years)	Tenure Expiry	% of Completion	Expected Date of Completion
MALAYSIA								
Kuala Lumpur								
Kuchai Lama	GenKL	50.0[A]	63,119	332	Freehold		85%	2019
Kuala Lumpur	Site at Kuala Lumpur	50.0[B]	134,709	505	Freehold			2022
Malaysia Total				837				

CAPITALAND PROPERTY PORTFOLIO RESIDENTIAL

As at 31 December 2018

District	Property	Effective Stake (%)	GFA (sqm)	No. of Units	Tenure (Years)	Tenure Expiry	% of Completion	Expected Date of Completion
SINGAPORE								
Singapore								
Bishan Street 15	Sky Habitat	65.0	58,786	509	99	2110		
Depot Road	The Interlace	60.0	169,600	1,040	99	2108		
Marine Blue Road	Marine Blue	100.0	9,986	124	Freehold	-		
Orchard Road	The Orchard Residences	50.0	39,611	175	99	2105		
Pearl Bank	Site at Pearl Bank	100.0[B]	56,999	776	99	2118		2023
Yio Chu Kang	Site at Yio Chu Kang Road	100.0[B,14]	19,330	80	Freehold	-		
Singapore Total				**2,704**				
VIETNAM								
Hanoi								
Ha Dong	Mulberry Lane	70.0	235,853	1,478	Freehold*			2014
	Seasons Avenue	35.0	196,787	1,300	Freehold*			2018
Ho Chi Minh City								
District 2	d'Edge Phase 2	90.0[A]	51,045	273	Freehold*		22%	2020
	Feliz en Vista	80.0[A]	205,276	1,127	Freehold*		51%	2020
	Residential Site in District 2	100.0[B]	70,990	169	Freehold*			2021
	Vista Verde Phase A	50.0	196,916	1,152	Freehold*			
	Phase S and L	50.0[A]	49,339	116	Freehold*			2021
District 4	De La Sol (p.k.a Summer II) Phase 4	100.0[A]	97,553	870	Freehold*		12%	2020
Vietnam Total				**6,485**				
Grand Total				**49,231**				

Status

A Under Development

B Future Development

Notes

General: For China integrated developments and malls, GFA excludes carpark area.

1 As at 31 December 2018, CapitaLand is in the process of obtaining the land titles.
2 Held through CMMT.
3 Held through CCT.
4 Includes other stake not held through the REIT.
5 Held through CMT.
6 Funan's GFA includes all components, including lyf Funan Singapore, whose details are shown under Serviced Residences.
7 GFA of Sengkang Central site excludes Community Club, Hawker Centre and Bus Interchange.
8 Held through CRCT.
9 Held through Ascott Reit.
10 The floor area of Innov Center and Innov Center Phase II are stated using GFA.
11 The State has exercised the right to terminate the State Lease on 1 April 2019.
12 CapitaLand Group has announced the divestment of the asset. The transaction is expected to be completed in 2019.
13 Ascott Reit has taken possession of the land in January 2019.
14 Area indicated for site at Yio Chu Kang Road refers to land area.
* For Vietnam residential properties, a 50-year leasehold period is applicable to foreigners.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

We are pleased to submit this annual report to the members of the Company, together with the audited financial statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2018.

In our opinion:

(a) the financial statements set out on pages 138 to 288 are drawn up so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 December 2018 and the financial performance, changes in equity of the Group and of the Company, and the cash flows of the Group for the year ended on that date in accordance with the provisions of the Singapore Companies Act, Chapter 50 and Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International); and

(b) at the date of this statement, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

The Board of Directors has, on the date of this statement, authorised these financial statements for issue.

DIRECTORS

The directors in office at the date of this statement are as follows:

Ng Kee Choe	
Lee Chee Koon	(Appointed on 1 January 2019)
Euleen Goh Yiu Kiang	
Tan Sri Amirsham Bin A Aziz	
Stephen Lee Ching Yen	
Dr Philip Nalliah Pillai	
Kee Teck Koon	
Chaly Mah Chee Kheong	
Anthony Lim Weng Kin	
Gabriel Lim Meng Liang	
Goh Swee Chen	

DIRECTORS' STATEMENTS

DIRECTORS' INSTERESTS IN SHARES OR DEBENTURES

According to the register kept by the Company for the purposes of Section 164 of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 (the Act), particulars of interests of directors who held office at the end of the financial year (including those held by spouses and infant children) in shares, debentures, options and awards in the Company and its related corporations are as follows:

		Holdings in the name of the director, spouse and/or infant children	
		At beginning of the year	**At end of the year**
The Company			
Ordinary shares			
Ng Kee Choe		283,958	346,578
Lim Ming Yan		2,156,857	2,485,371
Euleen Goh Yiu Kiang		97,518	113,185
Tan Sri Amirsham Bin A Aziz		89,227	108,764
Stephen Lee Ching Yen		59,046	72,587
Dr Philip Nalliah Pillai		38,987	53,130
Kee Teck Koon		33,115	47,659
Chaly Mah Chee Kheong		50,000	63,387
Anthony Lim Weng Kin		1,000	6,630
Goh Swee Chen		5,000	8,388
Contingent award of Performance shares[1] to be delivered after 2017			
Lim Ming Yan	(323,873 shares)	0 to 647,746[3]	–[¶]

[¶] *During the year, 63,155 shares were released.*

Contingent award of Performance shares[1] to be delivered after 2018			
Lim Ming Yan	(420,507 shares)	0 to 841,014[3]	0 to 841,014[3]
Contingent award of Performance shares[1] to be delivered after 2019			
Lim Ming Yan	(402,578 shares)	0 to 805,156[3]	0 to 805,156[3]
Contingent award of Performance shares[1] to be delivered after 2020			
Lim Ming Yan	(256,388 shares)	–	0 to 512,776[3]
Unvested Restricted shares[2] to be delivered after 2015			
Lim Ming Yan		61,519[5,6]	–[^]

^ *During the year, 70,772 shares were released.*

DIRECTORS' STATEMENTS

DIRECTORS' INSTEREST IN SHARES OR DEBENTURES (continued)

		Holdings in the name of the director, spouse and/or infant children	
		At beginning of the year	**At end of the year**
The Company (continued)			
Unvested Restricted shares[2] to be delivered after 2016			
Lim Ming Yan		188,218[5,7]	94,110[5,6]
Unvested Restricted shares[2] to be delivered after 2017			
Lim Ming Yan		0 to 301,437[4,5]	200,958[5,7]
Contingent award of Restricted shares[2] to be delivered after 2018			
Lim Ming Yan	(256,388 shares)	–	0 to 384,582[4,5]
Related Corporations			
CapitaLand Treasury Limited			
$350 million 4.30% Fixed Rate Notes due 2020			
Euleen Goh Yiu Kiang		$250,000	$250,000
The Ascott Capital Pte Ltd			
$300 million 3.78% Fixed Rate Notes due 2019			
Kee Teck Koon		$250,000	$250,000

Footnotes:

1 Performance shares are shares under awards pursuant to the CapitaLand Performance Share Plan 2010.
2 Restricted shares are shares under awards pursuant to the CapitaLand Restricted Share Plan 2010.
3 The final number of shares to be released will depend on the achievement of pre-determined targets over a three-year performance period. No share will be released if the threshold targets are not met at the end of the performance period. On the other hand, if superior targets are met, more shares than the baseline award could be delivered up to a maximum of 200% of the baseline award.
4 The final number of shares to be released will depend on the achievement of pre-determined targets at the end of a one-year performance period and the release will be over a vesting period of three years. No share will be released if the threshold targets are not met at the end of the performance period. On the other hand, if superior targets are met, more shares than the baseline award could be delivered up to a maximum of 150% of the baseline award.
5 An additional number of shares of a total value equal to the value of the accumulated dividends which are declared during each of the vesting periods and deemed forgone due to the vesting mechanism of the CapitaLand Restricted Share Plan 2010, will also be released on the final vesting.
6 Being the unvested one-third of the award.
7 Being the unvested two-thirds of the award.

Mr Lim Ming Yan ceased to be a director of the Company with effect from 1 January 2019.

Except as disclosed in this statement, no director who held office at the end of the financial year had interests in shares, debentures or options of the Company or of related corporations either at the beginning of the financial year (or date of appointment, if later) or at the end of the financial year.

There was no change in any of the above-mentioned directors' interests in the Company between the end of the financial year and 21 January 2019.

DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

ARRANGEMENTS TO ENABLE DIRECTORS TO ACQUIRE SHARES AND DEBENTURES

Except as disclosed under the Directors' Interests in Shares or Debentures and Share Plans sections of this statement, neither at the end of nor at any time during the financial year was the Company a party to any arrangement whose objects are, or one of whose objects is, to enable the directors of the Company to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

SHARE PLANS - PERFORMANCE SHARE PLAN 2010 AND RESTRICTED SHARE PLAN 2010

The Executive Resource and Compensation Committee (ERCC) of the Company has been designated as the Committee responsible for the administration of the Share Plans. The ERCC members at the date of this statement are Mr Ng Kee Choe (Chairman), Mr Stephen Lee Ching Yen, Mr Kee Teck Koon and Ms Goh Swee Chen.

The CapitaLand Performance Share Plan 2010 (PSP 2010) and CapitaLand Restricted Share Plan 2010 (RSP 2010) were approved by the members of the Company at the Extraordinary General Meeting held on 16 April 2010. The duration of each share plan is 10 years commencing on 16 April 2010.

The ERCC has instituted a set of share ownership guidelines for members of senior management who receive shares under the PSP 2010 and the RSP 2010. Under these guidelines, members of senior management are required to retain a portion of the total number of CapitaLand shares received under the PSP 2010 and the RSP 2010, which varies according to their respective job grades and base salaries.

The total number of new shares which may be allotted, issued and/or delivered pursuant to awards granted under the PSP 2010 and the RSP 2010 on any date, when aggregated with existing shares (including treasury shares and cash equivalents) delivered and/or to be delivered, pursuant to the PSP 2010, the RSP 2010 and all shares, options or awards granted under any other share schemes of the Company then in force, shall not exceed 8% of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares) from time to time.

Details of awards granted under each Share Plan are provided in the following sections.

(a) Awards under the CapitaLand Performance Share Plan 2010

Under the PSP 2010, the awards granted are conditional on performance targets set based on medium-term corporate objectives. Awards represent the right of a participant to receive fully paid shares, their equivalent cash value or combinations thereof, free of charge, upon the Company achieving prescribed performance target(s).

The ERCC grants an initial number of shares (baseline award) which are conditional on targets set for a performance period, currently prescribed to be a three-year performance period. A specified number of shares will only be released by the ERCC to the recipients at the end of the qualifying performance period, provided the threshold targets are achieved. The final number of shares to be released will depend on the achievement of pre-determined targets over a three-year performance period. No share will be released if the threshold targets are not met at the end of the performance period. Conversely, if superior targets are met, more shares than the baseline award could be released.

DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

SHARE PLANS - PERFORMANCE SHARE PLAN 2010 AND RESTRICTED SHARE PLAN 2010 (continued)

(a) Awards under the CapitaLand Performance Share Plan 2010 (continued)

For grants made in 2015 to 2018, the performance conditions and number of shares to be released subject to the achievement of performance targets are as follows:

Performance conditions	Final number of shares to be released
1. Group's absolute total shareholder return measured as a multiple of cost of equity	0% to 200% of baseline award
2. Group's relative total shareholder return ranking against a peer group of selected companies	
3. Group's return on equity to be achieved in 2017 and 2018 for grants made in 2015 and 2016 respectively; average of Group's return on equity to be achieved in 2018 and 2019 for grant made in 2017; average of Group's return on equity to be achieved in 2018 to 2020 for grant made in 2018	

Details of the movement in the awards of the Company during the year were as follows:

	Balance as at 1 January 2018		<---- Movements during the year ---> Granted	Released	Lapsed/ Cancelled	Balance as at 31 December 2018	
Year of award	No. of holders	No. of shares	No. of shares	No. of shares	No. of shares	No. of holders	No. of shares
2015	67	2,881,549	–	(559,291)	(2,322,258)	–	–
2016	69	3,790,948	–	–	(517,168)	57	3,273,780
2017	69	3,920,944	–	–	(457,110)	58	3,463,834
2018	–	–	2,970,215	–	(204,822)	63	2,765,393
		10,593,441	2,970,215	(559,291)	(3,501,358)		9,503,007

(b) Awards under the CapitaLand Restricted Share Plan 2010

Under the RSP 2010, awards granted to eligible participants vest only after the satisfactory completion of time-based service conditions or where the award is performance-related, after a further period of service beyond the performance target completion date (performance-based restricted awards). In addition, the RSP 2010 also enables grants of fully paid shares to be made to non-executive directors as part of their remuneration in respect of their office as such in lieu of cash.

The ERCC grants an initial number of shares (baseline award) which are conditional on targets set for a performance period, currently prescribed to be a one-year performance period. A specified number of shares will only be released by the ERCC to the recipients at the end of the qualifying performance period, provided the threshold targets are achieved. The final number of shares to be released will depend on the achievement of pre-determined targets at the end of a one-year performance period. No share will be released if the threshold targets are not met at the end of the performance period. On the other hand, if superior targets are met, more shares than the baseline award could be released. Once the final number of shares has been determined, it will be released over a vesting period of three years. Recipients can receive fully paid shares, their equivalent cash value or combinations thereof, at no cost.

DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

SHARE PLANS - PERFORMANCE SHARE PLAN 2010 AND RESTRICTED SHARE PLAN 2010
(continued)

(b) Awards under the CapitaLand Restricted Share Plan 2010 (continued)

For grants made in 2015 to 2018, the performance conditions and number of shares to be released subject to the achievement of performance targets are as follows:

Performance conditions	Final number of shares to be released
1. Group's operating earnings before interest and tax	0% to 150% of baseline award
2. Group's operating return on equity	An additional number of shares of a total value equal to the value of the accumulated dividends declared during each of the vesting periods and deemed forgone due to the vesting mechanism, will also be released upon the final vesting

Details of the movement in the awards of the Company during the year were as follows:

			<----- Movements during the year ----->				
	Balance as at 1 January 2018		Granted	Released+	Lapsed/ Cancelled	Balance as at 31 December 2018	
Year of award	No. of holders	No. of shares	No. of shares	No. of shares	No. of shares	No. of holders	No. of shares
2015	1,226	2,743,407	406,596	(3,114,177)	(35,826)	–	–
2016	1,391	8,969,917	–	(4,399,298)	(689,462)	1,203	3,881,157
2017	1,592	10,718,463	5,233,022	(5,233,022)	(1,444,966)	1,371	9,273,497
2018	–	–	11,037,284#	(162,457)	(1,058,331)	1,510	9,816,496
		22,431,787	16,676,902	(12,908,954)	(3,228,585)		22,971,150

\+ The number of shares released during the year was 12,908,954, of which 2,269,948 were cash-settled.
\# Comprised RSP to employees 10,874,827 and to non-executive directors 162,457.

As at 31 December 2018, the number of shares in awards granted under the RSP 2010 was as follows:

	Equity-settled	Cash-settled	Total
Final number of shares has not been determined (baseline award)#	7,839,472	1,977,024	9,816,496
Final number of shares determined but not released	10,385,324	2,769,330	13,154,654
	18,224,796	4,746,354	22,971,150

\# The final number of shares released could range from 0% to 150% of the baseline award.

DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee members at the date of this statement are Mr Chaly Mah Chee Kheong (Chairman), Tan Sri Amirsham Bin A Aziz, Dr Philip Nalliah Pillai and Mr Gabriel Lim Meng Liang.

The Audit Committee shall discharge its duties in accordance with the Companies Act (Chapter 50) and the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST. The Audit Committee shall also be guided by the Code of Corporate Governance (2 May 2012) and the Guidebook for Audit Committee in Singapore (Second Edition), and any such codes or regulations as may be applicable from time to time.

The principal responsibility of the Audit Committee is to assist the Board of Directors in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities. Areas of review by the Audit Committee include:

- the reliability and integrity of the financial statements;
- the impact of new, revised or proposed changes in accounting standards and policies or regulatory requirements on the financial statements;
- the compliance with laws and regulations, particularly those of the Act and the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST;
- the appropriateness of quarterly and full year announcements and reports;
- in conjunction with the assessment by the Risk Committee, assesses the adequacy and effectiveness of the internal control (including financial, operational, compliance and information technology controls) and risk management systems established by management to manage risks;
- the adequacy and effectiveness of internal and external audits;
- the appointment and re-appointment of external auditors and the level of auditors' remuneration;
- the nature and extent of non-audit services and their impact on independence and objectivity of the external auditors;
- interested person transactions;
- the findings of internal investigation, if any;
- the processes put in place to manage any material conflicts of interest within the Group; and
- all conflicts of interest matters referred to it.

The Audit Committee also reviews the policy and arrangements by which employees of the Company and any other persons may, in confidence, report suspected fraud or irregularity or suspected infringement of any laws or regulations or rules or, raise concerns about possible improprieties in matters of financial reporting or other matters, with a view to ensuring that arrangements are in place for such concerns to be raised and independently investigated and for appropriate follow-up action to be taken. Where the Audit Committee becomes aware of any improprieties, the Audit Committee shall discuss such matter with the external auditors and, at an appropriate time, report the matter to the Board. Where appropriate, the Audit Committee shall also commission internal investigations into such matters. Pursuant to this, the Audit Committee has introduced a whistle blowing policy where employees or any person may raise improprieties to the Audit Committee Chairman in good faith, with the confidence that employees or any person making such reports will be treated fairly and be protected from reprisal.

The Audit Committee met 4 times in 2018. Specific functions performed during the year included reviewing the scope of work and strategies of both the internal and external auditors, and the results arising therefrom, including their evaluation of the system of internal controls. The Audit Committee also reviewed the assistance given by the Company's officers to the auditors. The financial statements of the Group and the Company were reviewed by the Audit Committee prior to the submission to the Board of Directors of the Company for adoption. The Audit Committee also met with the internal and external auditors, without the presence of management, to discuss any issues of concern with them.

The Audit Committee has, in accordance with Chapter 9 of the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST, reviewed the requirements for approval and disclosure of interested person transactions, reviewed the procedures set by the Group and the Company to identify and report and where necessary, seek approval for interested person transactions and, with the assistance of the internal auditors, reviewed interested person transactions.

DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

AUDIT COMMITTEE (CONTINUED)

The Audit Committee also undertook half yearly reviews of all non-audit services provided by KPMG LLP and its member firms and was satisfied that they did not affect their independence as external auditors of the Company.

The Audit Committee has recommended to the Board of Directors that the auditors, KPMG LLP, be nominated for re-appointment as auditors at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company.

Auditors

The auditors, KPMG LLP, have indicated their willingness to accept re-appointment.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

Ng Kee Choe
Director

Lee Chee Koon
Director

Singapore
28 February 2019

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of CapitaLand Limited

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of CapitaLand Limited (the Company) and its subsidiaries (the Group), which comprise the balance sheets of the Group and the Company as at 31 December 2018, the income statements, statements of comprehensive income and statements of changes in equity of the Group and the Company and the statement of cash flows of the Group for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, as set out on pages 138 to 288.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group and the balance sheet, income statement, statement of comprehensive income and statement of changes in equity of the Company are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 (the Act), Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) (SFRS(I)) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and the Company as at 31 December 2018 and the financial performance and changes in equity of the Group and the Company, and the cash flows of the Group for the year ended on that date.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority *Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities* (ACRA Code), together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Valuation of investment properties
(Refer to Note 5 and 34 to the financial statements)

Risk:

The Group owns a portfolio of investment properties comprising commercial properties, shopping malls, serviced residences and integrated development projects, located primarily in Singapore, China and Europe. Investment properties represent the single largest category of assets on the balance sheet, at $39 billion as at 31 December 2018.

These investment properties are stated at their fair values based on independent external valuations.

The valuation process involves significant judgement in determining the appropriate valuation methodology to be used, and in estimating the underlying assumptions to be applied. The valuations are highly sensitive to key assumptions applied and a small change in the assumptions can have a significant impact to the valuation.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of CapitaLand Limited

Our response:

We assessed the Group's processes for the selection of the external valuers, the determination of the scope of work of the valuers, and the review and acceptance of the valuations reported by the external valuers.

We evaluated the qualifications and competence of the external valuers. We also read the terms of engagement of the valuers with the Group to determine whether there were any matters that might have affected their objectivity or limited the scope of their work.

We considered the valuation methodologies used against those applied by other valuers for similar property types. We also considered other alternative valuation methods. We tested the integrity of inputs of the projected cash flows used in the valuations to supporting leases and other documents. We challenged the key assumptions used in the valuations, which included capitalisation, discount and terminal yield rates by comparing them against historical rates and available industry data, taking into consideration comparability and market factors. Where the rates were outside the expected range, we undertook further procedures to understand the effect of additional factors and, when necessary, held further discussions with the valuers.

We also considered the adequacy of the disclosures in the financial statements, in describing the inherent degree of subjectivity and key assumptions in the estimates. This includes the relationships between the key unobservable inputs and fair values, in conveying the uncertainties.

Our findings:

The Group has a structured process in appointing and instructing valuers, and in reviewing, challenging and accepting their valuations. The valuers are members of recognised professional bodies for valuers and have considered their own independence in carrying out their work. The valuation methodologies used are in line with generally accepted market practices and the key assumptions used are within the range of market data. The disclosures in the financial statements are appropriate.

Implementation of new information technology ("IT") system in China

Risk:

During the year, the Group implemented a new IT system (SAP) in China where the Group has significant business operations. This follows the Group's implementation of SAP across a number of countries, including Singapore, in the prior year.

The change of IT system entails new processes, controls and delegation of authority being set up as well as the migration of operational and financial data from the legacy systems to the new system. As such, the change presents inherent risks of breakdown of IT dependent controls and loss of integrity of financial data being migrated, which could lead to errors in financial reporting.

Our response:

We considered the Group's processes and project governance over the new system implementation in China.

We involved IT specialists to test the controls over change management and the migration of key financial data from the legacy system to SAP. We also tested the general IT control environment in SAP, including access controls and segregation of duties as well as those automated controls and mitigating controls critical to financial accounting and reporting process.

In addition, we performed independent validation of the account balances being migrated and tested the reconciliation control in place.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of CapitaLand Limited

Our findings:

There are processes and controls in place to plan for and implement the change of IT system in China, with oversight by senior management and those charged with governance.

Other information

Management is responsible for the other information contained in the annual report. Other information is defined as all information in the annual report other than the financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

We have obtained all other information prior to the date of this auditors' report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not and will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of management and directors for the financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the provisions of the Act and SFRS(I) and IFRS, and for devising and maintaining a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide a reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorised use or disposition; and transactions are properly authorised and that they are recorded as necessary to permit the preparation of true and fair financial statements and to maintain accountability of assets.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors' responsibilities include overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal controls.

- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal controls.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of CapitaLand Limited

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless the law or regulations preclude public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

In our opinion, the accounting and other records required by the Act to be kept by the Company and by those subsidiary corporations incorporated in Singapore of which we are the auditors have been properly kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditors' report is Lee Sze Yeng.

KPMG LLP
Public Accountants and
Chartered Accountants

Singapore
28 February 2019

BALANCE SHEETS

As at 31 December 2018

	Note	The Group 31 Dec 2018 $'000	The Group 31 Dec 2017 $'000	The Group 1 Jan 2017 $'000	The Company 31 Dec 2018 $'000	The Company 31 Dec 2017 $'000	The Company 1 Jan 2017 $'000
Non-current assets							
Property, plant and equipment	3	752,655	840,021	781,431	3,042	19,044	29,146
Intangible assets	4	634,715	563,295	441,835	405	20,315	147
Investment properties	5	39,445,960	36,479,434	18,998,389	–	–	–
Subsidiaries	6	–	–	–	12,060,311	12,208,267	12,246,583
Associates	7	6,207,264	6,191,922	8,053,482	–	–	–
Joint ventures	8	3,972,354	4,013,527	4,566,387	–	–	–
Deferred tax assets	9	285,490	226,300	227,815	423	423	397
Other non-current assets	10(a)	902,847	912,551	908,789	–	–	–
		52,201,285	49,227,050	33,978,128	12,064,181	12,248,049	12,276,273
Current assets							
Development properties for sale and stocks	11	5,128,551	3,977,006	4,830,882	–	–	–
Contract assets	26(ii)	24,805	166,017	152,777	–	–	–
Trade and other receivables	12	1,944,064	1,461,637	1,734,053	1,166,485	1,974,786	1,113,211
Other current assets	10(b)	28,737	59,365	14,001	–	–	–
Assets held for sale	15	260,276	542,786	274,602	–	–	–
Cash and cash equivalents	16	5,059,839	6,105,318	4,792,629	15,156	7,247	7,791
		12,446,272	12,312,129	11,798,944	1,181,641	1,982,033	1,121,002
Less: current liabilities							
Trade and other payables	17	3,841,906	3,067,237	2,831,504	261,531	886,418	127,793
Contract liabilities	26(iii)	908,487	1,680,597	1,249,273	–	–	–
Short term bank borrowings	19	1,729,472	1,250,627	710,642	–	–	–
Current portion of debt securities	20	1,463,984	1,488,368	1,662,786	571,750	793,796	683,312
Current tax payable		1,451,474	1,279,887	1,276,751	3,526	2,599	2,602
Liabilities held for sale	15	–	94,625	19,263	–	–	–
		9,395,323	8,861,341	7,750,219	836,807	1,682,813	813,707
Net current assets		3,050,949	3,450,788	4,048,725	344,834	299,220	307,295
Less: non-current liabilities							
Long term bank borrowings	19	11,274,259	10,214,466	6,636,938	–	–	–
Debt securities	20	9,166,230	8,741,468	5,842,010	1,479,690	1,841,863	2,045,746
Deferred tax liabilities	9	961,013	901,228	725,214	3,329	6,143	9,692
Other non-current liabilities	21	543,793	702,852	507,737	614,132	2,172	4,272
		21,945,295	20,560,014	13,711,899	2,097,151	1,850,178	2,059,710
Net assets		33,306,939	32,117,824	24,314,954	10,311,864	10,697,091	10,523,858
Representing:							
Share capital	23	6,309,496	6,309,496	6,309,496	6,309,496	6,309,496	6,309,496
Revenue reserve		13,460,921	12,178,999	11,041,081	4,257,059	4,310,421	4,159,919
Other reserves	24	(817,705)	(75,605)	266,265	(254,691)	77,174	54,443
Equity attributable to owners of the Company		18,952,712	18,412,890	17,616,842	10,311,864	10,697,091	10,523,858
Non-controlling interests	6	14,354,227	13,704,934	6,698,112	–	–	–
Total equity		33,306,939	32,117,824	24,314,954	10,311,864	10,697,091	10,523,858

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

INCOME STATEMENTS

Year ended 31 December 2018

	Note	The Group 2018 $'000	The Group 2017 $'000	The Company 2018 $'000	The Company 2017 $'000
Revenue	26	5,602,423	4,618,200	532,405	534,646
Cost of sales		(2,912,981)	(2,594,087)	–	–
Gross profit		2,689,442	2,024,113	532,405	534,646
Other operating income	27(a)	990,028	850,668	87,309	276,850
Administrative expenses		(450,692)	(422,998)	(103,771)	(161,849)
Other operating expenses		(43,187)	(31,872)	(16,903)	(5,083)
Profit from operations		3,185,591	2,419,911	499,040	644,564
Finance costs	27(d)	(636,495)	(486,669)	(76,800)	(85,366)
Share of results (net of tax) of:					
- associates		625,021	553,659	–	–
- joint ventures		334,386	328,629	–	–
		959,407	882,288	–	–
Profit before tax	27	3,508,503	2,815,530	422,240	559,198
Tax expense	28	(658,691)	(468,950)	1,865	3,573
Profit for the year		2,849,812	2,346,580	424,105	562,771
Attributable to:					
Owners of the Company		1,762,493	1,569,560	424,105	562,771
Non-controlling interests		1,087,319	777,020	–	–
Profit for the year		2,849,812	2,346,580	424,105	562,771
Basic earnings per share (cents)	29	42.1	37.0		
Diluted earnings per share (cents)	29	39.0	34.4		

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 December 2018

	Note	The Group 2018 $'000	The Group 2017 $'000	The Company 2018 $'000	The Company 2017 $'000
Profit for the year		2,849,812	2,346,580	424,105	562,771
Other comprehensive income:					
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss					
Exchange differences arising from translation of foreign operations and foreign currency loans forming part of net investment in foreign operations		(237,739)	(419,291)	–	–
Change in fair value of available-for-sale investments		–	3,456	–	–
Effective portion of change in fair value of cash flow hedges		17,832	(93,218)	–	–
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures		(327,533)	99,309	–	–
Item that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss					
Change in fair value of equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income		(4,047)	–	–	–
Total other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax	25	(551,487)	(409,744)	–	–
Total comprehensive income for the year		2,298,325	1,936,836	424,105	562,771
Attributable to:					
Owners of the Company		1,302,156	1,213,945	424,105	562,771
Non-controlling interests		996,169	722,891	–	–
Total comprehensive income for the year		2,298,325	1,936,836	424,105	562,771

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 December 2018

	Attributable to owners of the Company					
	Share capital $'000	Revenue reserve $'000	Other reserves $'000	Total $'000	Non-controlling interests $'000	Total equity $'000
The Group						
At 1 January 2018	6,309,496	12,178,999	(75,605)	18,412,890	13,704,934	32,117,824
Total comprehensive income						
Profit for the year	–	1,762,493	–	1,762,493	1,087,319	2,849,812
Other comprehensive income						
Exchange differences arising from translation of foreign operations and foreign currency loans forming part of net investment in foreign operations	–	–	(125,062)	(125,062)	(112,677)	(237,739)
Change in fair value of equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income	–	–	780	780	(4,827)	(4,047)
Effective portion of change in fair value of cash flow hedges	–	–	(10,176)	(10,176)	28,008	17,832
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures	–	–	(325,879)	(325,879)	(1,654)	(327,533)
Total other comprehensive income, net of tax	–	–	(460,337)	(460,337)	(91,150)	(551,487)
Total comprehensive income	–	1,762,493	(460,337)	1,302,156	996,169	2,298,325
Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity						
Contributions by and distributions to owners						
Issue of treasury shares	–	–	559	559	–	559
Purchase of treasury shares	–	–	(341,825)	(341,825)	–	(341,825)
Contributions from non-controlling interests (net)	–	–	–	–	506,404	506,404
Redemption of convertible bonds	–	24,433	(24,433)	–	–	–
Dividends paid/payable	–	(504,087)	–	(504,087)	(730,159)	(1,234,246)
Distribution attributable to perpetual securities issued by a subsidiary	–	(8,586)	–	(8,586)	(10,614)	(19,200)
Reclassification of equity compensation reserve	–	4,034	(4,034)	–	–	–
Share-based payments	–	–	41,937	41,937	2,510	44,447
Total contributions by and distributions to owners	–	(484,206)	(327,796)	(812,002)	(231,859)	(1,043,861)
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries with a change in control	–	–	–	–	(104,652)	(104,652)
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries with no change in control	–	5,486	218	5,704	(1,825)	3,879
Share of reserves of associates and joint ventures	–	(18,468)	37,487	19,019	–	19,019
Others	–	16,617	8,328	24,945	(8,540)	16,405
Total changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries and other capital transactions	–	3,635	46,033	49,668	(115,017)	(65,349)
Total transactions with owners	–	(480,571)	(281,763)	(762,334)	(346,876)	(1,109,210)
At 31 December 2018	6,309,496	13,460,921	(817,705)	18,952,712	14,354,227	33,306,939

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 December 2018

	Attributable to owners of the Company					
	Share capital $'000	Revenue reserve $'000	Other reserves $'000	Total $'000	Non-controlling interests $'000	Total equity $'000
The Group						
At 1 January 2017	6,309,496	11,041,081	266,265	17,616,842	6,698,112	24,314,954
Total comprehensive income						
Profit for the year	–	1,569,560	–	1,569,560	777,020	2,346,580
Other comprehensive income						
Exchange differences arising from translation of foreign operations and foreign currency loans forming part of net investment in foreign operations	–	–	(399,136)	(399,136)	(20,155)	(419,291)
Change in fair value of available-for-sale investments	–	–	1,594	1,594	1,862	3,456
Effective portion of change in fair value of cash flow hedges	–	–	(55,904)	(55,904)	(37,314)	(93,218)
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures	–	–	97,831	97,831	1,478	99,309
Total other comprehensive income, net of tax	–	–	(355,615)	(355,615)	(54,129)	(409,744)
Total comprehensive income	–	1,569,560	(355,615)	1,213,945	722,891	1,936,836
Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity						
Contributions by and distributions to owners						
Issue of treasury shares	–	–	453	453	–	453
Contributions from non-controlling interests (net)	–	–	–	–	1,021,625	1,021,625
Conversion of convertible bonds	–	–	(2,278)	(2,278)	(5,071)	(7,349)
Redemption of convertible bonds	–	7,493	(7,493)	–	–	–
Dividends paid/payable	–	(424,714)	–	(424,714)	(578,387)	(1,003,101)
Distribution attributable to perpetual securities issued by a subsidiary	–	(8,513)	–	(8,513)	(10,687)	(19,200)
Reclassification of equity compensation reserve	–	10,660	(10,660)	–	–	–
Share-based payments	–	–	44,042	44,042	892	44,934
Total contributions by and distributions to owners	–	(415,074)	24,064	(391,010)	428,372	37,362
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries with a change in control	–	1,374	(1,374)	–	5,831,696	5,831,696
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries with no change in control	–	(23,066)	(863)	(23,929)	23,897	(32)
Share of reserves of associates and joint ventures	–	(8,440)	7,041	(1,399)	–	(1,399)
Others	–	13,564	(15,123)	(1,559)	(34)	(1,593)
Total changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries and other capital transactions	–	(16,568)	(10,319)	(26,887)	5,855,559	5,828,672
Total transactions with owners	–	(431,642)	13,745	(417,897)	6,283,931	5,866,034
At 31 December 2017	6,309,496	12,178,999	(75,605)	18,412,890	13,704,934	32,117,824

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 December 2018

	Attributable to owners of the Company					
	Share capital $'000	Revenue reserve $'000	Reserve for own shares $'000	Capital reserves $'000	Equity compensation reserve $'000	Total equity $'000
The Company						
At 1 January 2018	6,309,496	4,310,421	(78,514)	135,715	19,973	10,697,091
Total comprehensive income						
Profit for the year	–	424,105	–	–	–	424,105
Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity						
Contributions by and distributions to owners						
Purchase of treasury shares	–	–	(341,825)	–	–	(341,825)
Issue of treasury shares	–	–	35,261	–	(8,904)	26,357
Dividends paid	–	(504,087)	–	–	–	(504,087)
Share-based payments	–	–	–	–	10,223	10,223
Reclassification of equity compensation reserve	–	2,187	–	–	(2,187)	–
Redemption of convertible bonds	–	24,433	–	(24,433)	–	–
Total transactions with owners	–	(477,467)	(306,564)	(24,433)	(868)	(809,332)
At 31 December 2018	6,309,496	4,257,059	(385,078)	111,282	19,105	10,311,864
At 1 January 2017	6,309,496	4,159,919	(107,220)	144,353	17,310	10,523,858
Total comprehensive income						
Profit for the year	–	562,771	–	–	–	562,771
Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity						
Contributions by and distributions to owners						
Issue of treasury shares	–	–	28,706	–	(6,467)	22,239
Dividends paid	–	(424,714)	–	–	–	(424,714)
Share-based payments	–	–	–	–	12,937	12,937
Reclassification of equity compensation reserve	–	3,807	–	–	(3,807)	–
Repurchase/Redemption of convertible bonds	–	8,638	–	(8,638)	–	–
Total transactions with owners	–	(412,269)	28,706	(8,638)	2,663	(389,538)
At 31 December 2017	6,309,496	4,310,421	(78,514)	135,715	19,973	10,697,091

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 December 2018

	2018 $'000	2017 $'000
Cash flows from operating activities		
Profit after tax	2,849,812	2,346,580
Adjustments for:		
Allowance for/(Write-back of):		
- impairment loss on receivables	10,001	7,835
- foreseeable losses	(43,462)	(27,676)
- impairment on interests in associates and joint ventures	12,454	(53)
- impairment of intangible assets	–	3,226
Amortisation of intangible assets	11,165	7,022
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	63,338	69,270
Finance costs	636,495	486,669
Gain from bargain purchase	–	(26,941)
Loss on disposal and write off of property, plant and equipment	749	137
Gain on disposal of investment properties	(120,743)	(95,842)
Interest income	(88,006)	(62,047)
Net change in fair value of investment properties and assets held for sale	(677,018)	(309,833)
Net change in fair value of financial instruments	1,646	(121)
Net gain from change of ownership interest in subsidiaries and associates/disposal/redemption of available-for-sale financial assets	(49,307)	(325,466)
Share of results of associates and joint ventures	(959,407)	(882,288)
Share-based expenses	50,421	55,333
Tax expense	658,691	468,950
	(492,983)	(631,825)
Operating profit before working capital changes	2,356,829	1,714,755
Changes in working capital:		
Trade and other receivables	(511,770)	(101,056)
Development properties for sale	95,465	752,595
Trade and other payables	(990,564)	188,592
Restricted bank deposits	(6,870)	(9,802)
	(1,413,739)	830,329
Cash generated from operations	943,090	2,545,084
Taxation paid	(389,696)	(378,751)
Net cash generated from operating activities	553,394	2,166,333

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 December 2018

	Note	2018 $'000	2017 $'000
Cash flows from investing activities			
Acquisition/Development expenditure of investment properties		(1,655,625)	(2,077,767)
Acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired	31(b)	(1,494,442)	(2,233,387)
Deposits placed for acquisition of investment properties		(65,045)	(231,671)
Deposit received for disposal of investment property/subsidiaries		5,000	104,909
Disposal of subsidiaries, net of cash disposed of	31(d)	106,816	898,995
Dividends received from associates and joint ventures		540,662	262,326
Interest income received		83,687	49,931
Investment in other financial assets		(51,025)	(3,807)
Repayment of loans by/(to) associates and joint ventures		261,301	(224,516)
Proceeds from disposal of investment properties		760,662	1,417,542
Proceeds from disposal of assets held for sale		253,936	401,408
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment		1,092	6,893
Purchase of intangible assets and property, plant and equipment		(89,348)	(149,276)
Settlement of hedging instruments		4,403	8,368
Restricted bank deposit for acquisition of a subsidiary		(17,678)	–
Net cash used in investing activities		(1,355,604)	(1,770,052)
Cash flows from financing activities			
Repayment of shareholder loans from non-controlling interests		(49,776)	(15,344)
Contributions from non-controlling interests		498,378	844,007
Dividends/distributions paid to non-controlling interests		(743,596)	(597,563)
Dividends paid to shareholders		(504,087)	(424,714)
Interest expense paid		(731,691)	(525,088)
Proceeds from disposal/(Payments for acquisition) of ownership interests in subsidiaries with no change in control		9,497	(5,758)
Proceeds from bank borrowings		8,605,165	6,360,718
Proceeds from issuance of debt securities		1,660,672	599,779
Purchase of treasury shares		(341,825)	–
Repayments of finance lease payables		(2,931)	(3,165)
Repayments of bank borrowings		(7,325,266)	(4,187,849)
Repayments of debt securities and convertible bonds		(1,284,031)	(1,064,586)
Bank deposits withdrawn as pledge for bank facilities		(7,615)	(1,134)
Net cash (used in)/generated from financing activities		(217,106)	979,303
Net (decrease)/ increase in cash and cash equivalents		(1,019,316)	1,375,584
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year		6,079,505	4,777,752
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash balances held in foreign currencies		(59,779)	(46,662)
Changes in cash and cash equivalents reclassified to assets held for sale		4,345	(27,169)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	16	5,004,755	6,079,505

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

These notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

The financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 28 February 2019.

1. DOMICILE AND ACTIVITIES

CapitaLand Limited (the Company) is incorporated in the Republic of Singapore and has its registered office at 168 Robinson Road, #30-01, Capital Tower, Singapore 068912.

The principal activities of the Company during the financial year are those relating to investment holding and consultancy services as well as the corporate headquarters which gives direction, provides management support services and integrates the activities of its subsidiaries.

The principal activities of the significant subsidiaries are those relating to investment holding, real estate development, investment in real estate financial products and real estate assets, investment advisory and management services as well as management of real estate assets.

The consolidated financial statements relate to the Company and its subsidiaries (the Group) and the Group's interests in associates and joint ventures.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

2.1 Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) (SFRS(I)) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). SFRS(I) are issued by the Accounting Standards Council and comprise standards and interpretations that are equivalent to International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standard Board (IASB). All references to SFRS (I) and IFRS are subsequently referred to as SFRS(I) in these financial statements unless otherwise stated. These are the Group's first financial statements prepared in accordance with SFRS(I) and SFRS(I) 1 *First-time Adoption of Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International)* has been applied.

In the previous financial years, the financial statements were prepared in accordance with Financial Reporting Standards in Singapore (FRS). An explanation of how the transition to SFRS(I) and application of SFRS(I) 9 and SFRS(I) 15 have affected the reported financial position, financial performance and cash flows is provided in note 41.

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except as disclosed in the accounting policies below.

These financial statements are presented in Singapore Dollars, which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information presented in Singapore Dollars have been rounded to the nearest thousand, unless otherwise stated.

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with SFRS(I) requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.1 Basis of preparation (continued)

Information about critical judgements in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amount recognised in the financial statements are described in the following notes:

Note 2.6, Note 3(a)	classification of investment properties
Note 6	consolidation; whether the Group has control over an investee
Note 9	recognition of deferred tax assets
Note 2.15	revenue recognition: whether revenue from sale of residential units is recognised over time or at point in time
Note 2.2(a), Note 32	accounting for acquisitions as business combinations or asset acquisitions

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment within the next financial year are included in the following notes:

Note 4	measurement of recoverable amounts of goodwill
Note 5, Note 34	determination of fair value of investment properties
Note 11	estimation of the percentage of completion of the projects' attributable profits for development properties for sale and allowance for foreseeable losses
Note 32	determination of fair value of assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities acquired in business combinations
Note 34	determination of fair value of financial instruments

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements and in preparing the opening SFRS(I) balance sheet at 1 January 2017 for purpose of the transition to SFRS(I), unless otherwise indicated.

The accounting policies have been applied consistently by Group entities.

2.2 Basis of consolidation

(a) Business combinations

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method as at the acquisition date, which is the date on which control is transferred to the Group.

Goodwill arising from business combinations are measured as described in note 2.5(a).

The consideration transferred does not include amounts related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are generally recognised in the profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration payable is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date and included in the consideration transferred. If the contingent consideration is classified as equity, it is not re-measured and settlement is accounted for within equity. Otherwise, other contingent consideration is re-measured at fair value at each reporting date and subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration are recognised in the profit or loss.

Costs related to the acquisition, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities, that the Group incurs in connection with a business combination are expensed as incurred.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.2 Basis of consolidation (continued)

(a) Business combinations (continued)

Non-controlling interests that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of the acquiree's net assets in the event of liquidation are measured either at fair value or at the non-controlling interests' proportionate share of the recognised amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets, at the acquisition date. The measurement basis taken is elected on a transaction-by-transaction basis. All other non-controlling interests are measured at acquisition-date fair value, unless another measurement basis is required by SFRS(I). If the business combination is achieved in stages, the Group's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is re-measured to fair value at each acquisition date and any changes are taken to the profit or loss.

Acquisitions before 1 January 2017

As part of transition to SFRS(I), the Group elected not to restate those business combinations that occurred before the date of transition to SFRS(I), i.e. 1 January 2017. Goodwill arising from acquisitions before 1 January 2017 has been carried forward from the previous FRS framework as at the date of transition.

Business combinations and property acquisitions

Where a property is acquired, via corporate acquisitions or otherwise, management considers the substance of the assets and activities of the acquired entity in determining whether the acquisition represents the acquisition of a business.

The Group accounts for an acquisition as business combination where an integrated set of activities is acquired in addition to the property. More specifically, consideration is made of the extent to which significant processes are acquired (e.g. maintenance and serviced residence operations, etc.).

When acquisition of an asset or a group of assets does not constitute a business combination, it is treated as property acquisition. In such cases, the individual identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are recognised. The acquisition cost shall be allocated to the individual identifiable assets and liabilities on the basis of their relative fair values at the date of acquisition. Such a transaction does not give rise to goodwill.

(b) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect these returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases. The accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed when necessary to align them with the policies adopted by the Group. Losses applicable to the non-controlling interests in a subsidiary are allocated to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

Changes in the Group's interests in subsidiaries that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as transactions with owners and therefore no adjustments are made to goodwill and no gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. Adjustments to non-controlling interests arising from transactions that do not involve the loss of control are based on a proportionate amount of the net assets of the subsidiary.

Upon the loss of control of a subsidiary, the Group derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, any non-controlling interests and the other components of equity related to the subsidiary. Any surplus or deficit arising from the loss of control is recognised in the profit or loss. If the Group retains any interest in the previous subsidiary, then such interest is measured at fair value at the date that control is lost. Subsequently, it is accounted for as an equity-accounted investee or as an available-for-sale financial asset depending on the level of influence retained.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.2 Basis of consolidation (continued)

(c) Associates and joint ventures

Associates are those entities in which the Group has significant influence, but not control, over their financial and operating policies of these entities. Significant influence is presumed to exist when the Group holds 20% or more of the voting power of another entity. Joint ventures are entities over whose activities the Group has joint control, whereby the Group has rights to the net assets of the arrangement, rather than rights to its assets and obligations for its liabilities.

Associates and joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method (collectively referred to as equity-accounted investees) and are recognised initially at cost. The cost of the investments includes transaction costs. The Group's investments in equity-accounted investees include goodwill identified on acquisition, net of any accumulated impairment losses. Subsequent to initial recognition, the consolidated financial statements include the Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the equity-accounted investees, after adjustments to align the accounting policies of the equity-accounted investees with those of the Group, from the date that significant influence or joint control commences until the date that significant influence or joint control ceases.

When the Group's share of losses exceeds its interest in an equity-accounted investee, the carrying amount of the investment, together with any long-term interests that form part thereof, is reduced to zero and the recognition of further losses is discontinued except to the extent that the Group has an obligation to fund the investee's operation or has made payments on behalf of the investee.

An impairment loss in respect of an associate or joint venture is measured by comparing the recoverable amount of the investment with its carrying amount in accordance with note 2.11. An impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a favourable change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount.

(d) Joint operations

A joint operation is an arrangement in which the Group has joint control whereby the Group has rights to the assets, and obligations for the liabilities, relating to an arrangement. The Group accounts for each of its assets, liabilities and transactions, including its share of those held or incurred jointly, in relation to the joint operation.

(e) Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealised income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions, are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Unrealised gains arising from transactions with equity-accounted investees are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Group's interest in the investee. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

(f) Accounting for subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures by the Company

Investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures are stated in the Company's balance sheet at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.3 Foreign currencies

Foreign currency transactions

Items included in the financial statements of each entity in the Group are measured using the currency that best reflects the economic substance of the underlying events and circumstances relevant to that entity (the functional currency).

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the respective functional currencies of the Group's entities at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the end of the reporting date are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rate prevailing at that date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the date on which the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items in a foreign currency that are measured in terms of historical cost are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Foreign currency differences arising from translation are recognised in the profit or loss, except for differences arising from the translation of monetary items that in substance form part of the Group's net investment in a foreign operation, financial assets fair value through other comprehensive income and financial liabilities designated as hedges of net investment in a foreign operation (note 2.8) or qualifying cash flow hedges to the extent such hedges are effective, which are recognised in other comprehensive income.

Foreign operations

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations, excluding goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on acquisitions, are translated to Singapore Dollars at exchange rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period. The income and expenses of foreign operations are translated to Singapore Dollars at exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising from the acquisition of a foreign operation are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated at the exchange rates at the reporting date.

Foreign currency differences are recognised in other comprehensive income, and presented in the foreign currency translation reserve (translation reserve) in equity. However, if the foreign operation is not a wholly-owned subsidiary, then the relevant proportionate share of the translation difference is allocated to the non-controlling interests. When a foreign operation is disposed of such that control, significant influence or joint control is lost, the cumulative amount in the translation reserve related to that foreign operation is transferred to the profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal. When the Group disposes of only part of its interest in a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation while retaining control, the relevant proportion of the cumulative amount is reattributed to non-controlling interests. When the Group disposes of only part of its investment in an associate or a joint venture that includes a foreign operation while retaining significant influence or joint control, the relevant proportion of the cumulative amount is transferred to the profit or loss.

Net investment in a foreign operation

When the settlement of a monetary item receivable from or payable to a foreign operation is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future, foreign exchange gains and losses arising from such a monetary item are considered to form part of a net investment in a foreign operation. These are recognised in other comprehensive income and are presented in the translation reserve in equity.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.4 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. Certain of the Group's property, plant and equipment acquired through interests in subsidiaries, are accounted for as acquisition of assets (note 2.2(a)).

Subsequent expenditure relating to property, plant and equipment that has already been recognised is added to the carrying amount of the asset if it is probable that future economic benefits, in excess of the originally assessed standard of performance of the existing asset, will flow to the Group and its cost can be measured reliably. All other subsequent expenditure is recognised as an expense in the period in which it is incurred.

Depreciation is recognised from the date that the property, plant and equipment are installed and are ready for use. Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is recognised in the profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of each component of an item of property, plant and equipment as follows:

Leasehold land and buildings (excluding serviced residence properties)	Lease period ranging from 30 years to 50 years
Plant, machinery and improvements	1 to 10 years
Motor vehicles	5 years
Furniture, fittings and equipment	1 to 10 years

For serviced residence properties where the residual value at the end of the intended holding period is lower than the carrying amount, the difference in value is depreciated over the Group's intended holding period. The intended holding period (the period from the date of commencement of serviced residence operations to the date of expected strategic divestment of the properties) ranges from three to five years. No depreciation is recognised where the residual value is higher than the carrying amount.

Assets under construction are stated at cost and are not depreciated. Expenditure relating to assets under construction (including borrowing costs) are capitalised when incurred. Depreciation will commence when the development is completed and ready to use.

The assets' residual values, useful lives and depreciation methods are reviewed at each reporting date, and adjusted if appropriate.

2.5 Intangible assets

(a) Goodwill

Acquisition from 1 January 2017

For business combinations on or after 1 January 2017, the Group measures goodwill as at acquisition date based on the fair value of the consideration transferred (including the fair value of any pre-existing equity interest in the acquiree) and the recognised amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree, less the net recognised amount (generally fair value) of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. When the amount is negative, a gain on bargain purchase is recognised in the profit or loss. Goodwill is subsequently measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

Goodwill arising from the acquisition of subsidiaries is included in intangible assets. Goodwill arising from the acquisition of associates and joint ventures is presented together with interests in associates and joint ventures.

Goodwill is tested annually for impairment as described in note 2.11.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.5 Intangible assets (continued)

(a) Goodwill (continued)

Acquisition before 1 January 2017

As part of the transition to SFRS(I), the Group elected not to restate those business combinations that occurred before the date of transition to SFRS(I), i.e. 1 January 2017. Goodwill arising from acquisitions before 1 January 2017 has been carried forward from previous FRS framework as at the date of transition.

(b) Other intangible assets

Other intangible assets with finite useful lives are measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. These are amortised in the profit or loss on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives of one to 10 years, from the date on which the assets are available for use.

Other intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortised and are measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

2.6 Investment properties and investment properties under development

Investment properties are properties held either to earn rental or for capital appreciation or both. Investment properties under development are properties being constructed or developed for future use as investment properties. Certain of the Group's investment properties acquired through interests in subsidiaries, are accounted for as acquisition of assets (note 2.2(a)).

Investment properties and investment properties under development are initially recognised at cost, including transaction costs, and subsequently at fair value with any change therein recognised in the profit or loss. Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the investment property. The cost of self-constructed investment property includes the cost of materials and direct labour, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the investment property to a working condition for their intended use and capitalised borrowing costs. The fair value is determined based on internal valuation or independent professional valuation on semi-annual basis. Independent valuation is also carried out on occurrence of acquisition and on completion of construction of investment property.

When an investment property or investment property under development is disposed of, the resulting gain or loss recognised in the profit or loss is the difference between the net disposal proceed and the carrying amount of the property.

Transfers to, or from, investment properties are made where there is a change in intent and use, evidenced by:

- development with a view to sell, for a transfer from investment properties to development properties for sale;
- commencement of leasing activities for a transfer from development properties for sale to investment properties;
- commencement of owner-occupation, for a transfer from investment properties to property, plant and equipment; and
- end of owner-occupation, for a transfer from property, plant and equipment to investment properties.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.7 Non-current assets and liabilities held for sale

Non-current assets and liabilities, that are highly probable to be recovered primarily through sale rather than through continuing use, are classified as held for sale. Immediately before classification as held for sale, the assets are remeasured in accordance with the applicable SFRS(I). Thereafter, the assets are generally measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Impairment losses on initial classification as held for sale and subsequent gains or losses on remeasurement are recognised in profit or loss. Gains are not recognised in excess of any cumulative impairment loss.

Intangible assets and property, plant and equipment classified as held for sale are not amortised or depreciated. In addition, equity accounting of associates and joint ventures ceases once the investments are classified as held for sale.

2.8 Financial instruments

(a) Non-derivative financial assets – Policy applicable from 1 January 2018

Classification and measurement

The Group classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:
- Amortised costs;
- Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI); and
- Fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL).

The classification depends on the Group's business model for managing the financial assets as well as the contractual terms of the cash flows of the financial asset.

Financial assets with embedded derivatives are considered in their entirety when determining whether their cash flows are solely payment of principal and interest.

The Group reclassifies financial assets when and only when its business model for managing those assets changes.

At initial recognition

A financial asset is recognised if the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial asset.

At initial recognition, the Group measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in profit or loss.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.8 Financial instruments (continued)

(a) Non-derivative financial assets – Policy applicable from 1 January 2018 (continued)

At subsequent measurement

(i) Financial assets at amortised cost

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. Interest income from these financial assets is included in interest income using the effective interest rate method.

(ii) Financial assets at FVOCI

Debt instruments that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for sale, and where the assets' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are classified as FVOCI. Movements in fair values are recognised in OCI and accumulated in fair value reserve, except for the recognition of impairment, interest income and foreign exchange gains and losses, which are recognised in profit or loss. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss and presented in "other operating income and expenses". Interest income from these financial assets is recognised using the effective interest rate method and presented in "interest income".

The Group has elected to recognise changes in fair value of equity securities not held for trading in OCI as these are strategic investments and the Group considers this to be more relevant. Movements in fair values of equity investments classified as FVOCI are presented as "fair value gains/losses" in OCI. Dividends from equity investments are recognised in profit or loss as dividend income. On disposal of an equity investment, any difference between the carrying amount and sales proceed amount would be recognised in other comprehensive income and transferred to retained profits along with the amount previously recognised in OCI relating to that asset.

(iii) Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets that are held for trading as well as those that do not meet the criteria for classification as amortised cost or FVOCI are classified as FVTPL. Movement in fair values and interest income is recognised in profit or loss in the period in which it arises and presented in "other operating income".

(b) Non-derivative financial assets – Policy applicable before 1 January 2018

Non-derivative financial assets comprise investments in equity and debt securities, trade and other receivables and cash and cash equivalents.

A financial asset is recognised if the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial asset.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

A financial asset is classified as fair value through profit or loss if it is held for trading or is designated as such upon initial recognition. Financial assets are designated as fair value through profit or loss if the Group manages such investments and makes purchase and sale decisions based on their fair value. Upon initial recognition, attributable transaction costs are recognised in the profit or loss when incurred. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value, and changes therein, which takes into account any dividend income, are recognised in the profit or loss.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.8 Financial instruments (continued)

(b) Non-derivative financial assets – Policy applicable before 1 January 2018 (continued)

Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, they are measured at fair value and changes therein, other than for impairment losses (note 2.8(e)) and foreign exchange gains and losses on available-for-sale monetary items (note 2.3), are recognised directly in other comprehensive income and presented in the available-for-sale reserve in equity. When an investment is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss in equity is reclassified to the profit or loss.

Investments in equity securities whose fair value cannot be reliably measured are measured at cost less accumulated impairment loss.

Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Such assets are recognised initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment losses. Loans and receivables comprise cash and cash equivalents, and trade and other receivables (excluding prepayments).

(c) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash balances and bank deposits. For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, pledged deposits are excluded whilst bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management are included as a component of cash and cash equivalents.

(d) Non-derivative financial liabilities

The Group initially recognises debt securities issued on the date that they are originated. Financial liabilities for contingent consideration payable in a business combination are recognised at the acquisition date. All other financial liabilities (including liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss) are recognised initially on the trade date, which is the date that the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial liability is classified as fair value through profit or loss if it is classified as held for trading or is designated as such on initial recognition. Directly attributable transaction costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value and changes therein, including any interest expense, are recognised in profit or loss.

The Group classifies non-derivative financial liabilities under the other financial liabilities category. Such financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, these financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Other financial liabilities comprise loans, borrowings, debt securities and trade and other payables.

(e) Derecognition

Financial assets are derecognised if the Group's contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial assets expire or if the Group transfers the financial assets to another party without retaining control or transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of the assets. The Group derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.8 Financial instruments (continued)

(f) Offsetting

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Group has a legal right to offset the amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(g) Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting – Policy applicable from 1 January 2018

The Group holds derivative financial instruments to hedge its foreign currency and interest rate risk exposures. Embedded derivatives are separated from the host contract and accounted for separately if the host contract is not a financial asset and the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract and the embedded derivative are not closely related, a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative, and the combined instrument is not measured at fair value through profit or loss. The method of recognising the resulting gain or loss depends on whether the derivative is designated as a hedging instrument, and if so, the nature of the item being hedged. The Group designates each hedge as either: (a) fair value hedge; (b) cash flow hedge; or (c) net investment hedge.

On initial designation of the derivative as the hedging instrument, the Group formally documents the economic relationship between the hedging instrument and hedged item, including the risk management objectives and strategy in undertaking the hedge transaction and the hedged risk, together with the methods that will be used to assess the effectiveness of the hedging relationship. The Group makes an assessment, both at the inception of the hedge relationship as well as on an ongoing basis, of whether the hedging instruments are expected to be highly effective in offsetting the changes in the fair value or cash flows of the respective hedged items attributable to the hedged risk. For a cash flow hedge of a forecast transaction, the transaction should be highly probable to occur and should present an exposure to variations in cash flows that could ultimately affect reported profit or loss.

Derivatives are recognised initially at fair value; attributable transaction costs are recognised in the profit or loss when incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, derivatives are measured at fair value, and changes therein are accounted for as described below.

Hedging relationships designated under FRS 39 as at 31 December 2017 are treated as continuing hedges and hedge documentation are aligned with the requirements of SFRS(I) 9.

Cash flow hedges

The Group designates certain derivatives as hedging instruments to hedge the variability in cash flows associated with highly probable forecast transactions arising from changes in foreign exchange rates and interest rates.

When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedging instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognised in OCI and accumulated in the hedging reserve. Any ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Where the hedged forecast transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a non-financial item, such as inventory, the amounts recognised as OCI is included in the initial cost of the non-financial item.

If the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting or the hedging instrument is sold, expires, is terminated or is exercised, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. When hedge accounting for cash flow hedges is discontinued, the amount that has been accumulated in the hedging reserve remains in equity until, for a hedge of a transaction resulting in recognition of a non-financial item, it is included in the non-financial item’s cost on its initial recognition or, for other cash flow hedges, it is reclassified to profit or loss in the same period or periods as the hedged expected future cash flows affect profit or loss.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.8 Financial instruments (continued)

(g) Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting – Policy applicable from 1 January 2018 (continued)

Fair value hedges

The firm commitment of contracts entered into with various customers denominated in foreign currencies are designated as the hedged item. The Group uses foreign currency forwards to hedge its exposure to foreign currency risk arising from these contracts. Under the Group's policy, the critical terms of the forward exchange contracts must align with the hedged items. The Group designates the spot component of forward contracts as the hedging instrument. The fair value changes on the hedged item resulting from currency risk are recognised in profit or loss. The fair value changes on the spot of the currency forwards designated as fair value hedges are recognised in profit or loss within the same line item as the fair value changes from the hedged item. The fair value changes on the ineffective portion of currency forwards are recognised in profit or loss and presented separately in "other operating income or expenses".

Net investment hedge

The Group designates certain derivatives and non-derivative financial liabilities as hedges of foreign exchange risk on a net investment in a foreign operation.

When a derivative instrument or a non-derivative financial liability is designated as the hedging instrument in a hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation, the effective portion of, for a derivative, changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument or, for a non-derivative, foreign exchange gains and losses is recognised in OCI and presented in the translation reserve within equity. Any ineffective portion of the changes in the fair value of the derivative or foreign exchange gains and losses on the non-derivative is recognised immediately in profit or loss. The amount recognised in OCI is reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of the foreign operation.

Separable embedded derivatives

Changes in the fair value of separated embedded derivatives are recognised immediately in the profit or loss.

Other non-trading derivatives

When a derivative financial instrument is not designated in a hedge relationship that qualifies for hedge accounting, all changes in its fair value are recognised immediately in the profit or loss.

Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting – Policy applicable before 1 January 2018

The policy applied in the comparative information presented for 2017 is similar to that applied for 2018. However, embedded derivatives are not separated from host contracts that are financial assets in the scope of SFRS(I) 9. Instead, the hybrid financial instrument is assessed as a whole for classification of financial assets under SFRS(I) 9.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.8 Financial instruments (continued)

(h) Convertible bonds

Convertible bonds that can be converted into share capital where the number of shares issued does not vary with changes in the fair value of the bonds are accounted for as compound financial instruments. The gross proceeds of the convertible bonds issued (including any directly attributable transaction costs) are allocated to the equity and liability components, with the equity component being assigned the residual amount after deducting the fair value of the liability component from the fair value of the compound financial instrument.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the liability component of convertible bonds is measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The equity component of convertible bonds is not re-measured. When the conversion option is exercised, the carrying amount of the liability and equity components will be transferred to the share capital. When the conversion option lapses, the carrying amount of the equity component will be transferred to revenue reserve.

When a convertible bond is being repurchased before its maturity date, the purchase consideration (including directly attributable costs, net of tax effects) is allocated to the liability and equity components of the convertible bond at the date of transaction. Any resulting gain or loss relating to the liability component is recognised in the profit or loss. In an exchange of convertible bond, the difference between the net proceeds of new convertible bond and the carrying value of the existing convertible bond (including its equity component) is recognised in the profit or loss.

(i) Financial guarantees

Financial guarantee contracts are classified as financial liabilities unless the Group has previously asserted explicitly that it regards such contracts as insurance contracts and accounted for them as such.

Financial guarantees classified as financial liabilities

Such financial guarantees are recognised initially at fair value and are classified as financial liabilities. Subsequent to initial measurement, the financial guarantees are stated at the higher of the initial fair value less cumulative amortisation and the amount of loss allowance. When financial guarantees are terminated before their original expiry date, the carrying amount of the financial guarantees is transferred to the profit or loss.

Prior to 1 January 2018, for subsequent measurement, the financial guarantees were measured at the higher of the initial fair value less cumulative amortisation and the amount that would be recognised if they were accounted for as contingent liabilities.

Financial guarantees classified as insurance contracts

These financial guarantees are accounted for as insurance contracts. Provision is recognised based on the Group's estimates of the ultimate cost of settling all claims incurred but unpaid at the end of the reporting period.

The provision is assessed by reviewing individual claims and tested for adequacy by comparing the amount recognised and the amount that would be required to settle the guarantee contract.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.8 Financial instruments (continued)

(j) Impairment of financial assets

Policy applicable from 1 January 2018

The Group assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses (ECL) associated with its financial assets carried at amortised cost and FVOCI, contract assets and financial guarantee contracts. For trade receivables, lease receivables and contract assets, the Group applies the simplified approach permitted by the SFRS(I) 9, which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables. The Group applies the general approach of 12-month ECL at initial recognition for all other financial assets and financial guarantee contracts.

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost are credit-impaired. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default or being more than 90 days past due;
- the restructuring of a loan or advance by the Group on terms that the Group would not consider otherwise;
- it is probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties.

Policy applicable before 1 January 2018

A financial asset not carried at fair value through profit or loss, including an interest in an associate and joint venture, is assessed at each reporting period to determine whether there is any objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is impaired if objective evidence indicates that a loss event has been occurred after the initial recognition of the asset, and that the loss event had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset that can be estimated reliably.

Objective evidence that financial assets (including equity securities) are impaired can include default or delinquency by a debtor, restructuring of an amount due to the Group on terms that the Group would not consider otherwise, indications that a debtor or issuer will enter bankruptcy, adverse changes in the payment status of borrowers or issuers in the Group, economic conditions that correlate with defaults or the disappearance of an active market for a security.

All individually significant financial assets are assessed for specific impairment on an individual basis. All individually significant financial assets found not to be specifically impaired are then collectively assessed for any impairment that has incurred but not yet identified. The remaining financial assets that are not individually significant are collectively assessed for impairment by grouping together such instruments with similar risk characteristics.

In assessing collective impairment, the Group uses historical trends of the probability of default, timing of recoveries and the amount of loss incurred, adjusted for management's judgement as to whether current economic and credit conditions are such that the actual losses are likely to be greater or lesser than that suggested by historical trends.

An impairment loss in respect of a financial asset measured at amortised cost is calculated as the difference between its carrying amount, and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. Losses are recognised in the profit or loss and reflected as an allowance account against receivables. When the Group considers that there are no realistic prospects of recovery of the asset, the relevant amounts are written off. When a subsequent event causes the amount of impairment loss to decrease, the decrease in impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.8 Financial instruments (continued)

(j) Impairment of financial assets (continued)

Impairment losses on available-for-sale financial assets are recognised by reclassifying the losses accumulated in the available-for-sale reserve in equity to profit or loss. The cumulative loss that is reclassified from equity to profit or loss is the difference between the acquisition cost, net of any principal repayment and amortisation, and the current fair value, less any impairment loss recognised previously in the profit or loss. Changes in impairment provision attributable to application of the effective interest method are reflected as a component of interest income.

If, in a subsequent period, the fair value of an impaired available-for-sale debt security increases and the increase can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised in the profit or loss, then the impairment loss is reversed, with the amount of the reversal recognised in the profit or loss. However, any subsequent recovery in the fair value of an impaired available-for-sale equity security is recognised in other comprehensive income.

2.9 Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity.

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares and options are recognised as a deduction from equity.

Where share capital recognised as equity is repurchased, the amount of the consideration paid, including directly attributable costs, is recognised as a deduction from equity. Repurchased shares are classified as treasury shares and are presented in reserve for own shares account. Where treasury shares are subsequently reissued, sold or cancelled, the consideration received is recognised as an increase in equity, and the resulting surplus or deficit on the transaction is presented in non-distributable capital reserve.

2.10 Development properties for sale and stocks

Development properties are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price less costs to be incurred in selling the property. The write-down to net realisable value is presented as allowance for foreseeable losses.

The cost of development properties comprises specifically identified costs, including acquisition costs, development expenditure, borrowing costs and other related expenditure.

When the development properties for sale are being transferred to investment property, any difference between the fair value of the property and its previous carrying amount at the date of transfer is recognised in profit or loss.

2.11 Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's non-financial assets, other than investment properties, development properties for sale and stocks and deferred tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the assets' recoverable amounts are estimated. For goodwill, the recoverable amount is estimated at each reporting date, and as and when indicators of impairment are identified, an impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or its related cash-generating unit (CGU) exceeds its estimated recoverable amount.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.11 Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU. For the purpose of impairment testing, assets that cannot be tested individually are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generate cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or CGU. Subject to an operating segment ceiling test, for the purposes of goodwill impairment testing, CGUs to which goodwill has been allocated are aggregated so that the level at which impairment is tested reflects the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored for internal reporting purposes. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to groups of CGU that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss. Impairment losses recognised in respect of CGUs are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the units and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU on a *pro-rata* basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. In respect of other assets, impairment losses recognised in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indication that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

Goodwill that forms part of the carrying amount of an investment in an associate or a joint venture is not recognised separately, and therefore is not tested for impairment separately. Instead, the entire amount of the investment in an associate or a joint venture is tested for impairment as a single asset when there is objective evidence that the investment in an associate or a joint venture may be impaired.

2.12 Employee benefits

All short term employee benefits, including accumulated compensated absences, are measured on an undiscounted basis and are recognised in the period in which the employees render their services.

The Group's obligation in respect of long-term employee benefits is the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods. That benefit is discounted to determine its present value.

A provision is recognised for the amount expected to be paid under cash bonus or profit-sharing plans if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

Defined contribution plans

Contributions to post-employment benefits under defined contribution plans are recognised as an expense in profit or loss in the period during which the related services are rendered by employees.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.12 Employee benefits (continued)

Share-based payments

For equity-settled share-based payment transactions, the fair value of the services received is recognised as an expense with a corresponding increase in equity over the vesting period during which the employees become unconditionally entitled to the equity instrument. The fair value of the services received is determined by reference to the fair value of the equity instrument granted at the grant date. At each reporting date, the number of equity instruments that are expected to be vested are estimated. The impact on the revision of original estimates is recognised as an expense and as a corresponding adjustment to equity over the remaining vesting period, unless the revision to original estimates is due to market conditions. No adjustment is made if the revision or actual outcome differs from the original estimate due to market conditions.

For cash-settled share-based payment transactions, the fair value of the goods or services received is recognised as an expense with a corresponding increase in liability. The fair value of the services received is determined by reference to the fair value of the liability. Until the liability is settled, the fair value of the liability is re-measured at each reporting date and at the date of settlement, with any changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss for the period.

2.13 Provision

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

A provision for onerous contract is recognised when the expected benefits to be derived by the Group from a contract are lower than the unavoidable cost of meeting its obligations under the contract. The provision is measured at the present value of the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract. Before a provision is established, the Group recognises any impairment loss on the assets associated with the contract.

2.14 Leases

At inception, an arrangement that contains a lease is accounted for as such based on the terms and conditions even though the arrangement is not in the legal form of a lease.

When entities within the Group are lessees of a finance lease

Leased assets in which the Group assumes substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Upon initial recognition, property, plant and equipment acquired through finance leases are capitalised at the lower of their fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. Subsequent to initial recognition, the asset is accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy applicable to that asset. Leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives. Lease payments are apportioned between finance expense and reduction of the lease liability. The finance expense is allocated to each period during the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest over the remaining balance of the liability. Contingent lease payments are accounted for by revising the minimum lease payments over the remaining term of the lease when the lease adjustment is confirmed.

When entities within the Group are lessees of an operating lease

Where the Group has the use of assets under operating leases, payments made under the leases are recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Lease incentives received are recognised as an integral part of the total lease payments made. Contingent rentals are charged to the profit or loss in the accounting period in which they are incurred.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.14 Leases (continued)

When entities within the Group are lessors of an operating lease

Assets subject to operating leases are included in either property, plant and equipment (note 2.4) or investment properties (note 2.6).

2.15 Revenue recognition

Rental income

Rental income receivable under operating leases is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease, except where an alternative basis is more representative of the pattern of benefits to be derived from the leased asset. Lease incentives granted are recognised as an integral part of the total rental income to be received. Contingent rentals are recognised as income in the accounting period in which they are earned.

Development properties for sale

The Group develops and sells residential projects to customers through fixed-price contracts. Revenue is recognised when the control over the residential project has been transferred to the customer. At contract inception, the Group assesses whether the Group transfers control of the residential project over time or at a point in time by determining if (a) its performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group; and (b) the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

The residential projects have no alternative use for the Group due to contractual restriction, and the Group has enforceable rights to payment arising from the contractual terms. For these contracts, revenue is recognised over time by reference to the Group's progress towards completing the construction of the residential project. The measure of progress is determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred to date to the estimated total contract costs. Costs incurred that are not related to the contract or that do not contribute towards satisfying a performance obligation are excluded from the measure of progress and instead are expensed as incurred.

For certain contracts where the Group does not have enforceable right to payment, revenue is recognised only when the completed residential project is delivered to the customers and the customers have accepted it in accordance with the sales contract.

Under certain payment schemes, the time when payments are made by the buyer and the transfer of control of the property to the buyer do not coincide and where the difference between the timing of receipt of the payments and the satisfaction of a performance obligation is 12 months or more, the entity adjusts the transaction price with its customer and recognises a financing component. In adjusting for the financing component, the entity uses a discount rate that would reflect that of a separate financing transaction between the entity and its customer at contract inception. A finance income or finance expense will be recognised depending on the arrangement. The Group has elected to apply the practical expedient not to adjust the transaction price for the existence of significant financing component when the period between the transfer of control of good or service to a customer and the payment date is 12 months or less.

Revenue is measured at the transaction price agreed under the contract. Estimates of revenues, costs or extent of progress toward completion are revised if circumstances change. Any resulting increases or decreases in estimated revenues or costs are reflected in the profit or loss in the period in which the circumstances that give rise to the revision become known by management.

The customer is invoiced on a payment schedule and are typically triggered upon achievement of specified construction milestones. If the value of the goods transferred by the Group exceed the payments, a contract asset is recognised. If the payments exceed the value of the goods transferred, a contract liability is recognised.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.15 Revenue recognition (continued)

Development properties for sale (continued)

For costs incurred in fulfilling the contract, Group will capitalise these as contract costs assets only if (a) these cost relate directly to a contract or an anticipated contract which the Group can specifically identify; (b) these cost generate or enhance resources of the Group that will be used in satisfying (or in continuing to satisfy) performance obligations in the future; and (c) these costs are expected to be recovered. Otherwise, such costs are recognised as an expense immediately.

Capitalised contract costs are subsequently amortised on a systematic basis as the Group recognises the related revenue over time. An impairment loss is recognised in the profit or loss to the extent that the carrying amount of capitalised contract costs exceeds the expected remaining consideration less any directly related costs not yet recognised as expenses.

Financial advisory and management fee

Financial advisory and management fee is recognised as and when the service is rendered.

Dividends

Dividend income is recognised on the date that the Group's right to receive payment is established.

Interest income

Interest income is recognised as it accrues, using the effective interest rate method.

2.16 Finance costs

Borrowing costs are recognised in the profit or loss using the effective interest rate method, except to the extent that they are capitalised as being directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset which necessarily takes a substantial period of time to be prepared for its intended use or sale.

2.17 Tax

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax expense, as well as land appreciation tax in China. Income tax expense is recognised in the profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax payable or receivable is the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received that reflects uncertainty related to income taxes, if any.

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is not recognised for:

- temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss;
- temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures to the extent that the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.17 Tax (continued)

The measurement of deferred taxes reflects the tax consequences that would follow the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

A deferred tax asset is recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which temporary differences can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

In determining the amount of current and deferred tax, the Group takes into account the impact of uncertain tax positions and whether additional taxes and interest may be due. The Group believes that its accruals for tax liabilities are adequate for all open tax years based on its assessment of many factors, including interpretations of tax law and prior experience. This assessment relies on estimates and assumptions and may involve a series of judgements about future events. New information may become available that causes the Group to change its judgement regarding the adequacy of existing tax liabilities; such changes to tax liabilities will impact tax expense in the period that such a determination is made.

Land appreciation tax in China relates to the gains arising from the transfer of land use right and the buildings that are constructed on the land. Land appreciation tax is levied from 30% to 60% on gain on sale of landed properties with reference to the percentage of appreciated value over the deductible amount.

2.18 Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to owners of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period, adjusted for own shares held. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to owners of the Company and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding, adjusted for own shares held, for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares, which comprise issued convertible bonds and share plans granted to employees.

2.19 Operating segments

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components. Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker has been identified as the CapitaLand Management Council that makes strategic resource allocation decisions. The Council comprises the President & Group Chief Executive Officer (CEO), all CEOs of business units and key management officers of the Corporate Office.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.20 Discontinued operation

A discontinued operation is a component of the Group's business, the operations and cash flows of which can be clearly distinguished from the rest of the Group and which:

- represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations;
- is part of a single co-ordinated plan to dispose of a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations; or
- is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale.

Classification as a discontinued operation occurs upon disposal or when the operation meets the criteria to be classified as held for sale, if earlier. When an operation is classified as a discontinued operation, the comparative statement of profit or loss is re-presented as if operation had been discontinued from the start of the comparative year.

3. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Serviced residence properties $'000	Leasehold land and buildings $'000	Plant, machinery and improvements $'000	Motor vehicles $'000	Furniture, fittings and equipment $'000	Assets under construction $'000	Total $'000
The Group							
Cost							
At 1 January 2018	339,411	322,666	52,420	12,353	473,290	26,296	1,226,436
Translation differences	(6,780)	(4,572)	(4,554)	(239)	(2,676)	(116)	(18,937)
Additions	1,582	1,173	8,354	512	29,213	25,228	66,062
Acquisition of subsidiaries	–	–	905	49	639	–	1,593
Disposal of subsidiaries	–	–	–	–	(490)	–	(490)
Disposals/Written off	(453)	–	(2,496)	(448)	(17,951)	(191)	(21,539)
Reclassification to other categories of assets	(53,624)	(598)	(4,330)	–	(4,122)	(23,747)	(86,421)
Reclassifications	–	3,816	2,848	13	(529)	(6,148)	–
At 31 December 2018	280,136	322,485	53,147	12,240	477,374	21,322	1,166,704

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

3. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

	Note	Serviced residence properties $'000	Leasehold land and buildings $'000	Plant, machinery and improvements $'000	Motor vehicles $'000	Furniture, fittings and equipment $'000	Assets under construction $'000	Total $'000
The Group								
Accumulated depreciation and impairment loss								
At 1 January 2018		5,672	37,894	33,732	10,405	298,712	–	386,415
Translation differences		(69)	(92)	(789)	(250)	(6,756)	–	(7,956)
Depreciation for the year	27(c)(ii)	1,281	7,711	7,427	822	46,097	–	63,338
Disposal of subsidiaries		–	–	–	–	(397)	–	(397)
Disposals/Written off		(28)	–	(2,831)	(444)	(17,040)	–	(20,343)
Reclassification to other categories of assets		(2,171)	(531)	(1)	–	(4,305)	–	(7,008)
Reclassifications		–	–	(7)	–	7	–	–
At 31 December 2018		4,685	44,982	37,531	10,533	316,318	–	414,049
Carrying amounts								
At 1 January 2018		333,739	284,772	18,688	1,948	174,578	26,296	840,021
At 31 December 2018		275,451	277,503	15,616	1,707	161,056	21,322	752,655

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

3. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

	Serviced residence properties $'000	Leasehold land and buildings $'000	Plant, machinery and improvements $'000	Motor vehicles $'000	Furniture, fittings and equipment $'000	Assets under construction $'000	Total $'000
The Group							
Cost							
At 1 January 2017	284,035	302,394	66,524	3,018	461,895	37,036	1,154,902
Translation differences	1,891	1,238	1,708	(53)	2,736	130	7,650
Additions	53,485	14,964	11,314	684	41,992	28,336	150,775
Acquisition of subsidiaries	–	–	1,130	61	13,233	–	14,424
Disposal of subsidiaries	–	–	(228)	–	(53)	–	(281)
Disposals/Written off	–	(502)	(8,729)	(1,308)	(32,614)	(70)	(43,223)
Reclassification to other categories of assets	–	–	(4,331)	(38)	(28,722)	(24,720)	(57,811)
Reclassifications	–	4,572	(14,968)	9,989	14,823	(14,416)	–
At 31 December 2017	339,411	322,666	52,420	12,353	473,290	26,296	1,226,436

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

3. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

	Note	Serviced residence properties $'000	Leasehold land and buildings $'000	Plant, machinery and improvements $'000	Motor vehicles $'000	Furniture, fittings and equipment $'000	Assets under construction $'000	Total $'000
The Group								
Accumulated depreciation and impairment loss								
At 1 January 2017		4,787	30,400	42,411	2,166	293,707	–	373,471
Translation differences		8	55	853	(20)	4,928	–	5,824
Depreciation for the year	27(c)(ii)	877	7,506	8,128	1,004	51,755	–	69,270
Disposal of subsidiaries		–	–	(228)	–	(39)	–	(267)
Disposals/Written off		–	(344)	(2,916)	(1,069)	(30,640)	–	(34,969)
Reclassification to other categories of assets		–	–	(3,925)	(38)	(22,951)	–	(26,914)
Reclassifications		–	277	(10,591)	8,362	1,952	–	–
At 31 December 2017		5,672	37,894	33,732	10,405	298,712	–	386,415
Carrying amounts								
At 1 January 2017		279,248	271,994	24,113	852	168,188	37,036	781,431
At 31 December 2017		333,739	284,772	18,688	1,948	174,578	26,296	840,021

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

3. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

(a) The classification of serviced residence properties as property, plant and equipment or investment properties is based on the level of ancillary services, length of stay, amongst other factors. During the year, the Group evaluated and reclassified one serviced residence property to investment properties.

(b) As at 31 December 2018, certain property, plant and equipment with carrying value totalling approximately $158.6 million (2017: $337.0 million; 1 January 2017: $280.0 million) were mortgaged to banks to secure credit facilities for the Group (note 19).

(c) For serviced residence properties where the residual value at the end of the intended holding period is lower than the carrying amount, the difference in value is depreciated over the Group's intended holding period. No depreciation is recognised where the residual value is higher than the carrying amount.

Residual values of serviced residence properties at the end of the intended holding period are determined based on annual independent professional valuations using discounted cashflow method. The fair value measurement is categorised as Level 3 on the fair value hierarchy. Residual value is the estimated amount that the Group would obtain from the disposal of a property if the property is already of the age and in the condition expected at the date when the Group has the intention to dispose that property. The key assumptions used to determine the residual values of serviced residence properties include market corroborated capitalisation rate, terminal yield rate, discount rate and revenue per available unit (RevPau). In relying on valuation reports, management is satisfied that the valuation methods and estimates are reflective of current market conditions.

Details of valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs are set out in the table below.

Type	Valuation method	Key unobservable inputs	Inter-relationship between key unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
Serviced residence property located in United Kingdom	Discounted cashflow approach	- Discount rate: 2018: 6.5% (2017: 6.5% to 8.0%; 1 Jan 2017: 6.5%) - Terminal yield rate: 2018: 4.5% (2017: 4.5% to 6.0%; 1 Jan 2017: 4.5%) - RevPau: 2018: $314 (2017: $324 to $349; 1 Jan 2017: $330) Occupancy rate: 2018: 81.0% (2017: 82.2% to 96.0%; 1 Jan 2017: 84.0%)	The estimated fair value varies inversely against the discount rate and terminal yield rate and increases with higher RevPau and higher occupancy rates.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

3. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

	Note	Renovations and improvements $'000	Furniture, fittings and equipment $'000	Motor vehicles $'000	Assets under construction $'000	Total $'000
The Company						
Cost						
At 1 January 2018		2,358	22,731	354	14,499	39,942
Additions		36	336	–	–	372
Disposals/Written off	(a)	(345)	(13,485)	(352)	(14,499)	(28,681)
At 31 December 2018		2,049	9,582	2	–	11,633
Accumulated depreciation and impairment loss						
At 1 January 2018		2,204	18,340	354	–	20,898
Depreciation for the year	27(c)(ii)	115	833	–	–	948
Disposals/Written off		(338)	(12,565)	(352)	–	(13,255)
At 31 December 2018		1,981	6,608	2	–	8,591
Carrying amounts						
At 1 January 2018		154	4,391	–	14,499	19,044
At 31 December 2018		68	2,974	–	–	3,042
Cost						
At 1 January 2017		2,374	45,892	354	17,863	66,483
Additions		–	627	–	21,880	22,507
Disposals/Written off		–	(352)	–	(5,048)	(5,400)
Reclassification to other categories of assets		(16)	(23,436)	–	(20,196)	(43,648)
At 31 December 2017		2,358	22,731	354	14,499	39,942
Accumulated depreciation and impairment loss						
At 1 January 2017		1,691	35,314	332	–	37,337
Depreciation for the year	27(c)(ii)	513	2,686	22	–	3,221
Disposals/Written off		–	(346)	–	–	(346)
Reclassification to other categories of assets		–	(19,314)	–	–	(19,314)
At 31 December 2017		2,204	18,340	354	–	20,898
Carrying amounts						
At 1 January 2017		683	10,578	22	17,863	29,146
At 31 December 2017		154	4,391	–	14,499	19,044

(a) During 2018, the Company disposed IT equipment and software under development at their carrying amount to a subsidiary.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

4. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

	Note	Goodwill $'000	Others^ $'000	Total $'000
The Group				
Cost				
At 1 January 2018		598,131	105,942	704,073
Additions		–	25,394	25,394
Acquisition of subsidiaries	31(b)	19,086	27,756	46,842
Reclassification from other categories of assets		–	14,611	14,611
Disposals/Written off		(4,385)	(441)	(4,826)
Translation differences		(76)	117	41
At 31 December 2018		612,756	173,379	786,135
Accumulated amortisation and impairment loss				
At 1 January 2018		78,542	62,236	140,778
Amortisation for the year	27(c)(ii)	–	11,165	11,165
Acquisition of subsidiaries	31(b)	–	84	84
Reclassification from other categories of assets		–	13	13
Disposals/Written off		–	(72)	(72)
Translation differences		(410)	(138)	(548)
At 31 December 2018		78,132	73,288	151,420
Carrying amounts				
At 1 January 2018		519,589	43,706	563,295
At 31 December 2018		534,624	100,091	634,715
Cost				
At 1 January 2017		510,726	42,633	553,359
Additions		–	727	727
Acquisition of subsidiaries	31(b)	87,638	15,806	103,444
Reclassification from other categories of assets		–	46,759	46,759
Disposals		–	(90)	(90)
Translation differences		(233)	107	(126)
At 31 December 2017		598,131	105,942	704,073
Accumulated amortisation and impairment loss				
At 1 January 2017		78,878	32,646	111,524
Amortisation for the year	27(c)(ii)	–	7,022	7,022
Impairment for the year	27(c)(iii)	–	3,226	3,226
Reclassification from other categories of assets		–	19,344	19,344
Disposals		–	(64)	(64)
Translation differences		(336)	62	(274)
At 31 December 2017		78,542	62,236	140,778
Carrying amounts				
At 1 January 2017		431,848	9,987	441,835
At 31 December 2017		519,589	43,706	563,295

^ Others comprise trademarks, software and licences and club memberships.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

4. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (continued)

	Note	Software $'000	Club memberships $'000	Total $'000
The Company				
Cost				
At 1 January 2018		43,648	147	43,795
Additions		13	–	13
Disposals	(a)	(43,296)	–	(43,296)
At 31 December 2018		365	147	512
Accumulated amortisation				
At 1 January 2018		23,480	–	23,480
Amortisation for the year	27(c)(ii)	72	–	72
Disposals		(23,445)	–	(23,445)
At 31 December 2018		107	–	107
Carrying amounts				
At 1 January 2018		20,168	147	20,315
At 31 December 2018		258	147	405
Cost				
At 1 January 2017		–	147	147
Reclassification from property, plant and equipment		43,648	–	43,648
At 31 December 2017		43,648	147	43,795
Accumulated amortisation				
At 1 January 2017		–	–	–
Amortisation for the year	27(c)(ii)	4,165	–	4,165
Reclassification from property, plant and equipment		19,315	–	19,315
At 31 December 2017		23,480	–	23,480
Carrying amounts				
At 1 January 2017		–	147	147
At 31 December 2017		20,168	147	20,315

(a) During 2018, the Company disposed software at their carrying amount to a subsidiary.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

4. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (continued)

Impairment test for goodwill

The key assumptions used in the estimation of the recoverable amount are set below:

	<---------- Key assumptions --------->					
	Terminal growth rates		Discount rates		Carrying value	
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
	%	%	%	%	$'000	$'000
The Ascott Limited (Ascott)	1.4	1.5	5.5	5.9	416,706	416,706
A serviced residence in London	2.0	2.0	6.5	6.5	14,906	15,245
Synergy Global Housing	4.0	5.5	8.6	8.6	27,493	31,308
TAUZIA Hotel Management (TAUZIA)	6.0	–	14.3	–	19,189	–
CapitaLand Mall Trust					56,330	56,330
At 31 December					534,624	519,589

Ascott, a serviced residence in London, Synergy Global Housing and TAUZIA

The recoverable amounts of the CGUs are determined based on value in use calculations. The value in use calculation is a discounted cash flow model using cash flow projections based on the most recent forecasts approved by management covering three to five years. Cash flows beyond these periods are extrapolated using the estimated terminal growth rates stated in the table above. The discount rates applied are the weighted average cost of capital from the relevant business segments. The key assumptions are those relating to expected changes in average rental and occupancy rates and direct costs. The terminal growth rates used for each CGU are within management's expectation of the long term average growth rates of the respective industry and countries in which the CGUs operate.

CapitaLand Mall Trust

The recoverable amount of the CGU is determined based on the higher of its value in use and its quoted market price. As at 31 December 2018, the recoverable amount based on quoted market price is higher than its carrying amount.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

5. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

		The Group		
	Note	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
At 1 January		36,479,434	18,998,389	19,427,532
Acquisition of subsidiaries	31(b)	1,409,988	17,565,394	54,446
Disposal of subsidiaries	31(d)	(78,650)	(235,804)	(966,635)
Additions		2,093,188	2,174,208	726,653
Disposals		(648,262)	(1,787,933)	(79,318)
Reclassification to assets held for sale	15	(254,080)	(438,368)	–
Reclassifications from/(to) development properties for sale		19,775	49,078	(95,263)
Reclassification from property, plant and equipment		58,619	–	–
Changes in fair value		677,018	234,978	290,707
Translation differences		(311,070)	(80,508)	(359,733)
At 31 December		39,445,960	36,479,434	18,998,389

(a) Investment properties, which include those in the course of development, are stated at fair value based on independent professional valuations or internal valuations. The fair values are based on open market values, being the estimated amount for which a property could be exchanged on the date of the valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction wherein the parties had each acted knowledgeably and without compulsion. In determining the fair value, the valuers have used valuation techniques which involve certain estimates. The key assumptions used to determine the fair value of investment properties include market-corroborated capitalisation rate, terminal yield rate, discount rate, comparable market price and occupancy rate. In relying on the valuation reports, management has exercised its judgement and is satisfied that the valuation methods and estimates are reflective of current market conditions.

The valuers have considered valuation techniques including the direct comparison method, capitalisation approach, discounted cash flows and residual method in arriving at the open market value as at the balance sheet date. The direct comparison method involves the analysis of comparable sales of similar properties and adjusting the sale prices to that reflective of the investment properties. The capitalisation approach capitalises an income stream into a present value using revenue multipliers or single-year capitalisation rates. The discounted cash flow method involves the estimation and projection of an income stream over a period and discounting the income stream with an internal rate of return to arrive at the market value. In the residual method of valuation, the total gross development costs and developer's profit are deducted from the gross development value to arrive at the residual value of land. The gross development value is the estimated value of the property assuming satisfactory completion of the development as at the date of valuation. Details of valuation methods and key assumptions used to estimate the fair values of investment properties are set out in note 34.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

5. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (continued)

(b) The Group's investment properties which are classified under Level 3 are analysed as below:

	Shopping malls $'000	Commercial $'000	Integrated developments $'000	Serviced residences $'000	Total $'000
The Group					
31 December 2018					
Singapore	9,673,000	3,141,300	8,968,000	739,195	22,521,495
China (includes Hong Kong)	4,292,108	575,652	1,529,794	1,389,301	7,786,855
Others*	2,148,940	1,493,352	312,547	5,182,771	9,137,610
	16,114,048	5,210,304	10,810,341	7,311,267	39,445,960
31 December 2017					
Singapore	9,538,000	3,581,969	8,539,857	950,156	22,609,982
China (includes Hong Kong)	3,134,608	37,821	1,920,077	1,499,798	6,592,304
Others*	2,080,936	941,143	235,587	4,019,482	7,277,148
	14,753,544	4,560,933	10,695,521	6,469,436	36,479,434
1 January 2017					
Singapore	1,340,000	4,739,387	1,744,000	958,002	8,781,389
China (includes Hong Kong)	1,018,175	52,685	1,531,000	1,580,214	4,182,074
Others*	1,962,990	16,556	188,000	3,867,380	6,034,926
	4,321,165	4,808,628	3,463,000	6,405,596	18,998,389

* Others include countries in Asia (excluding Singapore, China and Hong Kong), Europe, United States of America and Australia.

(c) As at 31 December 2018, investment properties valued at $2,123.1 million (2017: $1,693.8 million; 1 January 2017: $1,075.5 million) were under development.

(d) As at 31 December 2018, certain investment properties with carrying value of approximately $12,793.4 million (2017: $10,088.9 million; 1 January 2017: $10,196.3 million) were mortgaged to banks to secure credit facilities (notes 19 and 20) and under finance lease arrangements for the Group.

(e) During the financial year ended 31 December 2018, interest capitalised as cost of investment properties amounted to approximately $36.4 million (2017: $29.0 million; 1 January 2017: $21.0 million) (note 27(d)).

(f) Investment properties of the Group are held mainly for use by tenants under operating leases. Minimum lease payments receivable under non-cancellable operating leases of investment properties and not recognised in the financial statements are as follows:

	The Group		
	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
Lease rentals receivable:			
Not later than 1 year	1,744,784	1,601,121	616,212
Between 1 and 5 years	2,738,364	2,452,180	993,188
After 5 years	1,159,125	1,259,362	98,537
	5,642,273	5,312,663	1,707,937

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

5. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (continued)

(g) Contingent rents, representing income based on sales turnover achieved by tenants, amounted to $84.0 million for the year (2017: $78.7 million; 1 January 2017: $16.7 million).

6. SUBSIDIARIES

		Note	The Company 2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
(a)	Unquoted shares, at cost		6,393,908	6,383,008	6,391,796
	Less:				
	Allowance for impairment loss		(151,105)	(169,118)	(179,118)
			6,242,803	6,213,890	6,212,678
	Add:				
	Amounts due from subsidiaries, at amortised cost:				
	Loan accounts (unsecured)				
	- interest bearing		1,499,250	1,871,750	2,100,000
	- interest free		4,401,860	4,197,601	4,213,419
	Less:				
	Allowance for impairment loss on receivables	33	(83,602)	(74,974)	(279,514)
			5,817,508	5,994,377	6,033,905
			12,060,311	12,208,267	12,246,583

(i) These loans are unsecured and not expected to be repaid within the next twelve months from 31 December 2018.

(ii) As at 31 December 2018, the effective interest rates for amounts due from subsidiaries ranged from 1.85% to 2.80% (2017: 1.85% to 2.95%; 1 January 2017: 1.85% to 2.80%) per annum.

(iii) Movements in allowance for impairment loss were as follows:

	Note	The Company 2018 $'000	2017 $'000
At 1 January		(169,118)	(179,118)
Allowance utilised upon disposal of a subsidiary		–	10,000
Allowance during the year		(9)	–
Reversal of allowance during the year	27(a)	18,022	–
At 31 December		(151,105)	(169,118)

(iv) The Company's exposure to credit risk on the amounts due from subsidiaries is disclosed in note 33.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

6. SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

(b) The significant subsidiaries directly and indirectly held by the Company, which are incorporated and conducting business in the Republic of Singapore, are as set out below:

Name of Company	Effective interest 2018 %	2017 %	1 Jan 2017 %
CapitaLand China Holdings Pte Ltd[1]	100	100	100
CapitaLand VN Limited	100	100	100
CapitaLand China Investments Limited	100	100	100
CapitaLand Singapore Limited	100	100	100
CapitaLand Treasury Limited	100	100	100
CapitaLand Mall Asia Limited	100[2]	100[2]	100[2]
CapitaLand Business Services Pte Ltd	100	100	100
The Ascott Limited	100	100	100
CapitaLand Financial Limited	100	100	100
CapitaLand International Pte Ltd	100	100	–

All the above subsidiaries are audited by KPMG LLP Singapore.

1 Indirectly held through CapitaLand China Investments Limited.
2 Includes 15.2% (2017: 34.7%) interest indirectly held through CapitaLand Business Services Pte Ltd.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

6. SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

(c) Determining whether the Group has control over the REITs it manages requires management judgement. In exercising its judgement, management considers the proportion of its ownership interest and voting rights, the REIT managers' decision making authority over the REITs as well as the Group's overall exposure to variable returns, both from the REIT managers' remuneration and their interests in the REITs.

The Group assesses that it controls CapitaLand Commercial Trust (CCT), CapitaLand Malaysia Mall Trust (CMMT), Ascott Residence Trust (ART), CapitaLand Mall Trust (CMT) and CapitaLand Retail China Trust (CRCT) (collectively referred to as REITs), although the Group owns less than half of the ownership interest and voting power of the REITs. The activities of the REITs are managed by the Group's wholly-owned subsidiaries, namely CapitaLand Commercial Trust Management Limited, CapitaLand Malaysia Mall REIT Management Sdn Bhd, Ascott Residence Trust Management Limited, CapitaLand Mall Trust Management Limited and CapitaLand Retail China Trust Management Limited (collectively referred to as REIT Managers). REIT Managers have decision-making authority over the REITs, subject to oversight by the trustee of the respective REITs. The Group's overall exposure to variable returns, both from the REIT Managers' remuneration and the interests in the REITs, is significant and any decisions made by the REIT Managers affect the Group's overall exposure.

(d) The following subsidiaries of the Group have material non-controlling interests (NCI):

		Effective interestheld by NCI		
Name of Company	**Principal place of business**	**2018**	**2017**	**1 Jan 2017**
		%	**%**	**%**
Ascott Residence Trust[1]	Asia Pacific, Europe and United States of America	55.3	55.7	56.1
CapitaLand Commercial Trust[2]	Singapore	69.9	69.0	67.9
CapitaLand Mall Trust[3]	Singapore	71.6	70.6	#

All the above subsidiaries are audited by KPMG LLP Singapore.

1 Indirectly held through The Ascott Limited.
2 Indirectly held through CapitaLand Singapore Limited.
3 Indirectly held through CapitaLand Mall Asia Limited.
Management assessed that the Group has control over CMT and CMT has been reclassified as a subsidiary in August 2017.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

6. SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

The following table summarises the financial information of each of the Group's subsidiaries with material NCI, based on their respective consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with SFRS(I), modified for fair value adjustments on acquisition and differences in the Group's accounting policies. The information is before inter-company eliminations with other entities in the Group.

	ART Group $'000	CCT Group $'000	CMT Group $'000	Other subsidiaries with individually immaterial NCI $'000	Total $'000
31 December 2018					
Revenue	514,273	393,259	695,089		
Profit after tax	151,841	522,858	676,745		
Other comprehensive income	(38,523)	25,010	(7,347)		
Total comprehensive income	113,318	547,868	669,398		
Attributable to NCI:					
- Profit	85,837	367,781	484,211	149,490	1,087,319
- Total comprehensive income	64,168	384,486	480,213	67,302	996,169
Current assets	500,094	265,014	376,021		
Non-current assets	4,809,037	9,425,493	11,125,649		
Current liabilities	(218,191)	(224,769)	(827,700)		
Non-current liabilities	(1,960,031)	(2,557,859)	(3,244,670)		
Net assets	3,130,909	6,907,879	7,429,300		
Net assets attributable to NCI	1,948,489	4,839,295	5,315,665	2,250,778	14,354,227
Cash flows from:					
- Operating activities	226,667	282,034	455,912		
- Investing activities	(672)	58,667	(234,978)		
- Financing activities[1]	(253,865)	(288,369)	(395,176)		
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents	(27,870)	52,332	(174,242)		
[1] Includes dividends paid to NCI and perpetual securities holders	(105,491)	(212,327)	(325,965)		

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

6. SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

	ART Group $'000	CCT Group $'000	CMT Group $'000	Other subsidiaries with individually immaterial NCI $'000	Total $'000
31 December 2017					
Revenue	496,288	337,147	284,397		
Profit after tax	222,500	578,827	219,069		
Other comprehensive income	(24,259)	(54,160)	(10,241)		
Total comprehensive income	198,241	524,667	208,828		
Attributable to NCI:					
- Profit	127,503	399,390	154,666	95,461	777,020
- Total comprehensive income	112,269	374,336	147,436	88,850	722,891
Current assets	518,952	165,327	593,479		
Non-current assets	4,974,099	9,188,675	9,919,880		
Current liabilities	(505,091)	(97,563)	(757,118)		
Non-current liabilities	(1,816,277)	(2,839,516)	(2,828,196)		
Net assets	3,171,683	6,416,923	6,928,045		
Net assets attributable to NCI	1,981,097	4,427,677	4,891,330	2,404,830	13,704,934
Cash flows from:					
- Operating activities	181,339	250,790	198,057		
- Investing activities	(390,175)	(901,997)	81,843		
- Financing activities[1]	327,808	613,826	(304,336)		
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	118,972	(37,381)	(24,436)		
[1] Includes dividends paid to NCI and perpetual securities holders	(103,009)	(192,978)	(278,799)		

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

6. SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

	ART Group $'000	CCT Group $'000	Other subsidiaries with individually immaterial NCI $'000	Total $'000
1 January 2017				
Current assets	218,536	201,855		
Non-current assets	4,572,745	7,849,276		
Current liabilities	(281,536)	(236,155)		
Non-current liabilities	(1,827,482)	(2,536,434)		
Net assets	2,682,263	5,278,542		
Net assets attributable to NCI	1,715,969	3,583,074	1,399,069	6,698,112

(e) ART, CCT, CMT and CRCT are regulated by the Monetary Authority of Singapore and are supervised by the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited for compliance with the Singapore Listing Rules. Under the regulatory framework, transactions with the REITs are either subject to review by the REITs' trustees or significant transaction must be approved by a majority of votes by the remaining holders of units in the REITs at a meeting of unitholders.

7. ASSOCIATES

		The Group		
		2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
(a)	Investment in associates	5,875,990	5,838,615	7,721,010
	Less:			
	Allowance for impairment	(12,463)	(9)	–
		5,863,527	5,838,606	7,721,010
	Add:			
	Amounts due from associates, at amortised cost:			
	Loan accounts			
	- interest free	181,988	234,701	243,747
	- interest bearing	161,749	118,615	88,725
		343,737	353,316	332,472
		6,207,264	6,191,922	8,053,482

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

7. ASSOCIATES (continued)

(a) Investment in associates (continued)

(i) Movements in allowance for impairment loss were as follows:

	Note	The Group 2018 $'000	The Group 2017 $'000
At 1 January		(9)	–
Allowance during the year	27(c)(iii)	(12,454)	(9)
At 31 December		(12,463)	(9)

(ii) Loans due from associates are unsecured and not expected to be repaid within the next twelve months from 31 December 2018.

(iii) As at 31 December 2018, the effective interest rate for the interest-bearing loan to an associate is 1.50% (2017: 1.50%; 1 January 2017: 1.50%) per annum.

(iv) Loan accounts include an amount of approximately $322.2 million (2017: $266.4 million; 1 January 2017: $236.5 million), the repayment of which is subordinated to that of the external borrowings of certain associates.

	Note	The Group 2018 $'000	The Group 2017 $'000	The Group 1 Jan 2017 $'000
(b) Amounts due from associates:				
Current accounts (unsecured)				
- interest free (trade)		23,423	20,500	19,673
- interest free (non-trade)		14,296	102,738	456,122
- interest bearing (non-trade)		–	–	27,798
		37,719	123,238	503,593
Less:				
Allowance for impairment loss on receivables	33	(102)	(3,172)	(113)
Presented in trade and other receivables	12	37,617	120,066	503,480
Non-current loans (unsecured)				
- interest free		9	1,111	6
- interest bearing		157,333	84,983	88,812
Presented in other non-current assets	10	157,342	86,094	88,818

(i) The effective interest rates for amounts due from associates ranged from 1.50% to 5.15% (2017: 2.47% to 4.57%; 1 January 2017: 2.27% to 5.66%) per annum.

(ii) The Group and the Company's exposure to credit and currency risks, and impairment losses for trade and other receivables, are disclosed in note 33.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

7. ASSOCIATES (continued)

		Note	The Group 2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
(c)	Amounts due to associates:				
	Current accounts (mainly non-trade and unsecured)				
	- interest free		(480,238)	(287,241)	(257,516)
	- interest bearing		–	–	(825)
	Presented in trade and other payables	17	(480,238)	(287,241)	(258,341)
	Non-current loans (unsecured)				
	- interest bearing, presented as other non-current liabilities	21	–	–	(153,976)

(i) The effective interest rates as at 1 January 2017 for non-current amounts due to associates ranged from 0.75% to 3.22% per annum.

(d) The following are the material associates:

Name of Company	Nature of relationship with the Group	Principal place of business	Effective interest 2018 %	2017 %	1 Jan 2017 %
CapitaLand Mall Trust[1] (CMT)	Singapore-based REIT which invests in shopping malls in Singapore	Singapore	–	#	29.3
CapitaLand Retail China Trust[1] (CRCT)	Singapore-based REIT which invests in shopping malls in China	China	–	#	28.7
Raffles City China Income Ventures Limited [2,3] (RCCIV) (formerly known as Raffles City China Fund Ltd)	Private equity fund which invests in five Raffles City integrated developments in China	China	55.0	55.0	55.0
CapitaLand Mall China Funds[1, 3, 4]	Private equity funds which invest in shopping malls in China	China	30% to 50%	30% to 50%	30% to 50%

All the above associates are audited by KPMG LLP Singapore.

1 Indirectly held through CapitaLand Mall Asia Limited.
2 Indirectly held through CapitaLand Mall Asia Limited and CapitaLand China Holdings Pte Ltd.
3 Considered to be an associate as key decisions are made by an independent board which the Group does not have majority control.
4 CapitaLand Mall China Funds comprised four private property funds investing in China held indirectly through the Group's subsidiary, CapitaLand Mall Asia Limited, namely, CapitaLand Mall China Income Fund I, CapitaLand Mall China Income Fund II, CapitaLand Mall China Income Fund III and CapitaLand Mall China Development Fund III.
In 2017, management assessed that the Group has control over CMT and CRCT and both trusts have been reclassified as subsidiaries.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

7. ASSOCIATES (continued)

The following summarises the financial information of the Group's material associates based on their respective consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with SFRS(I), modified for fair value adjustments on acquisition and differences in the Group's accounting policies. The table also includes summarised aggregate financial information for the Group's interest in other individually immaterial associates, based on the amounts reported in the Group's consolidated financial statements.

	RCCIV Group $'000	CapitaLand Mall China Funds $'000	Other individually immaterial associates $'000	Total $'000
31 December 2018				
Revenue	509,542	556,374		
Profit after tax	587,642	593,639		
Other comprehensive income	(251,687)	(226,242)		
Total comprehensive income	335,955	367,397		
Attributable to:				
- NCI	136,128	7,880		
- Associate's shareholders	199,827	359,517		
Current assets	1,531,215	701,900		
Non-current assets	6,087,252	6,767,612		
Current liabilities	(542,158)	(665,648)		
Non-current liabilities	(2,938,144)	(2,418,570)		
Net assets	4,138,165	4,385,294		
Attributable to:				
- NCI	822,603	197,405		
- Associate's shareholders	3,315,562	4,187,889		
Carrying amount of interest in associate at beginning of the year	1,673,393	2,197,275		
Group's share of:				
- Profit	224,658	249,851	150,512	625,021
- Other comprehensive income	(108,812)	(98,821)	(35,743)	(243,376)
- Total comprehensive income	115,846	151,030	114,769	381,645
Dividends received during the year	–	(240,829)		
Capital returned during the year	–	(326,727)		
Translation and other adjustments	34,320	54,894		
Carrying amount of interest in associate at end of the year	1,823,559	1,835,643	2,204,325	5,863,527

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

7. ASSOCIATES (continued)

	RCCIV Group $'000	CapitaLand Mall China Funds $'000	Other individually immaterial associates $'000	Total $'000
31 December 2017				
Revenue	704,238	571,095		
Profit after tax	529,084	220,854		
Other comprehensive income	164,297	108,483		
Total comprehensive income	693,381	329,337		
Attributable to:				
- NCI	198,988	8,055		
- Associate's shareholders	494,393	321,282		
Current assets	1,065,268	1,955,426		
Non-current assets	5,597,001	6,421,714		
Current liabilities	(1,062,732)	(1,300,558)		
Non-current liabilities	(1,882,253)	(1,854,254)		
Net assets	3,717,284	5,222,328		
Attributable to:				
- NCI	674,752	186,000		
- Associate's shareholders	3,042,532	5,036,328		
Carrying amount of interest in associate at beginning of the year	1,489,850	2,156,344		
Additions during the year	–	4,583		
Group's share of:				
- Profit	197,316	102,713	253,630	553,659
- Other comprehensive income	74,471	46,847	(29,034)	92,284
- Total comprehensive income	271,787	149,560	224,596	645,943
Dividends received during the year	–	(20,817)		
Translation and other adjustments	(88,244)	(92,395)		
Carrying amount of interest in associate at end of the year	1,673,393	2,197,275	1,967,938	5,838,606

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

7. ASSOCIATES (continued)

	CMT Group $'000	CRCT Group $'000	RCCIV Group $'000	Other individually immaterial associates $'000	Total $'000
1 January 2017					
Current assets	517,179	151,080	1,205,800		
Non-current assets	9,809,553	2,632,387	5,012,334		
Current liabilities	(466,228)	(533,314)	(390,174)		
Non-current liabilities	(3,168,282)	(798,463)	(2,606,746)		
Net assets	6,692,222	1,451,690	3,221,214		
Attributable to:					
- NCI	–	19,879	512,396		
- Associate's shareholders	6,692,222	1,431,811	2,708,818		
Carrying amount of interest in associate at beginning of the year	1,931,840	413,493	1,535,639		
Additions during the year	3,808	22,733	–		
Group's share of:					
- Profit	133,563	30,171	58,392	215,332	437,458
- Other comprehensive income	(18,020)	(34,093)	(118,524)	(241,598)	(412,235)
- Total comprehensive income	115,543	(3,922)	(60,132)	(26,266)	25,223
Dividends received during the year	(115,562)	(21,325)	–		
Translation and other adjustments	–	–	14,343		
Carrying amount of interest in associate at end of the year	1,935,629	410,979	1,489,850	3,884,552	7,721,010
Fair value of effective ownership interest (if listed)^	1,959,130	341,865	N/A		

^ Based on the quoted market price at 31 December 2016 (Level 1 in the fair value heirarchy)

(e) As at 31 December 2018, the Group's share of the contingent liabilities of the associates is $1,411.7 million (2017: $1,084.6 million; 1 January 2017: $1,057.1 million).

(f) The Group carried out impairment assessment for an investment in an associate where the carrying value of the listed investment of $534.9 million exceeded the market value of the shares held by the Group. The Group took into account the value of the underlying investment properties held by the associate which was based on independent valuation conducted by professional valuers and the financial performance of the associate and concluded that there was no impairment on the investment.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

8. JOINT VENTURES

		Note	The Group 2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
(a)	Investment in joint ventures		3,327,567	3,409,806	3,862,449
	Less:				
	Allowance for impairment loss		(11,866)	(11,935)	(17,266)
			3,315,701	3,397,871	3,845,183
	Add:				
	Amounts due from joint ventures, at amortised cost:				
	Loan accounts				
	- interest free		646,716	612,468	717,983
	- interest bearing		23,715	16,827	16,326
	Less:				
	Allowance for impairment loss on receivables	33	(13,778)	(13,639)	(13,105)
			656,653	615,656	721,204
			3,972,354	4,013,527	4,566,387

(i) Loans due from joint ventures are unsecured and not expected to be repaid within the next twelve months from 31 December 2018.

(ii) Movements in allowance for impairment loss were as follows:

	Note	The Group 2018 $'000	2017 $'000
At 1 January		(11,935)	(17,266)
Allowance during the year	27(c)(iii)	–	(1,737)
Reversal of allowance during the year	27(a)	–	1,800
Allowance utilised during the year		69	5,268
At 31 December		(11,866)	(11,935)

(iii) As at 31 December 2018, the effective interest rates for the interest-bearing loans to joint ventures ranged from 3.00% to 6.50% (2017: 5.03% to 6.50%; 1 January 2017: 5.28% to 6.50%) per annum.

(iv) Loan accounts include an amount of approximately $535.3 million (2017: $350.1 million; 1 January 2017: $445.7 million), the repayment of which is subordinated to that of the external borrowings of certain joint ventures.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

8. JOINT VENTURES (continued)

		Note	The Group 2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
(b)	Amounts due from joint ventures:				
	Current accounts (unsecured)				
	- interest free (trade)		29,558	28,127	28,418
	- interest free (non-trade)		17,288	6,261	40,708
	- interest bearing (mainly non-trade)		31,744	29,960	30,538
			78,590	64,348	99,664
	Less:				
	Allowance for impairment loss on receivables	33	(14,938)	(13,389)	(12,322)
	Presented in trade and other receivables	12	63,652	50,959	87,342
	Non-current loans (unsecured)				
	- interest free		598	–	–
	- interest bearing		176,112	–	–
	Presented in other non-current assets	10	176,710	–	–

(i) The effective interest rates for amounts due from joint ventures ranged from 1.00% to 3.80% (2017: 1.80% to 3.53%; 1 January 2017: 1.80% to 3.40%) per annum.

(ii) The Group and the Company's exposure to credit and currency risks, and impairment losses for trade and other receivables, are disclosed in note 33.

		Note	The Group 2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
(c)	Amounts due to joint ventures:				
	Current accounts (unsecured)				
	- interest free (mainly non-trade)		(13,783)	(9,301)	(6,754)
	- interest bearing (non-trade)		(265,079)	(200,097)	(206,355)
	Presented in trade and other payables	17	(278,862)	(209,398)	(213,109)
	Non-current loans (unsecured)				
	- interest bearing, presented as other non-current liabilities	21	–	(87,180)	(88,416)

(i) The effective interest rates for amounts due to joint ventures ranged from 2.85% to 4.35% (2017: 2.85% to 4.35%; 1 January 2017: 3.05% to 4.35%) per annum.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

8. JOINT VENTURES (continued)

(d) The following are the material joint ventures:

Name of Company	Nature of relationship with the Group	Principal place of business	Effective interest 2018 %	Effective interest 2017 %	Effective interest 1 Jan 2017 %
RCS Trust[1,4]	Special purpose trust which invests in a Raffles City integrated development in Singapore	Singapore	–	#	31.0
Orchard Turn Holding Pte Ltd[2] (OTH)	Owner of an integrated development in Singapore	Singapore	50.0	50.0	50.0
CTM Property Trust[3,4] (CTM)	Special purpose trust which invests in a Raffles City integrated development in China	China	62.5	62.5	62.5
CapitaLand Shanghai Malls[2,4,5]	Owner of two integrated developments in China	China	65% to 73%	65% to 73%	65% to 73%

All the above joint ventures are audited by KPMG LLP Singapore, except for CapitaLand Shanghai Malls, which are audited by other member firms of KPMG International.

1 Indirectly held through CCT and CMT.
2 Indirectly held through CapitaLand Mall Asia Limited.
3 Indirectly held through CapitaLand Mall Asia Limited and CapitaLand China Holdings Pte Ltd.
4 Considered to be a joint venture as the Group had joint control over the relevant activities of the trust with the joint venture partners.
5 CapitaLand Shanghai Malls comprised two joint ventures held through the Group's subsidiary, CapitaLand Mall Asia Limited, namely, Ever Bliss International Limited and Full Grace Enterprises Limited.
In 2017, management assessed that the Group has control over RCS Trust through the aggregate interest held via its subsidiaries and RCS Trust has been reclassified as a subsidiary.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

8. JOINT VENTURES (continued)

The following summarises the financial information of each of the Group's material joint ventures based on their respective consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with SFRS(I), modified for fair value adjustments on acquisition and differences in the Group's accounting policies. The table also includes summarised financial information for the Group's interest in immaterial joint ventures, based on the amounts reported in the Group's consolidated financial statements.

	OTH Group $'000	CTM Group S$'000	CapitaLand Shanghai Malls $'000	Other individually immaterial joint ventures $'000	Total $'000
31 December 2018					
Revenue	265,301	–	186,364		
Profit/(Loss)[1] after tax	138,352	(13,188)	264,644		
Other comprehensive income	(3,739)	(43,292)	(110,336)		
Total comprehensive income	134,613	(56,480)	154,308		
[1] Includes:					
- depreciation and amortisation	(2,518)	(78)	(639)		
- interest income	1,055	2,354	9,849		
- interest expense	(43,791)	–	(50,820)		
- tax expense	(24,324)	(1,509)	(97,305)		
Current assets[2]	122,327	1,959,848	492,594		
Non-current assets	3,345,947	1,491,602	3,129,738		
Current liabilities[3]	(76,252)	(996,965)	(76,287)		
Non-current liabilities[4]	(1,703,149)	(1,439,134)	(1,601,513)		
Net assets	1,688,873	1,015,351	1,944,532		
[2] Includes cash and cash equivalents	109,202	318,083	227,149		
[3] Includes current financial liabilities (excluding trade and other payables and provisions)	(17,536)	(98,710)	(13,807)		
[4] Includes non-current financial liabilities (excluding trade and other payables and provisions)	(1,702,634)	(1,432,379)	(1,122,213)		
Carrying amount of interest in joint venture at beginning of the year	832,130	667,657	873,513		
Additions during the year					
Group's share of:					
- Profit/(Loss)	69,176	(5,996)	124,083	147,123	334,386
- Other comprehensive income	(119)	(27,058)	(48,948)	(8,032)	(84,157)
- Total comprehensive income	69,057	(33,054)	75,135	139,091	250,229
Dividends received during the year	(56,750)	–	–		
Translation and other adjustments	–	(9)	8,684		
Carrying amount of interest in joint venture at end of the year	844,437	634,594	957,332	879,338	3,315,701

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

8. JOINT VENTURES (continued)

	OTH Group $'000	CTM Group S$'000	CapitaLand Shanghai Malls $'000	Other individually immaterial joint ventures $'000	Total $'000
31 December 2017					
Revenue	269,221	–	171,284		
Profit/(Loss)[1] after tax	204,227	(15,558)	39,330		
Other comprehensive income	(5,688)	(19,013)	88,250		
Total comprehensive income	198,539	(34,571)	127,580		
[1] Includes:					
- depreciation and amortisation	(619)	(123)	(73)		
- interest income	559	581	8,839		
- interest expense	(38,514)	–	(45,898)		
- tax expense	(23,211)	(1,230)	(46,183)		
Current assets[2]	109,269	1,352,325	408,816		
Non-current assets	3,322,397	1,218,305	2,784,367		
Current liabilities[3]	(77,213)	(707,508)	(364,914)		
Non-current liabilities[4]	(1,690,193)	(794,871)	(1,078,084)		
Net assets	1,664,260	1,068,251	1,750,185		
[2] Includes cash and cash equivalents	90,950	62,438	206,478		
[3] Includes current financial liabilities (excluding trade and other payables and provisions)	(46,382)	(345,101)	(244,917)		
[4] Includes non-current financial liabilities (excluding trade and other payables and provisions)	(1,690,193)	(792,255)	(1,171,773)		
Carrying amount of interest in joint venture at beginning of the year	797,862	689,263	857,405		
Additions during the year					
Group's share of:					
- Profit/(Loss)	102,113	(14,215)	49,014	191,717	328,629
- Other comprehensive income	(2,845)	(11,883)	44,125	(22,372)	7,025
- Total comprehensive income	99,268	(26,098)	93,139	169,345	335,654
Dividends received during the year	(65,000)	–	–		
Translation and other adjustments	–	4,492	(77,031)		
Carrying amount of interest in joint venture at end of the year	832,130	667,657	873,513	1,024,571	3,397,871

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

8. JOINT VENTURES (continued)

	RCS Trust $'000	OTH Group $'000	CTM Group $'000	Other individually immaterial joint ventures $'000	Total $'000
1 January 2017					
Current assets[1]	43,424	99,247	1,074,837		
Non-current assets	3,169,963	3,245,463	980,376		
Current liabilities[2]	(112,225)	(62,171)	(111,366)		
Non-current liabilities[3]	(1,118,173)	(1,686,815)	(841,026)		
Net assets	1,982,989	1,595,724	1,102,821		
[1] Includes cash and cash equivalents	38,457	74,807	43,555		
[2] Includes current financial liabilities (excluding trade and other payables and provisions)	–	(18,342)	–		
[3] Includes non-current financial liabilities (excluding trade and other payables and provisions)	(1,118,173)	(1,669,348)	(840,354)		
Carrying amount of interest in joint venture at beginning of the year	1,206,228	810,157	754,323		
Additions during the year	5,813	–	–		
Group's share of:					
- Profit/(Loss)	66,967	66,049	(5,074)	142,388	270,330
- Other comprehensive income	(395)	(3,344)	(59,986)	(98,516)	(162,241)
- Total comprehensive income	66,572	62,705	(65,060)	43,872	108,089
Dividends received during the year	(88,819)	(75,000)	–		
Carrying amount of interest in joint venture at end of the year	1,189,794	797,862	689,263	1,168,264	3,845,183

(e) As at 31 December 2018, the Group's share of the capital commitments of the joint ventures is $407.4 million (2017: $621.3 million; 1 January 2017: $795.6 million).

(f) As at 31 December 2018, the Group's share of the contingent liabilities of the joint ventures is nil (2017: $39.3 million; 1 January 2017: $47.7 million).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

9. DEFERRED TAX

The movements in the deferred tax assets and liabilities (prior to offsetting of balances within the same tax jurisdiction) were as follows:

	At 1/1/2018 $'000	Recognised in profit or loss $'000	Acquisition / Disposal of subsidiaries $'000	Translation differences $'000	At 31/12/2018 $'000
The Group					
Deferred tax liabilities					
Accelerated tax depreciation	108,304	24,628	(18,590)	(10,072)	104,270
Discounts on compound financial instruments	6,143	(2,814)	–	–	3,329
Accrued income and interest receivable	4,687	(1)	–	(106)	4,580
Profits recognised on percentage of completion and fair value adjustments on initial recognition of development properties for sale	255,237	(15,165)	–	(8,324)	231,748
Fair value adjustments arising from a business combination	23,538	(224)	6,852	(279)	29,887
Fair value changes of investment properties	371,461	60,204	15,716	(6,166)	441,215
Unremitted earnings	94,298	6,304	1,816	–	102,418
Others	37,630	5,480	–	456	43,566
Total	901,298	78,412	5,794	(24,491)	961,013

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

9. DEFERRED TAX (continued)

	At 1/1/2018 $'000	Recognised in profit or loss $'000	Acquisition / Disposal of subsidiaries $'000	Translation differences $'000	At 31/12/2018 $'000
The Group					
Deferred tax assets					
Unutilised tax losses	(5,728)	3,331	(110)	105	(2,402)
Provisions and expenses	(169,149)	(69,688)	–	7,546	(231,291)
Fair value adjustments on initial recognition of development properties for sale	(14,489)	–	–	–	(14,489)
Deferred Income	(36)	1	–	2	(33)
Others	(36,968)	(270)	–	(37)	(37,275)
Total	(226,370)	(66,626)	(110)	7,616	(285,490)

9. DEFERRED TAX (continued)

	At 1/1/2017 $'000	Recognised in profit or loss $'000	Acquisition / Disposal of subsidiaries $'000	Transferred to assets/ liabilities held for sale $'000	Translation differences $'000	At 31/12/2017 $'000
The Group						
Deferred tax liabilities						
Accelerated tax depreciation	40,675	16,632	60,957	(10,042)	82	108,304
Discounts on compound financial instruments	9,692	(3,549)	–	–	–	6,143
Accrued income and interest receivable	5,455	(733)	–	–	(35)	4,687
Profits recognised on percentage of completion and fair value adjustments on initial recognition of development properties for sale	265,251	(6,029)	–	–	(3,985)	255,237
Fair value adjustments arising from a business combination	17,284	–	6,136	–	118	23,538
Fair value changes of investment properties	255,145	22,792	127,151	(31,732)	(1,895)	371,461
Unremitted earnings	92,891	(4,632)	8,657	(2,500)	(118)	94,298
Others	38,890	(1,174)	–	–	(86)	37,630
Total	725,283	23,307	202,901	(44,274)	(5,919)	901,298

9. DEFERRED TAX (continued)

	At 1/1/2017 $'000	Recognised in profit or loss $'000	Recognised in equity $'000	Acquisition / Disposal of subsidiaries $'000	Translation differences $'000	At 31/12/2017 $'000
The Group						
Deferred tax assets						
Unutilised tax losses	(7,345)	1,476	–	–	141	(5,728)
Provisions and expenses	(170,953)	(548)	–	38	2,314	(169,149)
Fair value adjustments on initial recognition of development properties for sale	(14,489)	–	–	–	–	(14,489)
Deferred Income	–	(38)	–	–	2	(36)
Others	(35,097)	(232)	53	(1,760)	68	(36,968)
Total	(227,884)	658	53	(1,722)	2,525	(226,370)

	At 1/1/2017 $'000	Recognised in profit or loss $'000	At 31/12/2017 $'000	Recognised in profit or loss $'000	At 31/12/2018 $'000
The Company					
Deferred tax liabilities					
Discount on compound financial instruments	9,692	(3,549)	6,143	(2,814)	3,329
Deferred tax assets					
Provisions	(397)	(26)	(423)	–	(423)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

9. DEFERRED TAX (continued)

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred taxes relate to the same taxation authority. The following amounts, determined after appropriate offsetting, are shown on the balance sheets:

	The Group		
	Gross Amount $'000	Offset $'000	Net Amount $'000
31 December 2018			
Deferred tax liabilities	961,013	–	961,013
Deferred tax assets	(285,490)	–	(285,490)
	675,523	–	675,523
31 December 2017			
Deferred tax liabilities	901,298	(70)	901,228
Deferred tax assets	(226,370)	70	(226,300)
	674,928	–	674,928
1 January 2017			
Deferred tax liabilities	725,283	(69)	725,214
Deferred tax assets	(227,884)	69	(227,815)
	497,399	–	497,399

As at 31 December 2018, deferred tax liabilities amounting to $4.5 million (2017: $4.6 million; 1 January 2017: $5.0 million) had not been recognised for taxes that would be payable on the undistributed earnings of certain subsidiaries as these earnings would not be distributed in the foreseeable future.

A deferred tax asset is recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which temporary differences can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised. The Group has not recognised deferred tax assets in respect of the following:

	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
Deductible temporary differences	298,448	476,143	438,569
Tax losses	1,005,657	668,397	583,476
Unutilised capital allowances	6,912	2,012	3,899
	1,311,017	1,146,552	1,025,944

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

9. DEFERRED TAX (continued)

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these items because it is not probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the subsidiaries of the Group can utilise the benefits.

Temporary differences would expire in the following periods:

	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
Expiry period			
No expiry	689,205	742,192	717,421
Not later than 1 year	53,977	28,043	13,206
Between 1 and 5 years	479,728	348,632	278,140
After 5 years	88,107	27,685	17,177
	1,311,017	1,146,552	1,025,944

10. OTHER NON-CURRENT/CURRENT ASSETS

(a) Other non-current assets

	Note	The Group 2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
Available-for-sale equity securities				
- at cost		–	6,320	6,320
- at fair value		–	284,841	274,150
Equity investments at FVTPL		296,858	70,168	76,185
Equity investments at FVOCI		111,977	–	–
Derivative financial instruments		92,408	63,006	135,696
Amounts due from:				
- associates	7(b)	157,342	86,094	88,818
- joint ventures	8(b)	176,710	–	–
Other receivables		2,017	5,381	6,779
Deposits	(i)	65,535	396,741	320,841
		902,847	912,551	908,789

(i) The amount relates to deposits paid for land and development costs of new acquisitions.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

10. OTHER NON-CURRENT/CURRENT ASSETS (continued)

(b) Other current assets

		The Group		
	Note	**2018 $'000**	**2017 $'000**	**1 Jan 2017 $'000**
Derivative financial instruments		5,821	34,499	2,134
Contract cost	(i)	22,916	24,866	11,867
Total		28,737	59,365	14,001

(i) Contract cost relates to commission fees paid to property agents and legal fees for securing sale contracts which were capitalised during the year. The capitalised costs are amortised when the related revenue is recognised. During the year, $13.3 million (2017: $2.2 million) was amortised and there was no impairment loss in relation to the costs capitalised.

11. DEVELOPMENT PROPERTIES FOR SALE AND STOCKS

	The Group		
	2018 $'000	**2017 $'000**	**1 Jan 2017 $'000**
(a) Properties under development, units for which revenue is recognised over time			
Land and land related cost	815,458	134,296	381,232
Development costs	2,260	9,797	125,987
	817,718	144,093	507,219
Allowance for foreseeable losses	(44,956)	(102,364)	(188,246)
	772,762	41,729	318,973
Properties under development, units for which revenue is recognised at a point in time			
Land and land related costs	2,270,562	1,853,951	1,909,296
Development costs	1,349,701	1,109,937	638,665
	3,620,263	2,963,888	2,547,961
Allowance for foreseeable losses	–	(141)	(34,650)
	3,620,263	2,963,747	2,513,311
Properties under development	4,393,025	3,005,476	2,832,284

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

11. DEVELOPMENT PROPERTIES FOR SALE AND STOCKS (continued)

		The Group		
		2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
(b)	Completed development properties, at cost	746,884	1,012,752	2,070,784
	Allowance for foreseeable losses	(12,130)	(41,951)	(72,776)
	Completed development properties	734,754	970,801	1,998,008
(c)	Consumable stocks	772	729	590
	Total development properties for sale and stocks	5,128,551	3,977,006	4,830,882

(d) The Group adopts the percentage of completion method of revenue recognition for residential projects under progressive payment scheme in Singapore. The stage of completion is measured in accordance with the accounting policy stated in note 2.15. Significant assumptions are required in determining the stage of completion and the total estimated development costs. In making the assumptions, the Group evaluates them by relying on past experience and the work of specialists.

The Group makes allowance for foreseeable losses by applying its experience in estimating the net realisable values of completed units and properties under development. References were made to comparable properties, timing of sale launches, location of property, management's expected net selling prices and estimated development expenditure. Market conditions may, however, change which may affect the future selling prices of the remaining unsold units of the development properties and accordingly, the carrying value of development properties for sale may have to be written down in future periods.

(e) As at 31 December 2018, development properties for sale amounting to approximately $2,313.3 million (2017: $1,148.2 million; 1 January 2017: $1,665.3 million) were mortgaged to banks to secure credit facilities of the Group (note 19).

(f) During the financial year, the following amounts were capitalised as cost of development properties for sale:

		The Group		
	Note	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
Staff costs	27(b)	14,614	22,011	32,042
Interest costs paid/payable	27(d)	28,127	38,060	38,587
Less:				
Interest income received/receivable from project fixed deposit accounts	27(a)	(238)	(120)	(438)
		42,503	59,951	70,191

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

11. DEVELOPMENT PROPERTIES FOR SALE AND STOCKS (continued)

Movements in allowance for foreseeable losses in respect of development properties for sale were as follows:

	Note	The Group 2018 $'000	The Group 2017 $'000
At 1 January		(144,456)	(295,672)
Reversal during the year	27(c)(i)	43,462	27,676
Utilisation during the year		43,906	116,311
Disposal of a subsidiary		–	6,883
Translation differences		2	346
At 31 December		(57,086)	(144,456)

12. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

	Note	The Group 2018 $'000	The Group 2017 $'000	The Group 1 Jan 2017 $'000	The Company 2018 $'000	The Company 2017 $'000	The Company 1 Jan 2017 $'000
Trade receivables	13	227,090	294,689	343,471	84	204	2
Deposits and other receivables	14	481,754	518,618	371,445	497	162	142
Amounts due from:							
- subsidiaries	18	–	–	–	1,165,484	1,972,946	1,112,659
- associates	7(b)	37,617	120,066	503,480	–	–	–
- joint ventures	8(b)	63,652	50,959	87,342	–	–	–
- investee (non-trade)	(b)	118,452	–	–	–	–	–
- non-controlling interests (non-trade)	(c)	145,934	170,042	158,850	–	–	–
		1,074,499	1,154,374	1,464,588	1,166,065	1,973,312	1,112,803
Prepayments	(d)	869,565	307,263	269,465	420	1,474	408
		1,944,064	1,461,637	1,734,053	1,166,485	1,974,786	1,113,211

(a) As at 31 December 2018, certain trade and other receivables amounting to approximately $2.9 million (2017: $68.9 million; 1 January 2017: $173.6 million) were mortgaged to banks to secure credit facilities of the Group (note 19).

(b) Amount due from an investee is unsecured, interest-bearing and effective interest rate for the interest-bearing loan to an investee is 8.00% per annum.

(c) Amounts due from non-controlling interests are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

(d) As at 31 December 2018, prepayments of $650.2 million (2017: $133.5 million; 1 January 2017: $147.9 million) were made for the acquisition of shares and land, pending completion of transactions.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

13. TRADE RECEIVABLES

		The Group			The Company		
	Note	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
Trade receivables		241,957	305,226	351,939	84	204	2
Less:							
Allowance for impairment loss on receivables	33	(14,867)	(10,537)	(8,468)	–	–	–
	12	227,090	294,689	343,471	84	204	2

The Group and the Company's exposure to credit and currency risks, and impairment losses for trade and other receivables, are disclosed in note 33.

14. DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

		The Group			The Company		
	Note	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
Deposits	(a)	48,847	340,124	270,897	458	110	126
Other receivables		434,455	187,011	111,554	39	52	16
Less:							
Allowance for impairment loss on receivables	33	(15,392)	(19,205)	(17,834)	–	–	–
		419,063	167,806	93,720	39	52	16
Tax recoverable		13,844	10,688	6,828	–	–	–
	12	481,754	518,618	371,445	497	162	142

(a) As at 31 December 2018, deposits included $27.4 million (2017: $293.3 million; 1 January 2017: $255.6 million) paid for new investments.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

15. ASSETS/LIABILITIES HELD FOR SALE

		The Group		
	Note	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
Property, plant and equipment		6,196	1,965	–
Investment properties	34	254,080	512,413	6,549
Deferred tax assets		–	–	3,251
Development properties for sale		–	–	245,909
Trade and other receivables		–	1,239	15
Cash and cash equivalents		–	27,169	18,878
Assets held for sale		260,276	542,786	274,602
Trade and other payables		–	13,546	12,692
Current tax payables		–	–	6,571
Deferred tax liabilities		–	44,274	–
Security deposits		–	4,796	–
Loans and borrowings		–	32,009	–
Liabilities held for sale		–	94,625	19,263

Details of assets and liabilities held for sale as at 31 December 2018, 31 December 2017 and 1 January 2017 are as follows:

2018

(a) On 1 April 2019, Bugis Village will be returned to the State ("Lessor"). Accordingly, the investment property was reclassified to asset held for sale as at 31 December 2018. The fair value of Bugis Village was based on the agreed sum payable by the Lessor.

(b) An independent property consultant was engaged to conduct a marketing exercise for the divestment of Ascott Raffles Place Singapore ("ARPS") in 2018. Pursuant to the planned divestment of ARPS, the serviced residence property and property, plant and equipment relating to ARPS were reclassified to assets held for sale as at 31 December 2018. The service residence property, an investment property, was stated at fair value based on independent professional valuation at the year end. The sale and purchase agreement was signed on 9 January 2019, and the divestment is expected to complete on 9 May 2019.

(c) In 2018, the Group initiated marketing of a property unit at The Interlace, which was previously used as a showcase unit and as property, plant and equipment. Accordingly, the asset was reclassified to asset held for sale as at 31 December 2018 at carrying value.

2017

(a) On 5 January 2018, the Group entered into definitive agreements to divest its effective interest in four of its subsidiaries, CapitaMalls Foshan City Nanhai Commercial Property Co., Ltd, CapitaMalls Chongqing Investment Co., Ltd, CapitaMalls Maoming City Commercial Property Co., Ltd and CapitaMalls Zhangzhou Commercial Property Co., Ltd to a third party. Accordingly, all the assets and liabilities held by the four subsidiaries were reclassified to assets held for sale and liabilities held for sale respectively as at 31 December 2017. As at 31 December 2017, assets held for sale included certain investment properties with carrying value of approximately $198.6 million which were mortgaged to banks to secure credit facilities. The divestment of the four subsidiaries was completed during the year.

(b) On 3 July 2017, the Group entered into two sale and purchase agreements to divest the interests in its wholly owned subsidiaries, Gain Mark Properties (Shanghai) Ltd and Citadines (Xi'an) Property Co., Ltd. (collectively, known as the China SR). The divestments were not completed as at 31 December 2017. Accordingly, all the assets and liabilities held by the disposal group were reclassified to assets held for sale and liabilities held for sale respectively as at 31 December 2017. The divestment of the two subsidiaries was completed during the current financial year.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

15. ASSETS/LIABILITIES HELD FOR SALE (continued)

1 January 2017

(a) In 2013, a subsidiary of the Group, ART, launched the strata sale of the 81 individual units in Somerset Grand Fortune Garden Property Beijing, China (SFG). In view of ART's commitment to the strata sale plan, the investment property was reclassified to assets held for sale in 2013 and will remain in assets held for sale until the completion of the strata sale. As at 31 December 2017, all remaining units had been divested.

(b) On 16 January 2017, the Group disposed its entire interest in a wholly owned subsidiary. Nassim Hill Realty Pte Ltd (The Nassim), to a third party. Accordingly, all the assets and liabilities held by The Nassim were reclassified to assets held for sale and liabilities held for sale respectively as at 31 December 2016 at cost. The disposal of The Nassim was completed in the last financial year.

16. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

		The Group			The Company		
	Note	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
Fixed deposits		2,500,832	4,315,458	3,336,201	–	–	–
Cash at banks and in hand		2,559,007	1,789,860	1,456,428	15,156	7,247	7,791
Cash and cash equivalents		5,059,839	6,105,318	4,792,629	15,156	7,247	7,791
Restricted bank deposits	(a)	(55,084)	(25,813)	(14,877)			
Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of cash flows		5,004,755	6,079,505	4,777,752			

(a) These are deposit placed in escrow account for acquisition of a subsidiary and bank balances of certain subsidiaries pledged in relation to bankers' guarantees issued to the subsidiaries' contractors and banking facilities.

(b) As at 31 December 2018, the Group's cash and cash equivalents of $59.5 million (2017: $229.0 million; 1 January 2017: $400.6 million) were held under project accounts and withdrawals from which are restricted to payments for expenditure incurred on projects.

(c) The Group's cash and cash equivalents are held mainly in Singapore Dollars, US Dollars, Chinese Renminbi and Japanese Yen. As at 31 December 2018, the effective interest rates for cash and cash equivalents ranged from 0% to 7% (2017: 0% to 8.75%; 1 January 2017: 0% to 8.75%) per annum. The interest rate of 7% (2017: 8.75%) relates to Indian Rupee where the cash balance was not significant.

The cash and cash equivalents are placed with banks and financial institutions which meet the appropriate credit criteria.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

17. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

		The Group			The Company		
	Note	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
Trade payables		221,493	271,113	155,943	2,161	4,533	2,284
Accruals	(a)	790,369	653,277	496,375	37,152	53,955	45,843
Accrued development expenditure		753,905	690,318	827,560	–	–	–
Other payables	(b)	905,280	495,217	567,766	1,359	2,241	1,661
Rental and other deposits		274,451	309,398	143,625	–	–	–
Derivative financial instruments		60,381	10,839	7,650	–	–	–
Liability for employee benefits	22	39,486	33,550	24,043	3,051	5,565	6,600
Amounts due to:							
- subsidiaries	18	–	–	–	217,808	820,124	71,405
- associates	7(c)	480,238	287,241	258,341	–	–	–
- joint ventures	8(d)	278,862	209,398	213,109	–	–	–
Non-controlling interests (unsecured):							
- interest free		13,004	82,215	113,355	–	–	–
- interest bearing	(c)	24,437	24,671	23,737	–	–	–
		3,841,906	3,067,237	2,831,504	261,531	886,418	127,793

(a) Accruals included accrued operating expenses $416.7 million (2017: $345.4 million; 1 January 2017: $270.9 million), accrued interest payable $126.6 million (2017: $103.3 million; 1 January 2017: $74.5 million) as well as accrued expenditure for tax and administrative expenses which are individually immaterial.

(b) Other payables included retention sums and amounts payable in connection with capital expenditure incurred and deferred purchase consideration for acquisition of subsidiaries.

(c) The effective interest rates for amounts due to non-controlling interest ranged from 3.23% to 6.38% (2017: 2.52% to 6.38%; 1 January 2017: 2.17% to 6.38%) per annum.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

18. AMOUNTS DUE FROM/(TO) SUBSIDIARIES

	Note	The Company 2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
(a) Current				
Amounts due from subsidiaries:				
- current accounts, mainly trade		126,471	79,602	39,912
- loans				
- interest free		53,033	87,904	85,158
- interest bearing		1,027,583	1,839,368	1,021,030
		1,080,616	1,927,272	1,106,188
Less:				
Allowance for impairment loss on receivables	33	(41,603)	(33,928)	(33,441)
		1,039,013	1,893,344	1,072,747
	12	1,165,484	1,972,946	1,112,659
Amounts due to subsidiaries:				
- loans, interest free		(217,326)	(818,772)	(71,395)
- current accounts, mainly trade		(482)	(1,352)	(10)
	17	(217,808)	(820,124)	(71,405)

All balances with subsidiaries are unsecured and repayable on demand. The interest-bearing loans due from a subsidiary bore effective interest rates ranging from 1.42% to 2.95% (2017: 0.68% to 1.95%; 1 January 2017: 0.52% to 2.95%) per annum.

The Company's exposure to credit risks, for amount due from subsidiaries are disclosed in note 33.

	Note	The Company 2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
(b) Non-Current				
Amounts due to subsidiary:				
- interest free	21	(605,408)	–	–

The amount due to a subsidiary is unsecured, interest free and not expected to be repaid within twelve months from 31 December 2018.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

19. BANK BORROWINGS

	The Group		
	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
Bank borrowings			
- secured	6,372,486	5,586,226	4,735,137
- unsecured	6,630,720	5,875,387	2,606,074
	13,003,206	11,461,613	7,341,211
Finance lease (secured)	525	3,480	6,369
	13,003,731	11,465,093	7,347,580
Repayable:			
Not later than 1 year	1,729,472	1,250,627	710,642
Between 1 and 5 years	9,642,440	9,226,982	5,896,820
After 5 years	1,631,819	987,484	740,118
After 1 year	11,274,259	10,214,466	6,636,938
	13,003,731	11,465,093	7,347,580

(a) The Group's borrowings are denominated mainly in Singapore Dollars, Chinese Renminbi, Japanese Yen, Euro and US Dollars. As at 31 December 2018, the effective interest rates for bank borrowings denominated in these currencies ranged from 0.39% to 5.05% (2017: 0.63% to 4.87%; 1 January 2017: 0.91% to 5.61%) per annum.

(b) Bank borrowings are secured by the following assets, details of which are disclosed in the respective notes to the financial statements:

(i) mortgages on the borrowing subsidiaries' property, plant and equipment, investment properties, development properties for sale, trade and other receivables and shares of certain subsidiaries of the Group; and

(ii) assignment of all rights, titles and benefits with respect to the properties mortgaged.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

19. **BANK BORROWINGS** (continued)

(c) The reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities were as follows:

	Note	At 1/1/2018 $'000	Financing cashflows * $'000	Acquisition of subsidiaries $'000	Disposal of subsidiaries@ $'000	Conversion of convertible bonds $'000	Non-cash changes: Changes in fair value $'000	Non-cash changes: Amortisation of bond discount $'000	Non-cash changes: Foreign exchange movement $'000	Others $'000	At 31/12/2018 $'000
The Group											
Bank borrowings#		11,493,622	1,279,899	348,066	(50,210)	–	–	–	(70,134)	1,963	13,003,206
Debt securities	20	10,229,836	376,641	–	–	–	–	16,531	5,207	1,999	10,630,214
Finance lease	19	3,480	(2,931)	–	–	–	–	–	(24)	–	525
Derivative liabilities		158,369	–	–	–	–	(29,440)	–	–	–	128,929
Derivative assets		(92,297)	–	–	–	–	(1,134)	–	–	–	(93,431)

	Note	At 1/1/2017 $'000	Financing cashflows * $'000	Acquisition of subsidiaries $'000	Disposal of subsidiaries@ $'000	Conversion of convertible bonds $'000	Non-cash changes: Changes in fair value $'000	Non-cash changes: Amortisation of bond discount $'000	Non-cash changes: Foreign exchange movement $'000	Others $'000	At 31/12/2017 $'000
The Group											
Bank borrowings#		7,341,211	2,172,869	2,082,327	(39,199)	–	–	–	(66,751)	3,165	11,493,622
Debt securities	20	7,504,796	(464,807)	3,426,728	–	(174,590)	–	21,101	(86,242)	2,850	10,229,836
Finance lease	19	6,369	(3,165)	–	–	–	–	–	276	–	3,480
Derivative liabilities		52,204	–	58,212	–	–	47,953	–	–	–	158,369
Derivative assets		(135,953)	–	(87,690)	–	–	131,346	–	–	–	(92,297)

* Cashflow from financing activities presented in the consolidated statement of cash flows include interest expense paid of $731.7 million (2017: $525.1 million) which are included under accruals, amount due to associates and joint ventures of note 17 - trade and other payables. There are no material non-cash changes associated with interest payables.

\# Includes borrowings of $32.0 million under liabilities held for sale as at 31 December 2017 and 1 January 2018.

@ Includes borrowings of $20.0 million under liabilities held for sale.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

20. DEBT SECURITIES

	The Group			The Company		
	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
Convertible bonds	2,048,698	2,631,047	2,895,858	2,051,440	2,635,659	2,729,058
Notes and bonds	8,581,516	7,598,789	4,608,938	–	–	–
	10,630,214	10,229,836	7,504,796	2,051,440	2,635,659	2,729,058
Secured notes and bonds	234,305	184,943	180,914	–	–	–
Unsecured notes and bonds	10,395,909	10,044,893	7,323,882	2,051,440	2,635,659	2,729,058
	10,630,214	10,229,836	7,504,796	2,051,440	2,635,659	2,729,058
Repayable:						
Not later than 1 year	1,463,984	1,488,368	1,662,786	571,750	793,796	683,312
Between 1 and 5 years	4,847,399	4,903,430	2,396,725	837,404	1,201,823	621,991
After 5 years	4,318,831	3,838,038	3,445,285	642,286	640,040	1,423,755
After 1 year	9,166,230	8,741,468	5,842,010	1,479,690	1,841,863	2,045,746
	10,630,214	10,229,836	7,504,796	2,051,440	2,635,659	2,729,058

(a) The repayment schedule for convertible bonds was based on the final maturity dates.

(b) As at 31 December 2018, the effective interest rates for debt securities ranged from 0.19% to 4.50% (2017: 0.21% to 4.60%; 1 January 2017: 0.20% to 4.60%) per annum.

(c) Details of the outstanding convertible bonds as at 31 December 2018 are as follows:

(i) $571.8 million principal amount of convertible bonds of the Company due on 20 June 2022 with interest rate at 2.95% per annum. These bonds are convertible into new ordinary shares at the conversion price of $11.5218 per share on or after 20 June 2008 and may be redeemed at the option of the Company or at the option of the bondholders on specified dates.

(ii) $650.0 million principal amount of convertible bonds of the Company due on 19 June 2020 with interest rate at 1.85% per annum. These bonds are convertible into new ordinary shares at the conversion price of $4.9782 per share on or after 30 July 2013 and may be redeemed at the option of the Company or at the option of the bondholders on specified dates.

(iii) $199.3 million principal amounts of convertible bonds of the Company due on 17 October 2023 with interest rate at 1.95% per annum. These bonds are convertible into new ordinary shares at the conversion price of $4.1930 per share on or after 27 November 2013 and may be redeemed at the option of the Company or at the option of the bondholders on specified dates.

(iv) $650.0 million principal amount of convertible bonds of the Company due on 8 June 2025 with interest rate at 2.8% per annum. These bonds are convertible into new ordinary shares at the conversion price of $4.9697 per share on or after 19 July 2015 and may be redeemed at the option of the Company or at the option of the bondholders on specified dates.

(d) During the year, the Company settled convertible bonds with an aggregate principal amount of $600.7 million due on 17 October 2023 with interest rate of 1.95% per annum upon the redemption by bondholders.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

20. DEBT SECURITIES (continued)

(e) Notes and bonds

The Group's notes and bonds are mainly issued by the Company, CapitaLand Treasury Limited, The Ascott Capital Limited, CapitaLand Mall Trust, Ascott Residence Trust, CapitaLand Commercial Trust, RCS Trust, CapitaLand Retail China Trust and CapitaLand Malaysia Mall Trust under their respective issuance programs. These notes and bonds were denominated mainly in Singapore Dollars, Malaysian Ringgit, Japanese Yen, Hong Kong Dollars, Euro and US Dollars. Saved for the secured notes and bonds below, the notes and bonds issued were unsecured.

As at 31 December 2018, the secured notes and bonds amounting to $234.3 million (2017: $184.9 million; 1 January 2017: $180.9 million) were fully secured by deposits pledged and mortgages on the investment properties of the Group. Details on assets pledged are disclosed in the respective notes to the financial statements.

21. OTHER NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES

		The Group			The Company		
	Note	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
Amounts due to non-controlling interests (unsecured):							
- interest free		64,032	62,331	65,919	–	–	–
- interest bearing	(i)	44,233	43,904	–	–	–	–
Amounts due to:							
- a subsidiary	18	–	–	–	605,408	–	–
- an associate	7(c)	–	–	153,976	–	–	–
- a joint venture	8(c)	–	87,180	88,416	–	–	–
Liability for employee benefits	22	14,901	6,381	7,209	8,489	1,937	4,272
Derivative financial instruments		69,181	160,665	50,294	–	–	–
Security deposits and other non-current payables		346,300	331,874	141,919	235	235	–
Deferred income		5,146	10,517	4	–	–	–
		543,793	702,852	507,737	614,132	2,172	4,272

(i) As at 31 December 2018, the effective interest rates for the amounts due to non-controlling interests ranged from 2.50% to 5.50% (2017: 2.50% to 5.50%; 1 January 2017: 2.50% to 5.50%) per annum.

22. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

	Note	The Group 2018 $'000	The Group 2017 $'000	The Group 1 Jan 2017 $'000	The Company 2018 $'000	The Company 2017 $'000	The Company 1 Jan 2017 $'000
Liability for short term accumulating compensated absences		12,543	12,264	7,597	1,068	1,940	1,249
Liability for staff incentive	(a)	30,782	16,194	17,687	10,472	5,562	9,623
Liability for cash-settled share-based payments		11,062	11,473	5,968	–	–	–
		54,387	39,931	31,252	11,540	7,502	10,872
Current	17	39,486	33,550	24,043	3,051	5,565	6,600
Non-current	21	14,901	6,381	7,209	8,489	1,937	4,272
		54,387	39,931	31,252	11,540	7,502	10,872

(a) Staff incentive

This relates to staff incentive which is based on the achievement of the Group's financial performance and payable over a period of time.

(b) Equity compensation benefits

Share Plans of the Company

The CapitaLand Performance Share Plan 2010 (PSP 2010) and CapitaLand Restricted Share Plan 2010 (RSP 2010) were approved by the members of the Company at the Extraordinary General Meeting held on 16 April 2010. The duration of each share plan is 10 years commencing on 16 April 2010.

The ERCC of the Company has instituted a set of share ownership guidelines for members of senior management who receive shares under the CapitaLand Restricted Share Plan and CapitaLand Performance Share Plan. Under these guidelines, members of senior management are required to retain a portion of the total number of CapitaLand shares received under the two aforementioned share-based plans, which will vary according to their respective job grade and salary.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

22. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (continued)

(b) Equity compensation benefits (continued)

Share Plans of the Company (continued)

The details of awards in the Company since commencement of the Share Plans were as follows:

	<------------ Aggregate shares ------------->			
	Granted	**Released**	**Lapsed/ Cancelled**	**Balance as of 31 December 2018**
	No. of shares	**No. of shares**	**No. of shares**	**No. of shares**
CapitaLand Performance Share Plan 2010	30,824,129	(1,179,122)	(20,142,000)	9,503,007
CapitaLand Restricted Share Plan 2010	91,543,738	(52,854,075)	(15,718,513)	22,971,150

The total number of new shares issued and/or to be issued pursuant to the 2010 Share Plans did not exceed 8% (2017: 8%) of the total number of shares (excluding treasury shares) in the capital of the Company.

CapitaLand Performance Share Plan 2010

This relates to compensation costs of the Company's PSP 2010 reflecting the benefits accruing to the employees over the service period to which the performance criteria relate.

Movements in the number of shares outstanding under PSP 2010 were summarised below:

	2018 ('000)	**2017 ('000)**
At 1 January	10,593	11,036
Granted	2,970	4,046
Released	(559)	–
Lapsed/Cancelled	(3,501)	(4,489)
At 31 December	9,503	10,593

The final number of shares to be released will depend on the achievement of pre-determined targets over a three-year performance period. No share will be released if the threshold targets are not met at the end of the performance period. Conversely, if superior targets are met, more shares than the baseline award could be delivered up to a maximum of 200% of the baseline award.

Recipients can receive fully paid shares, their equivalent cash value or combinations thereof, at no cost.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

22. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (continued)

(b) Equity compensation benefits (continued)

CapitaLand Performance Share Plan 2010 (continued)

The fair values of the shares are determined using Monte Carlo simulation method which projects future share price assuming log normal distribution based on Geometric Brownian Motion Theory at measurement date. The fair values and assumptions are set out below:

Year of award	2018	2017
Weighted average fair value of shares and assumptions		
Weighted average fair value at measurement date	$2.65	$3.57
Expected volatility of Company's share price based on 36 months closing share price prior to grant date	19.62%	19.94%
Average volatility of companies in the peer group based on 36 months prior to grant date	28.63%	27.01%
Share price at grant date	$3.62	$3.69
Risk-free interest rate equal to the implied yield on zero-coupon Singapore Government bond with a term equal to the length of vesting period	1.94%	1.30%
Expected dividend yield over the vesting period	3.27% to 3.43%	3.00% to 3.60%
Initial total shareholder return (TSR) performance based on historical TSR performance of the Company and each company in the peer group	0.66%	23.43%
Average correlation of Company's TSR with those companies in the peer group	52.45%	34.99%

CapitaLand Restricted Share Plan 2010 – Equity-settled/Cash-settled

This relates to compensation costs of the Company's RSP 2010 reflecting the benefits accruing to the employees over the service period to which the performance criteria relate.

Movements in the number of shares outstanding under the RSP 2010 were summarised below:

	2018 ('000)	2017 ('000)
At 1 January	22,432	20,544
Granted	16,677	15,789
Released@	(12,909)	(11,402)
Lapsed/Cancelled	(3,229)	(2,499)
At 31 December	22,971	22,432

@ The number of shares released during the year was 12,908,954 (2017: 11,401,653) of which 2,269,948 (2017: 1,496,770) were cash-settled.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

22. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (continued)

(b) Equity compensation benefits (continued)

CapitaLand Restricted Share Plan 2010 – Equity-settled/Cash-settled (continued)

As at 31 December 2018, the number of shares in awards granted under the RSP 2010 is as follows:

	2018			2017		
	Equity-settled ('000)	Cash-settled ('000)	Total ('000)	Equity-settled ('000)	Cash-settled ('000)	Total ('000)
Final number of shares has not been determined (baseline award) #	7,839	1,977	9,816	8,280	2,439	10,719
Final number of shares determined but not released	10,386	2,769	13,155	9,896	1,817	11,713
	18,225	4,746	22,971	18,176	4,256	22,432

\# The final number of shares released could range from 0% to 150% of the baseline award.

The final number of shares to be released will depend on the achievement of pre-determined targets at the end of a one-year performance period. No share will be released if the threshold targets are not met at the end of the performance period. Conversely, if superior targets are met, more shares than the baseline award could be delivered up to a maximum of 150% of the baseline award. The shares have a vesting period of two to three years. Recipient can receive fully paid shares, their equivalent cash value or combinations thereof, at no cost. From 2014, an additional number of shares of a total value equal to the value of the accumulated dividends which are declared during each of the vesting periods and deemed forgone due to the vesting mechanism of the RSP 2010, will also be released upon the final vesting.

Cash-settled awards of shares are measured at their current fair values at each balance sheet date.

The fair values of the shares granted to employees are determined using Discounted Cashflow method at the measurement date. The fair values and assumptions are set out below:

Year of award	2018	2017
Weighted average fair value of shares and assumptions		
Weighted average fair value at measurement date	$3.40	$3.48
Share price at grant date	$3.62	$3.69
Risk-free interest rate equal to the implied yield on zero-coupon Singapore Government bond with a term equal to the length of vesting period	1.75% to 1.94%	1.04% to 1.60%

The fair value of the shares awarded to non-executive directors for the payment of directors' fees in 2018 was $3.59 (2017: $3.59) which was the volume-weighted average price of a CapitaLand share on the SGX-ST over the 14 trading days from (and including) the ex-dividend date following the date of CapitaLand's Annual General Meeting.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

22. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (continued)

(b) Equity compensation benefits (continued)

Unit-based Plans of Subsidiaries

(a) Ascott Residence Trust Management Limited (ARTML)

The ARTML Performance Unit Plan 2016 and the ARTML Restricted Unit Plan 2016 (collectively referred to as the "ARTML Unit Plans") were approved by the Board of Directors of ARTML on 15 April 2016.

(b) CapitaLand Commercial Trust Management Limited (CCTML)

The CCTML Performance Unit Plan 2016 and the CCTML Restricted Unit Plan 2016 (collectively referred to as the "CCTML Unit Plans") were approved by the Board of Directors of CCTML on 14 April 2016.

(c) CapitaLand Mall Trust Management Limited (CMTML)

The CMTML Performance Unit Plan 2016 and the CMTML Restricted Unit Plan 2016 (collectively referred to as the "CMTML Unit Plans") were approved by the Board of Directors of CMTML on 15 April 2016.

(d) CapitaLand Retail China Trust Management Limited (CRCTML)

The CRCTML Performance Unit Plan 2016 and the CRCTML Restricted Unit Plan 2016 (collectively referred to as the "CRCTML Unit Plans") were approved by the Board of Directors of CRCTML on 13 April 2016.

The Boards of ARTML, CCTML, CMTML and CRCTML have instituted a set of unit ownership guidelines for senior management who receive units under the ARTML Unit Plans, CCTML Unit Plans, CMTML Unit Plans and CRCTML Unit Plans (collectively referred to as "Subsidiary Unit Plans") respectively. Under these guidelines, members of the senior management team are required to retain a portion of the total number of units received under the Subsidiary Unit Plans, which will vary according to their respective job grade and salary.

During the financial year ended 31 December 2018, the Group recognised share-based expenses in relation to the unit based plans of the Subsidiaries Unit Plans of $2,064,880 (2017: $1,303,897) in the profit or loss.

Performance Unit Plan 2016 of ARTML, CCTML, CMTML and CRCTML

This relates to compensation costs of the Performance Unit Plans of ARTML, CCTML, CMTML and CRCTML that reflects the benefits accruing to the participants over the service period to which the performance criteria relate.

The final number of units to be released will depend on the achievement of pre-determined relative total unitholder return targets over a three-year performance period. No unit will be released if the threshold targets are not met at the end of the performance period. Conversely, if superior targets are met, up to a maximum of 200% of the baseline award could be released. Participants receive fully paid units at no cost upon vesting.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

22. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (continued)

(b) Equity compensation benefits (continued)

Restricted Unit Plan 2016 of ARTML, CCTML, CMTML and CRCTML

This relates to compensation costs of the Restricted Unit Plans for ARTML, CCTML, CMTML and CRCTML that reflects the benefits accruing to the participants over the service period to which the performance criteria relate.

The final number of units to be released will depend on the achievement of pre-determined distribution per unit and net property income or gross profit targets over a one-year performance period. No unit will be released if the threshold targets are not met at the end of the performance period. Conversely, if superior targets are met, up to a maximum of 150% of the baseline award could be released. The units will vest over three years. Participants receive fully paid units at no cost upon vesting. An additional number of units of a total value equal to the value of the accumulated distributions which are declared during each of the vesting periods and deemed forgone due to the vesting mechanism of the Restricted Unit Plans, will also be released upon the final vesting.

Units vested to participants will be delivered using existing units held by ARTML, CCTML, CMTML and CRCTML. No new units will be issued by the respective REITs to meet the obligations under the unit based plans of the Subsidiaries.

23. SHARE CAPITAL

	The Company	
	2018	**2017**
Issued and fully paid, with no par value	**No. of shares ('000)**	**No. of shares ('000)**
At 1 January and 31 December, including treasury shares	4,274,384	4,274,384
Less: Treasury shares	(111,570)	(27,092)
At 31 December, excluding treasury shares	4,162,814	4,247,292

(a) The holders of ordinary shares (excluding treasury shares) are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company. All shares (excluding treasury shares) rank equally with regard to the Company's residual assets.

(b) At 31 December 2018, there is a maximum of 19,006,014 (2017: 21,186,882) shares under the PSP 2010 and 23,599,024 (2017: 23,758,442) shares under the RSP 2010, details of which are disclosed in note 22(b).

(c) As at 31 December 2018, the convertible bonds issued by the Company which remained outstanding as follows:

Principal amount $ million	Final maturity date Year	Conversion price $	Convertible into new ordinary shares No. of shares
650.00	2020	4.9782	130,569,282
650.00	2025	4.9697	130,792,603
571.75	2022	11.5218	49,623,322
199.25	2023	4.1936	47,512,876

There has been no conversion of any of the above convertible bonds since the date of their respective issue.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

23. SHARE CAPITAL (continued)

(d) Movements in the Company's treasury shares were as follows:

	The Company	
	2018 No. of shares ('000)	2017 No. of shares ('000)
At 1 January	27,091	36,996
Purchase of treasury shares	95,677	–
Treasury shares transferred pursuant to employee share plans	(11,036)	(9,749)
Payment of directors' fees	(162)	(156)
At 31 December	111,570	27,091

Capital management

The Group's policy is to build a strong capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain future development of the business. The Group monitors the return on capital, which the Group defines as total shareholders' equity, excluding non-controlling interests, and the level of dividends to ordinary shareholders.

The Group also monitors capital using a net debt equity ratio, which is defined as net borrowings divided by total equity (including non-controlling interests).

	The Group		
	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
Bank borrowings and debt securities	23,633,945	21,694,929	14,852,376
Cash and cash equivalents	(5,059,839)	(6,105,318)	(4,792,629)
Net debt	18,574,106	15,589,611	10,059,747
Total equity	33,306,939	32,117,824	24,314,954
Net debt equity ratio	0.56	0.49	0.41

The Group seeks to strike a balance between the higher returns that might be possible with higher level of borrowings and the liquidity and security afforded by a sound capital position.

In addition, the Company has a share purchase mandate as approved by its shareholders which allows the Company greater flexibility over its share capital structure with a view to improving, inter alia, its return on equity. The shares which are purchased are held as treasury shares which the Company may transfer for the purposes of or pursuant to its employee share-based incentive schemes so as to enable the Company to take advantage of tax deductions under the current taxation regime. The use of treasury shares in lieu of issuing new shares would also mitigate the dilution impact on existing shareholders.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

23. SHARE CAPITAL (continued)

Capital management (continued)

The Group's subsidiaries in The People's Republic of China (PRC) are subject to foreign exchange rules and regulations promulgated by the PRC government which may impact how the Group manages capital. In addition, six of the Group's subsidiaries (2017: five) are required to maintain certain minimum base capital and financial resources, or shareholders' funds as they are holders of Capital Markets Services licenses registered with the Monetary Authority of Singapore or the Securities Commission Malaysia to conduct the regulated activity of Real Estate Investment Trust management. In addition, the consolidated REITs are subject to the aggregate leverage limit as defined in the Property Funds Appendix of the Code of Investment Scheme. These subsidiaries have complied with the applicable capital requirements throughout the year.

There were no changes in the Group's approach to capital management during the year.

24. OTHER RESERVES

	The Group			The Company		
	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
Reserve for own shares	(385,078)	(78,514)	(107,220)	(385,078)	(78,514)	(107,220)
Capital reserve	401,141	360,208	379,628	111,282	135,715	144,353
Equity compensation reserve	69,345	66,138	61,008	19,105	19,973	17,310
Hedging reserve	(45,716)	(28,564)	30,444	–	–	–
Fair value reserve	2,311	21,650	20,051	–	–	–
Foreign currency translation reserve	(859,708)	(416,523)	(117,646)	–	–	–
	(817,705)	(75,605)	266,265	(254,691)	77,174	54,443

Reserve for own shares comprises the purchase consideration for issued shares of the Company acquired and held as treasury shares.

The capital reserve comprises mainly the value of the options granted to bondholders to convert their convertible bonds into ordinary shares of the Company, reserves set aside by certain subsidiaries in compliance with the relevant regulations in the People's Republic of China and share of associates' and joint ventures' capital reserve.

The equity compensation reserve comprises the cumulative value of employee services received for shares under the share plans of the Company (note 22(b)).

The hedging reserve comprises the effective portion of the cumulative net change in the fair value of hedging instruments related to hedge transactions that have not yet affected profit or loss.

The fair value reserve comprises the cumulative net change in the fair value of equity investments designated at FVOCI (2017: the cumulative net change in the fair value of available-for-sale investment).

The foreign currency translation reserve comprises foreign exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign entities, effective portion of the hedging instrument which is used to hedge against the Group's net investment in foreign currencies as well as from the translation of foreign currency loans used to hedge or form part of the Group's net investments in foreign entities. The Group's foreign currency translation reserve arises mainly from Chinese Renminbi, US Dollars, Vietnamese Dong and Malaysian Ringgit.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

25. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	2018 Before tax $'000	2018 Tax expense $'000	2018 Net of tax $'000	2017 Before tax $'000	2017 Tax expense $'000	2017 Net of tax $'000
The Group						
Exchange differences arising from translation of foreign operations and foreign currency loans, forming part of net investment in foreign operations	(252,117)	–	(252,117)	(418,587)	–	(418,587)
Recognition of foreign exchange differences on disposal or liquidation of foreign operations in profit or loss	14,378	–	14,378	(704)	–	(704)
Change in fair value of available-for-sale investments	–	–	–	3,456	–	3,456
Change in fair value of equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income	(4,047)	–	(4,047)	–	–	–
Effective portion of change in fair value of cash flow hedges	17,823	–	17,823	(93,218)	–	(93,218)
Recognition of hedging reserve in profit or loss	9	–	9	–	–	–
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures	(327,533)	–	(327,533)	69,790	–	69,790
Recognition of share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures in profit or loss	–	–	–	29,519	–	29,519
	(551,487)	–	(551,487)	(409,744)	–	(409,744)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

26. REVENUE

Revenue of the Group and of the Company is analysed as follows:

	The Group 2018 $'000	The Group 2017 $'000	The Company 2018 $'000	The Company 2017 $'000
Revenue from contract with customers	2,390,362	2,451,551	85,956	133,572
Rental of investment properties:				
- Retail and commercial rental and related income	2,084,342	1,297,741	–	–
- Serviced residence rental and related income	1,100,266	860,774	–	–
Others	27,453	8,134	–	–
Dividend income from subsidiaries	–	–	446,449	401,074
	5,602,423	4,618,200	532,405	534,646

(a) Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers:

2018	The Group Development properties for sale $'000	The Group Fee income $'000	The Group Total $'000	The Company Fee income $'000
Primary segment				
CL SMI	450,882	27,716	478,598	–
CL China	1,611,419	191,483	1,802,902	–
CL Vietnam	54,652	13,967	68,619	–
CL International	–	35,354	35,354	–
Corporate and others	–	4,889	4,889	85,956
	2,116,953	273,409	2,390,362	85,956
Secondary segment				
Residential and commercial strata	2,116,953	37,713	2,154,666	–
Retail	–	135,899	135,899	–
Commercial	–	20,943	20,943	–
Lodging	–	72,225	72,225	–
Corporate and others	–	6,629	6,629	85,956
	2,116,953	273,409	2,390,362	85,956
Timing of revenue recognition				
Products transferred at a point in time	1,666,071	–	1,666,071	–
Products and services transferred over time	450,882	273,409	724,291	85,956
	2,116,953	273,409	2,390,362	85,956

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

26. REVENUE (continued)

(a) Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers: (continued)

2017	The Group Development properties for sale $'000	Fee income $'000	Total $'000	The Company Fee income $'000
Primary segment				
CL SMI	811,588	112,356	923,944	–
CL China	1,251,942	211,749	1,463,691	–
CL Vietnam	30,761	7,589	38,350	–
CL International	–	24,520	24,520	–
Corporate and others	–	1,046	1,046	133,572
	2,094,291	357,260	2,451,551	133,572
Secondary segment				
Residential and commercial strata	2,094,291	29,166	2,123,457	–
Retail	–	218,145	218,145	–
Commercial	–	45,142	45,142	–
Lodging	–	63,761	63,761	–
Corporate and others	–	1,046	1,046	133,572
	2,094,291	357,260	2,451,551	133,572
Timing of revenue recognition				
Products transferred at a point in time	1,282,703	–	1,282,703	–
Products and services transferred over time	811,588	357,260	1,168,848	133,572
	2,094,291	357,260	2,451,551	133,572

(b) The following table provides information about contract assets and contract liabilities for contracts with customers.

		The Group 2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
Contract assets	(i)	24,805	166,017	152,777
Contract liabilities	(ii)	(908,487)	(1,680,597)	(1,249,273)
		(883,682)	(1,514,580)	(1,096,496)

(i) Contract assets

Contract assets relate primarily to the Group's right to consideration for work completed but not billed at the reporting date in respect of its property development business. The contract assets are transferred to trade receivables when the rights become unconditional. This usually occurs when the Group invoices the customer.

The changes in contract assets are due to the differences between the agreed payment schedule and progress of the construction work.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

26. REVENUE (continued)

(ii) Contract liabilities

Contract liabilities relate primarily to:
- advance consideration received from customers; and
- progress billings issued in excess of the Group's rights to the consideration.

The contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Group fulfils its performance obligation under the contract with the customer. The significant changes in the contract liabilities during the year are as follows:

	The Group	
	2018 $'000	2017 $'000
Revenue recognised that was included in contract liabilities at the beginning of the year	1,409,618	565,975
Increases due to cash received, excluding amounts recognised as revenue during the year	(858,218)	(1,553,009)

27. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

Profit before tax includes the following:

	Note	The Group		The Company	
		2018 $'000	2017 $'000	2018 $'000	2017 $'000
(a) Other operating income					
Interest income from:					
- deposits		68,603	54,331	217	96
- subsidiaries		–	–	66,956	66,180
- associates and joint ventures		7,950	6,614	–	–
- investee companies and others		11,691	1,222	–	–
- interest capitalised in development properties for sale	11(f)	(238)	(120)	–	–
Balance carried forward		88,006	62,047	67,173	66,276

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

27. PROFIT BEFORE TAX (continued)

Profit before tax includes the following: (continued)

	Note	The Group 2018 $'000	The Group 2017 $'000	The Company 2018 $'000	The Company 2017 $'000
(a) Other operating income (continued)					
Balance carried forward		88,006	62,047	67,173	66,276
Dividend income		9,340	5,960	–	–
Foreign exchange gain		–	7,913	17	51
Mark-to-market gain on derivative instruments		–	1,074	–	–
Net fair value gains from investment properties and assets held for sale		677,018	309,833	–	–
Gain on disposal/redemption of available-for-sale financial assets		–	5,720	–	–
Gain from bargain purchase arising from acquisition of subsidiaries	31(b)	–	26,941	–	–
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment		189	820	108	17
Gain from liquidation of subsidiary		–	–	–	14
Gain from change of ownership interest in subsidiaries and associates		49,307	319,746*	–	–
Gain on disposal of investment properties		120,743	95,842	–	–
Reversal of allowance for impairment loss on receivables from:					
- subsidiaries		–	–	500	209,132
- joint venture		–	411	–	–
- others		–	82	–	–
Reversal of impairment of:					
- joint venture	8(a)(ii)	–	1,800	–	–
- subsidiary	6(a)(iii)	–	–	18,022	–
Others		45,425	12,479	1,489	1,360
		990,028	850,668	87,309	276,850

* Includes gain arising from disposal of The Nassim of $160.9 million.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

27. PROFIT BEFORE TAX (continued)

Profit before tax includes the following: (continued)

		Note	The Group 2018 $'000	The Group 2017 $'000	The Company 2018 $'000	The Company 2017 $'000
(b)	**Staff costs**					
	Wages and salaries		562,136	490,001	53,026	79,330
	Contributions to defined contribution plans		63,535	57,687	7,121	7,553
	Share-based expenses:					
	- equity-settled		44,137	45,850	10,223	12,936
	- cash-settled		6,284	9,483	–	–
	Increase/(Decrease) in liability for short term accumulating compensated absences		402	1,872	(873)	691
	Staff benefits, training/development costs and others		72,253	76,434	6,145	5,765
			748,747	681,327	75,642	106,275
	Less:					
	Staff costs capitalised in development properties for sale	11(f)	(14,614)	(22,011)	–	–
			734,133	659,316	75,642	106,275
	Recognised in:					
	Cost of sales	(c)(i)	513,908	426,820	–	–
	Administrative expenses	(c)(ii)	220,225	232,496	75,642	106,275
			734,133	659,316	75,642	106,275
(c)(i)	**Cost of sales include:**					
	Costs of development properties for sale		1,266,069	1,631,828	–	–
	Reversal of foreseeable losses on development properties for sale	11(g)	(43,462)	(27,676)	–	–
	Operating expenses of investment properties that generated rental income		1,025,163	623,778	–	–
	Operating lease expenses		205,425	116,444	–	–
	Staff costs	(b)	513,908	426,820	–	–

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

27. PROFIT BEFORE TAX (continued)

Profit before tax includes the following: (continued)

		Note	The Group 2018 $'000	The Group 2017 $'000	The Company 2018 $'000	The Company 2017 $'000
(c)(ii)	**Administrative expenses include:**					
	Allowance for impairment loss on trade receivables		4,977	4,219	–	–
	Amortisation of intangible assets	4	11,165	7,022	72	4,165
	Auditors' remuneration:					
	- auditors of the Company		4,127	3,794	877	667
	- other auditors		5,006	4,617	–	–
	Non-audit fees:					
	- auditors of the Company		855	1,187	40	18
	- other auditors		1,568	1,286	–	–
	Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	3	63,338	69,270	948	3,221
	Operating lease expenses		12,666	13,397	5,195	6,817
	Staff costs	(b)	220,225	232,496	75,642	106,275
(c)(iii)	**Other operating expenses include:**					
	Allowance for impairment on non-trade receivables		5,024	4,109	16,802	5,079
	Foreign exchange loss		8,975	–	–	–
	Impairment loss on amounts due from:					
	- joint ventures	8(a)(ii)	–	1,737	–	–
	- associates	7(a)(i)	12,454	–	–	–
	Impairment and write off of property, plant and equipment		938	1,473	–	–
	Impairment of intangible assets	4	–	3,226	–	–
	Mark-to-market loss on financial asset designated as fair value through profit or loss		1,646	1,224	–	–

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

27. PROFIT BEFORE TAX (continued)

Profit before tax includes the following: (continued)

	Note	The Group 2018 $'000	The Group 2017 $'000	The Company 2018 $'000	The Company 2017 $'000
(d) Finance costs					
Interest costs paid and payable:					
- on bank loans and overdrafts		302,961	241,475	–	–
- on debt securities		258,262	174,591	–	–
- to non-controlling interests		13,083	1,774	–	–
Convertible bonds:					
- interest expense		60,252	65,104	60,253	64,265
- amortisation of bond discount		16,531	21,931	16,531	21,101
Derivative financial instruments		19,731	60	–	–
Others		30,215	48,825	16	–
Total borrowing costs		701,035	553,760	76,800	85,366
Less:					
Borrowing costs capitalised in:					
- investment properties	5(e)	(36,413)	(29,031)	–	–
- development properties for sale	11(f)	(28,127)	(38,060)	–	–
		(64,540)	(67,091)	–	–
		636,495	486,669	76,800	85,366

28. TAX EXPENSE

	The Group 2018 $'000	The Group 2017 $'000	The Company 2018 $'000	The Company 2017 $'000
Current tax expense				
- Based on current year's results	400,408	283,504	949	2
- Over provision in respect of prior years	(8,236)	(4,055)	–	–
- Group relief	1,430	(5,604)	–	–
	393,602	273,845	949	2
Deferred tax expense				
- Origination and reversal of temporary differences	26,805	36,900	(2,814)	(3,575)
- Over provision in respect of prior years	(15,019)	(12,935)	–	–
	11,786	23,965	(2,814)	(3,575)
Land appreciation tax (LAT)				
- Current year	253,303	171,140	–	–
	658,691	468,950	(1,865)	(3,573)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

28. TAX EXPENSE (continued)

Comparative information on LAT has been reclassified from cost of sales to tax expense to conform with current year presentation. LAT payable has similarly been reclassified from trade and other payables to current tax payable.

Reconciliation of effective tax rate

	The Group	
	2018 **$'000**	**2017** **$'000**
Profit before tax	3,508,503	2,815,530
Less: Share of results of associates and joint ventures	(959,407)	(882,288)
Profit before share of results of associates and joint ventures and tax	2,549,096	1,933,242
Income tax using Singapore tax rate of 17% (2017: 17%)	433,346	328,651
Adjustments:		
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	146,615	112,778
Income not subject to tax	(280,078)	(245,493)
Effect of unrecognised tax losses and other deductible temporary differences	16,252	9,025
Effect of different tax rates in foreign jurisdictions	89,497	80,391
Effect of taxable distributions from REITs	43,346	42,420
Land appreciation tax	253,303	171,140
Effect of tax reduction on land appreciation tax	(63,326)	(42,785)
Withholding taxes	45,900	40,025
Over provision in respect of prior years	(23,255)	(16,990)
Group relief	1,430	(5,604)
Others	(4,339)	(4,608)
	658,691	468,950

	The Company	
	2018 **$'000**	**2017** **$'000**
Profit before tax	422,240	559,198
Income tax using Singapore tax rate of 17% (2017: 17%)	71,781	95,064
Adjustments:		
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	16,605	18,842
Income not subject to tax	(87,334)	(114,144)
Effect of other deductible temporary differences	(99)	(2,858)
Others	(2,818)	(477)
	(1,865)	(3,573)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

29. EARNINGS PER SHARE

(a) Basic earnings per share

	The Group 2018 $'000	The Group 2017 $'000
Basic earnings per share is based on:		
Net profit attributable to owners of the Company	1,762,493	1,569,560

	2018 No. of shares ('000)	2017 No. of shares ('000)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year	4,191,314	4,245,629

(b) Diluted earnings per share

In calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit attributable to owners of the Company and weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares:

	The Group 2018 $'000	The Group 2017 $'000
Net profit attributable to owners of the Company	1,762,493	1,569,560
Profit impact of conversion of the potential dilutive shares	73,970	60,898
Adjusted net profit attributable to owners of the Company	1,836,463	1,630,458

	2018 No. of shares ('000)	2017 No. of shares ('000)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year	4,191,314	4,245,629
Adjustments for potential dilutive shares under:		
- CapitaLand Performance Share Plan	19,006	21,187
- CapitaLand Restricted Share Plan	23,599	23,758
- Convertible bonds	471,697	451,524
	514,302	496,469
Weighted average number of ordinary shares used in the calculation of diluted earnings per share	4,705,616	4,742,098

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30. DIVIDENDS

The Board of Directors of the Company has proposed a tax-exempt ordinary dividend of 12.0 cents per share in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2018. This would amount to a payout of approximately $499.5 million based on the number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares) as at 31 December 2018. The tax-exempt dividends are subject to shareholders' approval at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2017, a tax-exempt ordinary dividend of 12.0 cents per share was approved at the Annual General Meeting held on 30 April 2018. The said dividends of $504.1 million were paid in May 2018.

31. ACQUISITION/DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES, NET OF CASH ACQUIRED/DISPOSED OF

(a) Acquisition of subsidiaries

The list of significant acquisition of subsidiaries during 2018 is as follows:

Name of subsidiary	Date acquired	Effective interest acquired
Guangzhou Starshine Properties Co., Ltd.	January 2018	63.2%
Hien Duc Tay Ho Joint Stock Company	March 2018	99.5%
Gallileo Property S.a.r.l*	June 2018	33.6%
Shanghai Mingchang Properties Limited	July 2018	100%
Chongqing Zhonghua Real Estate Co., Ltd	August 2018	100%
BCLand Joint Stock Company	August 2018	100%

* Includes 5.1% interest held indirectly through CapitaLand International Pte Ltd and 94.9% interest indirectly held through CCT.

The list of significant acquisition of subsidiaries in 2017 is as follows:

Name of subsidiary	Date acquired	Effective interest acquired
Shanghai Zhuju Real Estate Co., Ltd	June 2017	100%
CapitaLand Mall Trust#	August 2017	29.4%
CapitaLand Retail China Trust#	August 2017	39.4%
RCS Trust#	August 2017	30.4%
MVKimi (BVI) Limited	November 2017	100%
Viet Hung Phu Business Investment Joint Stock Company	November 2017	100%
MAC Property Company GmbH	December 2017	94.9%

Previously associates/joint venture of the Group.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31. ACQUISITION/DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES, NET OF CASH ACQUIRED/DISPOSED OF (continued)

(b) Effects of acquisitions

The cash flows and net assets of subsidiaries acquired are provided below:

	Note	Recognised values 2018 $'000	2017 $'000
The Group			
Property, plant and equipment		1,593	14,424
Intangible assets	4	27,756	15,806
Investment properties	5	1,409,988	17,565,394
Joint ventures		–	826,794
Other non-current assets		309	41,948
Development properties for sale		1,174,985	70,224
Trade and other receivables		185,883	308,755
Cash and cash equivalents		226,465	768,784
Other current assets		–	46,274
Current liabilities		(975,176)	(517,259)
Bank borrowings		(348,066)	(2,082,327)
Debt securities		–	(3,426,728)
Other non-current liabilities		(22,351)	(96,387)
Deferred tax liabilities		(6,852)	(231,058)
Non-controlling interests		(6,235)	(5,830,030)
		1,668,299	7,474,614
Amounts previously accounted for as associates and joint ventures, remeasured at fair value		(1,141)	(4,505,872)
Net assets acquired		1,667,158	2,968,742
Goodwill arising from acquisition	4	19,086	87,638
Gain from bargain purchase	27(a)	–	(26,941)
Realisation of reserves previously accounted for as an associate		–	(10,773)
Bank and shareholder loans assumed		197,716	–
Total purchase consideration		1,883,960	3,018,666
Less:			
Deferred purchase consideration and other adjustments		(163,053)	(26,525)
Deferred purchase consideration paid in relation to prior year's acquisition of subsidiaries		–	10,030
Cash of subsidiaries acquired		(226,465)	(768,784)
Cash outflow on acquisition of subsidiaries		1,494,442	2,233,387

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31. ACQUISITION/DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES, NET OF CASH ACQUIRED/DISPOSED OF (continued)

(c) Disposal of subsidiaries

The list of significant disposal of subsidiaries during 2018 is as follows:

Name of subsidiary	Date disposed	Effective interest disposed
Gain Mark Properties (Shanghai) Ltd	January 2018	44.3%
Citadines (Xi'an) Property Co., Ltd.	January 2018	44.3%
CapitaMalls Foshan City Nanhai Commercial Property Co., Ltd	September 2018	51.0%
CapitaMalls Chongqing Investment Co., Ltd	September 2018	51.0%
CapitaMalls Maoming City Commercial Property Co., Ltd	September 2018	51.0%
CapitaMalls Zhangzhou Commercial Property Co., Ltd	September 2018	51.0%
Super Plus Limited	November 2018	100%

The disposed subsidiaries previously contributed net profit of $4.5 million from 1 January 2018 to the date of disposal.

The list of significant disposal of subsidiaries during 2017 is as follows:

Name of subsidiary	Date disposed	Effective interest disposed
Nassim Hill Realty Pte Ltd	January 2017	100%
Winterton Investment Limited	June 2017	100%
CapitaLand Vietnam Commercial Fund I	August 2017	60%

The disposed subsidiaries previously contributed net profit of $27.4 million from 1 January 2017 to the date of disposal.

(d) Effects of disposals

The cash flows and net assets of subsidiaries disposed are provided below:

	Note	The Group 2018 $'000	The Group 2017 $'000
Property, plant and equipment		93	14
Investment properties	5	78,650	235,804
Development properties for sale		–	356,582
Assets held for sale		542,262	267,904
Other current assets		890	30,085
Liabilities held for sale		(75,046)	(17,238)
Other current liabilities		(254)	(29,061)
Bank borrowings		(30,152)	(39,199)
Other non-current liabilities		(11,936)	(28,157)
Non-controlling interests		(117,005)	(1,650)
Net assets		387,502	775,084

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31. ACQUISITION/DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES, NET OF CASH ACQUIRED/DISPOSED OF (continued)

(d) Effects of disposals (continued)

	Note	The Group 2018 $'000	The Group 2017 $'000
Less:			
Equity interests retained as associates		–	(142,339)
Net assets disposed		387,502	632,745
Realisation of reserves		36,304	(637)
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries		52,820	292,530
Sale consideration		476,626	924,638
Deferred proceeds and other adjustments		(10,578)	–
Deposits received in prior year		(104,909)	–
Deferred sale consideration received in relation to disposal of subsidiaries		–	413,666
Cash of subsidiaries disposed		(387)	(45,295)
Cash inflow on disposal of subsidiaries*		360,752	1,293,009

* Includes cash inflow from disposal of subsidiaries of $106.8 million (2017: $899.0 million) as presented in the statement of cashflows and proceeds from disposal of assets held for sale of $254.0 million (2017: $394.0 million) relate to the disposal of subsidiaries.

32. BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

The Group acquires subsidiaries that own real estate. At the time of acquisition, the Group considers whether each acquisition represents the acquisition of a business or the acquisition of an asset. The Group accounts for an acquisition as a business combination where an integrated set of activities is acquired in addition to the property. Typically, the Group assesses the acquisition as a purchase of business when the strategic management function and the associated processes were purchased along with the underlying properties.

There were no significant business combinations in 2018.

In 2017, the Group had the following significant business combination:

Acquisition of CapitaLand Mall Trust (CMT), CapitaLand Retail China Trust (CRCT) and RCS Trust (RCST)

With effect from August 2017, the Group consolidated CMT and CRCT as required under FRS 110. The Group has assessed that it has control over CMT and CRCT, following the progressive increase in the Group's unitholdings in CMT and CRCT over the years arising from the issuance of units as consideration for management fees, acquisition and divestment fees as well as participation in distribution reinvestment plan. Considering the Group's aggregate interest in RCST, held via its subsidiaries, the Group also consolidated RCST. Prior to August 2017, the Group equity accounted for CMT and CRCT as associates and RCST as joint venture.

The consolidation of CMT, CRCT and RCST resulted in an increase in revenue of $425.6 million but no change to profit attributable to owners, from the date of acquisition to 31 December 2017. If the acquisition had occurred on 1 January 2017, management estimates that the contribution from CMT, CRCT and RCST in terms of revenue would have been $1,028.1 million, with no change to profit attributable to owners.

Under the accounting standards, the change in control is accounted for using the acquisition method, and the Group's previously held equity interest is re-measured to fair value and a gain of $12.0 million on deemed disposal was recognised in profit or loss. The fair values of the associates were derived from the quoted market prices of CMT and CRCT at date of acquisition.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

32. BUSINESS COMBINATIONS (continued)

Acquisition of CapitaLand Mall Trust (CMT), CapitaLand Retail China Trust (CRCT) and RCS Trust (RCST) (continued)

The identifiable assets acquired, liabilities assumed and effect of cash flows are presented as follows:

	2017 $'000
Property, plant and equipment	6,713
Intangible assets	1,707
Investment properties	14,411,074
Joint ventures	826,794
Other non-current assets	41,905
Cash and cash equivalents	678,880
Other current assets	296,477
Current liabilities	(374,124)
Bank borrowings	(1,915,852)
Debt securities	(3,426,727)
Non-current liabilities	(62,933)
Deferred tax liabilities	(215,773)
Non-controlling interests	(5,808,802)
Total identifiable net assets	4,459,339
Less: Amount previously accounted for as associate and joint venture, remeasured at fair value	(4,504,896)
Net assets acquired	(45,557)
Goodwill on acquisition	56,330
Realisation of reserves previously shared as an associate	(10,773)
Total purchase consideration	–
Less: Cash and cash equivalents in subsidiary acquired	(678,880)
Net cash inflow on acquisition	(678,880)

33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

(a) Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group and the Company are exposed to market risk (including interest rate, foreign currency and price risks), credit risk and liquidity risk arising from its diversified business. The Group's risk management approach seeks to minimise the potential material adverse effects from these exposures. The Group uses financial instruments such as currency forwards, interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps as well as foreign currency borrowings to hedge certain financial risk exposures.

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management framework. The Board has established the Risk Committee to strengthen its risk management processes and framework. The Risk Committee is assisted by an independent unit called the Risk Assessment Group (RAG). RAG generates a comprehensive portfolio risk report to assist the committee. This quarterly report measures a spectrum of risks, including property market risks, construction risks, interest rate risks, refinancing risks and currency risks.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

(b) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates and equity prices will have on the Group's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return on risk.

(i) Interest rate risk

The Group's exposure to market risk for changes in interest rate environment relates mainly to its investment in financial products and debt obligations.

The investments in financial products are short term in nature and they are not held for trading or speculative purposes. The financial products mainly comprise fixed deposits which yield better returns than cash at bank.

The Group manages its interest rate exposure by maintaining a prudent mix of fixed and floating rate borrowings. The Group adopts a policy of ensuring that between 65% and 75% of its interest rate risk exposure is at a fixed rate. The Group actively reviews its debt portfolio, taking into account the investment holding period and nature of its assets. This strategy allows it to capitalise on cheaper funding in a low interest rate environment and achieve certain level of protection against rate hikes. The Group also uses hedging instruments such as interest rate swaps to minimise its exposure to interest rate volatility and classifies these interest rate swaps as cash flow hedge.

The Group determines the existence of an economic relationship between the hedging instrument and hedged item based on the reference interest rates, tenors, repricing dates and maturities and the notional or par amounts.

The Group assesses whether the derivative designated in each hedging relationship is expected to be effective in offsetting changes in cash flows of the hedged item using the critical terms method.

Hedge ineffectiveness may occur due to changes in the critical terms of either the interest rate swaps or borrowings.

As all critical terms matched during the year, the economic relationship was 100% effective.

The fair value loss of interest rate swaps as at 31 December 2018 was $24.5 million (2017: $26.6 million; 1 January 2017: $13.3 million) comprising derivative assets of $10.5 million (2017: $5.4 million; 1 January 2017: $7.1 million) and derivative liabilities of $35.0 million (2017: $32.0 million; 1 January 2017: $20.4 million).

Sensitivity analysis

For variable rate financial liabilities and interest rate derivative instruments used for hedging, it is estimated that an increase of 100 basis point in interest rate at the reporting date would lead to a reduction in the Group's profit before tax (and revenue reserves) by approximately $62.0 million (2017: $68.0 million; 1 January 2017: $42.3 million). A decrease in 100 basis point in interest rate would have an equal but opposite effect. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency rates, remain constant, and has not taken into account the effects of qualifying borrowing costs allowed for capitalisation, the associated tax effects and share of non-controlling interests.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

(b) Market risk (continued)

(ii) Equity price risk

As at 31 December 2018, the Group has financial assets at FVOCI in equity securities and is exposed to equity price risk. The securities are listed in Malaysia.

Sensitivity analysis

It is estimated that if the prices for equity securities listed in Malaysia increase by five percentage point with all other variables including tax rate being held constant, the Group's fair value reserves would increase by approximately $2.4 million (2017: $2.4 million; 1 January 2017: $2.2 million). A decrease in five percentage point will have an equal but opposite effect.

(iii) Foreign currency risk

The Group operates internationally and is exposed to various currencies, mainly Chinese Renminbi, Euro, Hong Kong Dollars, Japanese Yen, Malaysian Ringgit, Australian Dollars and US Dollars.

The Group maintains a natural hedge, whenever possible, by borrowing in the currency of the country in which its property or investment is located or by borrowing in currencies that match the future revenue stream to be generated from its investments.

As at the reporting date, the Group uses certain foreign currency denominated borrowings, which include bank loans and medium term notes, and cross currency interest rate swaps to hedge against the currency risk arising from the Group's net investments in certain subsidiaries in United States of America, Europe and Japan. The carrying amount of these US Dollars, Euro, Sterling Pound and Japanese Yen denominated borrowings as at 31 December 2018 was $1,134.6 million (2017: $751.8 million; 1 January 2017: $576.8 million) and the fair value of the borrowings was $1,124.9 million (2017: $749.2 million; 1 January 2017: $579.7 million).

The Group uses forward exchange contracts or foreign currency loans to hedge its foreign currency risk, where feasible. It generally enters into forward exchange contracts with maturities ranging between three months and one year which are rolled over at market rates at maturity or foreign currency loans which match the Group's highly probable transactions and investment in the foreign subsidiaries. The Group also enters into cross currency swaps to hedge the foreign exchange risk of its loans denominated in a foreign currency. The foreign exchange forwards and currency swaps are denominated in the same currency as the highly probable transactions, therefore the economic relationship is 100% effective.

Hedge ineffectiveness may occur due to:
- Changes in timing of the forecasted transaction from what was originally planned; and
- Changes in the credit risk of the derivative counterparty or the Group.

The net fair value loss of the forward exchange and cross currency swap contracts as at 31 December 2018 was $6.8 million (2017: loss of $47.4 million; 1 January 2017: gain of $93.1 million), comprising derivative liabilities of $94.6 million (2017: $139.5 million; 1 January 2017: $37.6 million) and derivative assets of $87.8 million (2017: $92.1 million; 1 January 2017: $130.7 million).

Foreign exchange exposures in transactional currencies other than functional currencies of the operating entities are kept to an acceptable level.

33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

(b) Market risk (continued)

The Group's and the Company's exposure to foreign currencies were as follows:

	Singapore Dollars $'000	US Dollars $'000	Australian Dollars $'000	Chinese Renminbi $'000	Hong Kong Dollars $'000	Japanese Yen $'000	Euro $'000	Malaysian Ringgit $'000	Others# $'000	Total $'000
The Group										
31 December 2018										
Other financial assets	11,321	101,691	–	29,613	165	225,413	–	40,632	–	408,835
Trade and other receivables	393,145	423,697	22,159	759,163	16,566	22,508	226,688	39,478	104,748	2,008,152
Cash and cash equivalents	2,490,066	172,546	15,552	1,850,213	4,659	182,862	89,270	51,992	202,679	5,059,839
Bank borrowings and debt securities	(13,300,000)	(2,315,184)	(87,094)	(2,402,944)	(1,097,329)	(2,536,152)	(1,007,269)	(497,273)	(390,700)	(23,633,945)
Trade and other payables	(1,348,998)	(773,197)	(9,567)	(2,107,619)	(2,163)	(87,112)	(63,504)	(70,399)	(161,196)	(4,623,755)
Gross currency exposure	(11,754,466)	(2,390,447)	(58,950)	(1,871,574)	(1,078,102)	(2,192,481)	(754,815)	(435,570)	(244,469)	(20,780,874)
Add/Less: Net financial liabilities/(assets) denominated in the respective entities' functional currencies	11,611,516	1,507,826	(11,928)	1,696,089	142,206	1,237,661	349,026	526,928	89,418	17,148,742
Add: Bank borrowings and debt securities designated for net investment hedge	–	–	87,462	–	–	268,562	607,171	–	173,959	1,137,154
Add: Cross currency swaps/ foreign exchange forward contracts	–	617,880	–	–	955,480	715,811	–	–	–	2,289,171
Less: Financial assets at FVOCI	–	(3,436)	–	–	(165)	–	–	(40,632)	–	(44,233)
Net currency exposure	(142,950)	(268,177)	16,584	(175,485)	19,419	29,553	201,382	50,726	18,908	(250,040)

\# Others include mainly United Arab Emirates Dirham, Sterling Pound, Thai Baht, Indian Rupee and Vietnamese Dong.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

(b) Market risk (continued)

	Singapore Dollars $'000	US Dollars $'000	Australian Dollars $'000	Chinese Renminbi $'000	Hong Kong Dollars $'000	Japanese Yen $'000	Euro $'000	Malaysian Ringgit $'000	Others# $'000	Total $'000
The Group										
31 December 2017										
Other financial assets	13,366	73,415	–	–	855	226,159	–	47,534	–	361,329
Trade and other receivables	320,494	267,658	18,865	507,847	18,146	17,784	226,321	85,948	153,533	1,616,596
Cash and cash equivalents	3,373,735	145,983	6,692	2,145,081	2,314	181,096	63,218	83,410	103,789	6,105,318
Bank borrowings and debt securities	(13,235,297)	(1,695,196)	–	(1,684,735)	(1,035,969)	(2,456,531)	(792,321)	(503,206)	(291,674)	(21,694,929)
Trade and other payables	(1,573,053)	(396,313)	(10,086)	(2,673,052)	(2,740)	(83,681)	(69,016)	(66,052)	(86,884)	(4,960,877)
Gross currency exposure	(11,100,755)	(1,604,453)	15,471	(1,704,859)	(1,017,394)	(2,115,173)	(571,798)	(352,366)	(121,236)	(18,572,563)
Add/Less: Net financial liabilities/(assets) denominated in the respective entities' functional currencies	10,931,104	431,096	(1,078)	1,262,276	192,162	1,230,423	335,842	470,774	80,950	14,933,549
Add: Bank borrowings and debt securities designated for net investment hedge	–	68,476	–	–	–	206,360	429,743	–	47,218	751,797
Add: Cross currency swaps/ foreign exchange forward contracts	–	1,073,036	–	–	843,534	699,872	–	–	–	2,616,442
Less: Available-for-sale financial assets	–	–	–	–	(855)	–	–	(47,533)	–	(48,388)
Net currency exposure	(169,651)	(31,845)	14,393	(442,583)	17,447	21,482	193,787	70,875	6,932	(319,163)

Others include mainly United Arab Emirates Dirham, Sterling Pound, Thai Baht, Indian Rupee and Vietnamese Dong.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

(b) Market risk (continued)

	Singapore Dollars $'000	US Dollars $'000	Australian Dollars $'000	Chinese Renminbi $'000	Hong Kong Dollars $'000	Japanese Yen $'000	Euro $'000	Malaysian Ringgit $'000	Others# $'000	Total $'000
The Group										
1 January 2017										
Other financial assets	6,321	77,761	–	–	914	226,825	–	44,834	–	356,655
Trade and other receivables	629,313	754,142	18,534	338,383	18,526	128,841	184,032	71,710	198,368	2,341,849
Cash and cash equivalents	1,955,719	228,480	5,528	2,216,395	3,534	167,916	37,746	77,993	99,318	4,792,629
Bank borrowings and debt securities	(9,475,225)	(1,146,829)	–	(1,163,502)	(314,638)	(1,667,187)	(298,597)	(492,220)	(294,178)	(14,852,376)
Trade and other payables	(1,233,754)	(431,829)	(10,276)	(2,610,278)	(3,728)	(80,613)	(49,106)	(61,882)	(94,393)	(4,575,859)
Gross currency exposure	(8,117,626)	(518,275)	13,786	(1,219,002)	(295,392)	(1,224,218)	(125,925)	(359,565)	(90,885)	(11,937,102)
Add/Less: Net financial liabilities/(assets) denominated in the respective entities' functional currencies	7,951,417	287,884	2,492	490,111	205,756	737,726	(20,852)	461,937	170,061	10,286,532
Add: Bank borrowings and debt securities designated for net investment hedge	–	72,505	–	–	–	202,804	292,227	–	12,135	579,671
Add: Cross currency swaps/ foreign exchange forward contracts	–	570,020	–	–	107,476	303,979	–	–	–	981,475
Less: Available-for-sale financial assets	–	(1,148)	–	–	(914)	–	–	(44,834)	–	(46,896)
Net currency exposure	(166,209)	410,986	16,278	(728,891)	16,926	20,291	145,450	57,538	91,311	(136,320)

Others include mainly United Arab Emirates Dirham, Sterling Pound, Thai Baht, Indian Rupee and Vietnamese Dong.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

(b) Market risk (continued)

Sensitivity analysis

It is estimated that a five percentage point strengthening in foreign currencies against the respective functional currencies of the Group would decrease the Group's profit before tax by approximately $12.5 million (2017: $16.0 million) and increase the Group's other components of equity by approximately $2.2 million (2017: $2.4 million). A five percentage point weakening in foreign currencies against the Singapore Dollar would have an equal but opposite effect. The Group's outstanding forward exchange contracts and cross currency swaps have been included in this calculation. The analysis assumed that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant and does not take into account the translation related risk, associated tax effects and share of non-controlling interests.

There was no significant exposure to foreign currencies for the Company as at 31 December 2018, 31 December 2017 and 1 January 2017.

(c) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations. For trade and other receivables, contract assets and financial assets at amortised cost, the Group has guidelines governing the process of granting credit as a service or product provider in its respective segments of business. Trade and other receivables and contract assets relate mainly to the Group's customers who bought its residential units and tenants from its commercial buildings, shopping malls and serviced residences. Financial assets at amortised cost relate mainly to amounts owing by related parties. Investments and financial transactions are restricted to counterparties that meet the appropriate credit criteria.

The principal risk to which the Group and the Company is exposed to in respect of financial guarantee contracts is credit risk in connection with the guarantee contracts they have issued. To mitigate the risk, management continually monitors the risk and has established processes including performing credit evaluations of the parties it is providing the guarantee on behalf of. Guarantees are only given for the benefit of its subsidiaries and related parties. The maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of these financial guarantees at the balance sheet date is disclosed in note 36.

The Group has a diversified portfolio of businesses and as at balance sheet date, there was no significant concentration of credit risk with any entity. The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset in the balance sheet, including derivative financial instruments as well as any irrevocable loan undertaking to associates and joint ventures.

(i) Trade receivables and contract assets

The Group uses a provision matrix to measure the lifetime expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables and contract assets.

In measuring the expected credit losses, trade receivables and contract assets are grouped based on similar credit risk characteristics and days past due. In calculating the expected credit loss rates, the Group considers historical loss rates for each category of customers under each business.

Trade and other receivables and contract assets are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery, such as a debtor failing to engage in a repayment plan with the Group. The Group generally considers a financial asset as in default if the counterparty fails to make contractual payments within 90 days when they fall due and writes off the financial asset when the Group assesses that the debtor fails to make contractual payments. Where receivables are written off, the Group continues to engage in enforcement activity to attempt to recover the receivables due. Where recoveries are made, these are recognised in profit or loss.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

(c) Credit risk (continued)

(ii) Financial assets at amortised costs

The Group assesses on a forward-looking basis the expected credit losses associated with financial assets at amortised costs. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

(a) The movements in credit loss allowance are as follows:

	Trade receivables $'000	Other receivables $'000	Amounts due from associates $'000	Amounts due from joint ventures (current) $'000	Amounts due from joint ventures (non-current) $'000	Total $'000
The Group						
At 1 January 2018	10,537	19,205	3,172	13,389	13,639	59,942
Allowance utilised	(622)	(9,542)	–	–	–	(10,164)
Allowance during the year	4,728	5,844	–	1,450	–	12,022
Reversal of allowance during the year	(362)	–	(3,067)	–	–	(3,429)
Disposal of subsidiaries	(18)	(30)	–	–	–	(48)
Translation differences	604	(85)	(3)	99	139	754
At 31 December 2018	14,867	15,392	102	14,938	13,778	59,077

The movements in allowance for impairment loss on loans (note 6) and amounts due from subsidiaries (note 18) were as follows:

	Amounts due from subsidiaries $'000
The Company	
At 1 January 2018	108,902
Allowance during the year	16,803
Reversal of allowance during the year	(500)
At 31 December 2018	125,205

Cash and cash equivalents are subject to immaterial credit loss.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

(c) Credit risk (continued)

(b) The maximum exposure to credit risk for trade receivables at the reporting date (by strategic business units) was:

	The Group		
	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
CL SMI	52,980	150,293	241,911
CL China	89,961	75,426	40,938
CL Vietnam	14,622	13,540	7,328
CL International	65,307	54,929	53,057
Others	4,220	501	237
	227,090	294,689	343,471

(c) The credit quality of trade and other receivables is assessed based on credit policies established by the Risk Committee. The Group monitors customer credit risk by grouping trade and other receivables based on their characteristics. Trade and other receivables with high credit risk will be identified and monitored by the respective strategic business units. The Group's and the Company's credit risk exposure in relation to trade and other receivables under SFRS(I) 9 as at 31 December 2018 are set out in the provision matrix as follows:

		<---------------- Past due ---------------->			
	Current $'000	Within 30 days $'000	30 to 90 days $'000	More than 90 days $'000	Total $'000
The Group					
Expected loss rate	–	0.2%	21.6%	36.4%	
Trade receivables	141,409	51,989	19,815	28,744	241,957
Loss allowance	–	125	4,287	10,455	14,867
Expected loss rate	–	–	–	0.6%	
Amounts due from associates	13,388	2,683	3,806	17,842	37,719
Loss allowance	–	–	–	102	102
Expected loss rate	–	–	–	36.8%	
Amounts due from joint ventures	35,253	1,005	1,794	40,538	78,590
Loss allowance	–	–	–	14,938	14,938

No aging analysis of contract assets and other receivables are presented as the majority of outstanding balances as at 31 December 2018 are current. The Group assesses that no allowance for impairment loss on other receivables is required, except for the amount written off as there is no reasonable expectation of recovery.

The Company's credit risk exposure to trade and other receivables as at 31 December 2018 is immaterial.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

(c) Credit risk (continued)

(c) The Company has issued financial guarantees to banks for borrowings of its subsidiaries. These guarantees are subject to the impairment requirements of SFRS (I) 9. The Company has assessed that its subsidiaries have strong financial capacity to meet the contractual cash flow obligations in the near future and hence, does not expect significant credit losses arising from these guarantees.

Previous accounting policy for impairment of trade and other receivables

In 2017, the impairment of financial assets was assessed based on the incurred loss impairment model.

The Group's and the Company's credit risk exposure in relation to trade and other receivables as at 31 December 2017 and 1 January 2017 are set out in the provision matrix as follows:

(i) The ageing of trade receivables, amounts due from associates and joint ventures at the reporting date was:

	Trade receivables		Amounts due from associates		Amounts due from joint ventures	
	Gross amount $'000	Allowance for impairment loss on receivables $'000	Gross amount $'000	Allowance for impairment loss on receivables $'000	Gross amount $'000	Allowance for impairment loss on receivables $'000
The Group						
31 December 2017						
Not past due	167,084	–	111,024	–	38,960	–
Past due 1 – 30 days	97,287	(601)	2,269	(16)	5,480	–
Past due 31 – 90 days	19,740	(333)	4,394	(203)	2,845	–
More than 90 days	21,115	(9,603)	5,551	(2,953)	17,063	(13,389)
	305,226	(10,537)	123,238	(3,172)	64,348	(13,389)
1 January 2017						
Not past due	292,749	–	489,811	–	80,248	(77)
Past due 1 – 30 days	31,049	(50)	2,611	–	1,366	(75)
Past due 31 – 90 days	10,908	(76)	5,365	–	555	(152)
More than 90 days	17,233	(8,342)	5,806	(113)	17,495	(12,018)
	351,939	(8,468)	503,593	(113)	99,664	(12,322)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

(c) Credit risk (continued)

(ii) The movements in allowance for impairment loss in respect of trade and other receivables, amounts due from associates and joint ventures were as follows:

	Trade receivables $'000	Other receivables $'000	Amounts due from associates $'000	Amounts due from joint ventures (current) $'000	Amounts due from joint ventures (non-current) $'000	Total $'000
The Group						
At 1 January 2017	8,468	17,834	113	12,322	13,105	51,842
Allowance utilised	(1,862)	(433)	–	–	–	(2,295)
Allowance during the year	3,615	–	3,067	936	–	7,618
Reversal of allowance during the year	(21)	1,552	–	(411)	–	1,120
Translation differences	337	252	(8)	542	534	1,657
At 31 December 2017	10,537	19,205	3,172	13,389	13,639	59,942

Based on historical default rates, the Group believes that no allowance for impairment loss on receivables is necessary in respect of the trade receivables, except for those balances which were impaired.

(iii) The movements in allowance for impairment loss on loans (note 6) and amounts due from subsidiaries (note 18) were as follows:

	Amounts due from subsidiaries $'000
The Company	
At 1 January 2017	(312,955)
Allowance during the year	(5,079)
Reversal of allowance during the year	27,541
Disposal of a subsidiary	181,591
At 31 December 2017	(108,902)

The (allowance)/reversal of allowance for impairment loss in respect of the amounts due from subsidiaries was made based on estimated future cash flow recoveries.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

(d) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Group actively manages its debt maturity profile, operating cash flows and the availability of funding so as to ensure that all refinancing, repayment and funding needs are met. As part of its overall prudent liquidity management, the Group maintains sufficient level of cash or cash convertible investments to meet its working capital requirement. In addition, the Group strives to maintain available banking facilities at a reasonable level to its overall debt position. As far as possible, the Group will constantly raise committed funding from both capital markets and financial institutions and prudently balance its portfolio with some short term funding so as to achieve overall cost effectiveness.

The following are the expected contractual undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities and derivative financial instruments, including interest payments and excluding the impact of netting agreements:

		<-------------- Contractual cash flows ------------->			
	Carrying amount $'000	Total $'000	Not later than 1 year $'000	Between 1 and 5 years $'000	After 5 years $'000
The Group					
31 December 2018					
Financial liabilities, at amortised cost					
Bank borrowings	(13,003,731)	(14,360,143)	(2,097,869)	(10,674,394)	(1,587,880)
Debt securities	(10,630,214)	(12,007,218)	(1,781,678)	(5,732,208)	(4,493,332)
Trade and other payables#	(3,876,540)	(3,902,458)	(3,482,334)	(388,099)	(32,025)
	(27,510,485)	(30,269,819)	(7,361,881)	(16,794,701)	(6,113,237)
Derivative financial assets/ (liabilities), at fair value					
Interest rate swaps (net-settled)					
- assets	10,465	14,181	6,665	7,516	–
- liabilities	(34,984)	(33,261)	(11,071)	(22,190)	–
Forward foreign exchange contracts (net-settled)					
- assets	4,798	4,798	4,798	–	–
- liabilities	(1,155)	(1,155)	(1,155)	–	–
Forward foreign exchange contracts (gross-settled)	(78)				
- outflow		(40,233)	(40,233)	–	–
- inflow		40,155	40,155	–	–
Cross currency swaps (gross-settled)	82,966				
- outflow		(1,060,620)	(42,985)	(904,070)	(113,565)
- inflow		1,108,455	44,304	949,694	114,457
Cross currency swaps (gross-settled)	(93,345)				
- outflow		(1,469,835)	(341,849)	(577,885)	(550,101)
- inflow		1,424,578	306,757	592,728	525,093
	(31,333)	(12,937)	(34,614)	45,793	(24,116)
	(27,541,818)	(30,282,756)	(7,396,495)	(16,748,908)	(6,137,353)

Excludes liability for employee benefits.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

(d) Liquidity risk (continued)

	Carrying amount $'000	<--- Contractual cash flows ---> Total $'000	Not later than 1 year $'000	Between 1 and 5 years $'000	After 5 years $'000
The Group					
31 December 2017					
Financial liabilities, at amortised cost					
Bank borrowings	(11,465,093)	(12,304,159)	(1,580,151)	(9,648,315)	(1,075,693)
Debt securities	(10,229,836)	(11,747,471)	(1,758,857)	(5,812,050)	(4,176,564)
Trade and other payables#	(4,133,989)	(4,143,216)	(3,645,662)	(454,735)	(42,819)
	(25,828,918)	(28,194,846)	(6,984,670)	(15,915,100)	(5,295,076)
Derivative financial assets/ (liabilities), at fair value					
Interest rate swaps (net-settled)					
- assets	5,388	5,547	292	5,255	–
- liabilities	(32,005)	(30,543)	(19,628)	(10,915)	–
Forward foreign exchange contracts (net-settled)					
- assets	5,208	5,208	5,208	–	–
- liabilities	(11,248)	(11,248)	(11,248)	–	–
Forward foreign exchange contracts (gross-settled)	(1,887)				
- outflow		(230,687)	(230,687)	–	–
- inflow		228,800	228,800	–	–
Cross currency swaps (gross-settled)	86,909				
- outflow		(1,194,127)	(546,681)	(319,884)	(327,562)
- inflow		1,264,486	581,202	348,189	335,095
Cross currency swaps (gross-settled)	(126,364)				
- outflow		(1,704,310)	(41,196)	(1,002,249)	(660,865)
- inflow		1,612,889	28,875	936,374	647,640
	(73,999)	(53,985)	(5,063)	(43,230)	(5,692)
	(25,902,917)	(28,248,831)	(6,989,733)	(15,958,330)	(5,300,768)

Excludes liability for employee benefits.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

(d) Liquidity risk (continued)

	Carrying amount $'000	<--- Contractual cash flows ---> Total $'000	Not later than 1 year $'000	Between 1 and 5 years $'000	After 5 years $'000
The Group					
1 January 2017					
Financial liabilities, at amortised cost					
Bank borrowings	(7,347,580)	(7,999,595)	(868,504)	(6,306,964)	(824,127)
Debt securities	(7,504,796)	(8,555,845)	(1,839,059)	(3,030,683)	(3,686,103)
Trade and other payables#	(3,629,578)	(3,656,808)	(3,223,649)	(343,409)	(89,750)
	(18,481,954)	(20,212,248)	(5,931,212)	(9,681,056)	(4,599,980)
Derivative financial assets/ (liabilities), at fair value					
Interest rate swaps (net-settled)					
- assets	7,137	9,551	(183)	9,734	–
- liabilities	(20,382)	(20,436)	(15,432)	(5,004)	–
Forward foreign exchange contracts (net-settled)					
- assets	1,672	1,672	1,672	–	–
- liabilities	(5,733)	(5,733)	(5,733)	–	–
Forward foreign exchange contracts (gross-settled)	205				
- outflow		(6,934)	(6,934)	–	–
- inflow		7,188	7,188	–	–
Forward foreign exchange contracts (gross-settled)	(7)				
- outflow		(720)	(720)	–	–
- inflow		713	713	–	–
Cross currency swaps (gross-settled)	128,816				
- outflow		(499,488)	(26,542)	(281,150)	(191,796)
- inflow		515,907	26,430	289,501	199,976
Cross currency swaps (gross-settled)	(31,822)				
- outflow		(523,348)	(10,601)	(181,922)	(330,825)
- inflow		559,689	14,869	204,430	340,390
	79,886	38,061	(15,273)	35,589	17,745
	(18,402,068)	(20,174,187)	(5,946,485)	(9,645,467)	(4,582,235)

Excludes liability for employee benefits.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

(d) Liquidity risk (continued)

	Carrying amount $'000	<--- Contractual cash flows ---> Total $'000	Not later than 1 year $'000	Between 1 and 5 years $'000	After 5 years $'000
The Company					
31 December 2018					
Financial liabilities, at amortised cost					
Debt securities	(2,051,440)	(2,232,288)	(611,282)	(943,681)	(677,325)
Trade and other payables#	(258,480)	(258,480)	(258,480)	–	–
	(2,309,920)	(2,490,768)	(869,762)	(943,681)	(677,325)
31 December 2017					
Financial liabilities, at amortised cost					
Debt securities	(2,635,659)	(2,924,499)	(857,264)	(1,371,710)	(695,525)
Trade and other payables#	(880,733)	(880,733)	(880,733)	–	–
	(3,516,392)	(3,805,232)	(1,737,997)	(1,371,710)	(695,525)
1 January 2017					
Financial liabilities, at amortised cost					
Debt securities	(2,729,058)	(3,096,927)	(736,630)	(815,372)	(1,544,925)
Trade and other payables#	(121,193)	(121,193)	(121,193)	–	–
	(2,850,251)	(3,218,120)	(857,823)	(815,372)	(1,544,925)

Excludes liability for employee benefits.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

(d) Liquidity risk (continued)

The following table indicates the periods in which the cash flows associated with derivatives that are cash flow hedges are expected to occur and affect the profit or loss:

	Carrying amount $'000	<--- Contractual cash flows ---> Total $'000	Not later than 1 year $'000	Between 1 and 5 years $'000	After 5 years $'000
The Group					
31 December 2017					
Interest rate swaps					
- assets	5,388	5,547	292	5,255	–
- liabilities	(32,005)	(30,543)	(19,628)	(10,915)	–
Forward foreign exchange contracts					
- liabilities	(1,887)	(1,887)	(1,887)	–	–
Cross currency swaps					
- assets	86,909	70,359	34,521	28,305	7,533
- liabilities	(126,364)	(91,421)	(12,321)	(65,875)	(13,225)
	(67,959)	(47,945)	977	(43,230)	(5,692)
1 January 2017					
Interest rate swaps					
- assets	7,137	9,551	(183)	9,734	–
- liabilities	(20,382)	(20,436)	(15,432)	(5,004)	–
Forward foreign exchange contracts					
- assets	205	254	254	–	–
- liabilities	(7)	(7)	(7)	–	–
Cross currency swaps					
- assets	128,816	16,419	(112)	8,351	8,180
- liabilities	(31,822)	36,341	4,268	22,508	9,565
	83,947	42,122	(11,212)	35,589	17,745

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

(d) Liquidity risk (continued)

At 31 December 2018, the Group held the following instruments to hedge exposures to changes in foreign currency and interest rates:

	<----------------Carrying amount	---------------->		<---- calculating hedge ineffectivenes (Changes in fair value used for)		---->		
	Contractual notional amount $'000	Assets/ (Liabilities) $'000	Financial statement line item	Hedging instrument $'000	Hedged item $'000	Hedge ineffectiveness recognised in P&L $'000	Weighted average hedge forex rate/ interest rate (%)	Maturity date
The Group								
Cashflow hedges								
Foreign exchange risk								
- Cross currency swaps to hedge foreign currency borrowings	2,258,227	(6,219)	Derivative financial instruments	21,746	(21,746)	–	USD: SGD1.237 (USD 4.000%) HKD: SGD0.167 (HKD 3.269%)	October 2019 to February 2027
Interest rate risk								
- Interest rate swaps to hedge floating rate borrowings	5,680,832	67,583	Derivative financial instruments	7,238	(7,238)	–	2.144%	February 2019 to October 2023
Net investment hedges								
Foreign exchange risk								
- Borrowings to hedge net investments in foreign operations	–	1,134,606	Borrowings	18,483	(18,483)	–	JPY: SGD0.0121 EUR: SGD1.561 GBP: SGD1.753 AUD: SGD0.970	March 2020 to September 2025
- Forward contracts to hedge net investments in foreign operations	624,508	3,643	Derivative financial instruments	5,366	(5,366)	–	USD: SGD1.375 RMB: SGD0.197 HKD: SGD0.176 JPY: SGD0.0121 EUR: SGD1.574 AUD: SGD0.976	January 2019 to March 2019
- Cross currency swaps to hedge net investments in foreign operations	420,000	578	Derivative financial instruments	4,600	(4,600)	–	JPY: SGD0.0124 EUR: SGD1.531	November 2022 to March 2024

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

(d) Liquidity risk (continued)

The following table provides a reconciliation by risk category of components of equity and analysis of other comprehensive income items (net of tax) resulting from cashflow hedge accounting.

	Hedging reserve $'000
The Group	
At 1 January 2018	(32,763)
Change in fair value:	
- Foreign currency risk	4,673
- Interest rate risk	(19,040)
Amount reclassified to profit or loss:	
- Foreign currency risk	(723)
- Interest rate risk	4,914
At 31 December 2018	(42,939)

(e) Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

The disclosures set out in the tables below include financial assets and financial liabilities that:
- are offset in the Group's and the Company's balance sheets; or
- are subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement, irrespective of whether they are offset in the balance sheets.

Financial instruments such as trade receivables and trade payables are not disclosed in the tables below unless they are offset in the balance sheets.

The Group's derivative transactions that are not transacted through an exchange, are governed by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association (ISDA) Master Netting Agreements. In general, under such agreements, the amounts due on a single day in respect of all transactions outstanding in the same currency are aggregated into a single net amount and settled between the counterparties. In certain circumstances, for example when a credit event such as a default occurs, all outstanding transactions under the agreement are terminated, the termination value is assessed and set off into a single net amount to be settled.

The above ISDA agreements do not meet the criteria for offsetting in the balance sheets as a right of set-off of recognised amounts is enforceable only following an event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Group or the counterparties. In addition, the Group and its counterparties do not intend to settle on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

(e) Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

	Note	Gross amount of recognised financial assets/ (liabilities) $'000	Gross amount of recognised financial assets/ (liabilities) offset in the balance sheet $'000	Net amount of financial assets/ (liabilities) presented in the balance sheet $'000	Related amount not offset in the balance sheet $'000	Net amount $'000
The Group						
31 December 2018						
Types of financial assets						
Interest rate swaps		10,465	–	10,465	(1,591)	8,874
Forward foreign exchange contracts		4,798	–	4,798	(1,155)	3,643
Cross currency swaps		82,966	–	82,966	(32,687)	50,279
	10(a), 10(b)	98,229	–	98,229	(35,433)	62,796
Types of financial liabilities						
Interest rate swaps		(34,984)	–	(34,984)	1,591	(33,393)
Forward foreign exchange contracts		(1,233)	–	(1,233)	1,155	(78)
Cross currency swaps		(93,345)	–	(93,345)	32,687	(60,658)
	17, 21	(129,562)	–	(129,562)	35,433	(94,129)
31 December 2017						
Types of financial assets						
Interest rate swaps		5,388	–	5,388	(165)	5,223
Forward foreign exchange contracts		5,208	–	5,208	(2,776)	2,432
Cross currency swaps		86,909	–	86,909	(44,371)	42,538
	10(a), 10(b)	97,505	–	97,505	(47,312)	50,193
Types of financial liabilities						
Interest rate swaps		(32,005)	–	(32,005)	165	(31,840)
Forward foreign exchange contracts		(13,135)	–	(13,135)	2,776	(10,359)
Cross currency swaps		(126,364)	–	(126,364)	44,371	(81,993)
	17, 21	(171,504)	–	(171,504)	47,312	(124,192)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

(e) Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

	Note	Gross amount of recognised financial assets/ (liabilities) $'000	Gross amount of recognised financial assets/ (liabilities) offset in the balance sheet $'000	Net amount of financial assets/ (liabilities) presented in the balance sheet $'000	Related amount not offset in the balance sheet $'000	Net amount $'000
The Group						
1 January 2017						
Types of financial assets						
Interest rate swaps		7,137	–	7,137	(3,257)	3,880
Forward foreign exchange contracts		1,877	–	1,877	(1,333)	544
Cross currency swaps		128,816	–	128,816	(13,334)	115,482
	10(a), 10(b)	137,830	–	137,830	(17,924)	119,906
Types of financial liabilities						
Interest rate swaps		(20,382)	–	(20,382)	3,219	(17,163)
Forward foreign exchange contracts		(5,740)	–	(5,740)	1,333	(4,407)
Cross currency swaps		(31,822)	–	(31,822)	13,372	(18,450)
	17, 21	(57,944)	–	(57,944)	17,924	(40,020)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

33. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

(e) Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

	Note	Gross amount of recognised financial assets/ (liabilities) $'000	Gross amount of recognised financial assets/ (liabilities) offset in the balance sheet $'000	Net amount of financial assets/ (liabilities) presented in the balance sheet $'000	Related amount not offset in the balance sheet $'000	Net amount $'000
The Company						
31 December 2018						
Types of financial assets						
Amount due from subsidiaries, current account	18	126,471	–	126,471	(482)	125,989
Types of financial liabilities						
Amount due to subsidiaries, current account	18	(482)	–	(482)	482	–
31 December 2017						
Types of financial assets						
Amount due from subsidiaries, current account	18	79,602	–	79,602	(1,352)	78,250
Types of financial liabilities						
Amount due to subsidiaries, current account	18	(1,352)	–	(1,352)	1,352	–
1 January 2017						
Types of financial assets						
Amount due from subsidiaries, current account	18	40,054	(142)	39,912	–	39,912
Types of financial liabilities						
Amount due to subsidiaries, current account		(142)	142	–	–	–

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

34. FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

(a) Determination of fair value

The following valuation methods and assumptions are used to estimate the fair values of the following significant classes of assets and liabilities:

(i) Derivatives

Forward currency contracts, cross currency swap contracts and interest rate swap contracts are valued using valuation techniques with market observable inputs. The most frequently applied valuation techniques include forward pricing and swap models, using present valuation calculations. The models incorporate various inputs including the credit quality of counterparties, foreign exchange spot and forward rate, interest rate curves and forward rate curves.

(ii) Non-derivative financial liabilities

Fair value, which is determined for disclosure purposes, is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted using the market rate of interest at the reporting date.

In respect of the liability component of convertible bonds, the fair value at initial recognition is determined using a market interest rate of similar liabilities that do not have a conversion option.

Fair value of quoted debt securities is determined based on quoted market prices.

(iii) Other financial assets and liabilities

The fair value of quoted securities is their quoted bid price at the balance sheet date. The carrying amounts of financial assets and liabilities with a maturity of less than one year (including trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and trade and other payables) are assumed to approximate their fair values because of the short period to maturity. All other financial assets and liabilities are discounted to determine their fair values.

Where other valuation techniques, such as discounted cash flow or net asset techniques are used, estimated future cash flows are based on management's best estimates and the discount rate is a market-related rate for a similar instrument in the balance sheet.

(iv) Investment properties

The Group's investment property portfolio is mostly valued by external and independent valuation companies every six months. Independent valuation is also carried out on occurrence of acquisition and on completion of construction of investment property. The fair values are based on open market values, being the estimated amount for which a property could be exchanged on the date of the valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction wherein the parties had each acted knowledgeably and without compulsion. The valuers have considered valuation techniques including direct comparison method, capitalisation approach, discounted cash flows and residual method in arriving at the open market value as at the balance sheet date. In determining the fair value, the valuers have used valuation techniques which involve certain estimates. The key assumptions used to determine the fair value of investment properties include market-corroborated capitalisation rate, terminal yield rate and discount rate.

Investment property under development is valued by estimating the fair value of the completed investment property and then deducting from that amount the estimated costs to complete the construction and a reasonable profit margin on construction and development. The estimated cost to complete is determined based on the construction cost per square metre in the pertinent area.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

34. FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

(a) Determination of fair value (continued)

(v) Assets held for sale

The fair value of the Group's investment properties held for sale is either valued by an independent valuer or based on agreed contractual selling price on a willing buyer willing seller basis. For investment properties held for sale valued by an independent valuer, the valuer has considered the direct comparison and income capitalisation approaches in arriving at the open market value as at the balance sheet date. In determining the fair value, the valuer used valuation techniques which involve certain estimates. The key assumptions used to determine the fair value of investment properties held for sale include market-corroborated capitalisation rate.

(vi) Property, plant and equipment

The fair value of the property, plant and equipment is the estimated amount for which a property could be exchanged on the date of acquisition between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction after proper marketing wherein the parties had each acted knowledgeably and willingly. The residual values of serviced residence properties at the end of the intended holding period are determined based on annual independent professional valuations, using valuation methods such as discounted cash flow and/or comparison method. The key assumptions used to determine the residual values of serviced residence properties include terminal yield rate and discount rate.

(vii) Share-based payment transactions

The fair values of employee performance share plan and restricted share plan are measured using valuation methodology described in note 22. Measurement inputs include the share price at grant date, expected volatility (based on an evaluation of the historical volatility of the Company's and peer group's share price), expected correlation of the Company's return with those of peer group, expected dividends and the risk-free interest rate (based on government bonds). Service and non-market performance conditions attached to the transactions are not taken into account in determining the fair values.

(b) Fair value hierarchy

The Group categorises fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that is dependent on the valuation inputs used. The different levels have been defined as follows:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices).

Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

34. FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

(c) Accounting classification and fair values

The Group	Note	Carrying amount: Fair value - hedging instruments $'000	Carrying amount: FVOCI $'000	Carrying amount: FVTPL $'000	Carrying amount: Amortised Cost $'000	Carrying amount: Total $'000	Fair value: Level 1 $'000	Fair value: Level 2 $'000	Fair value: Level 3 $'000	Fair value: Total $'000
31 December 2018										
Financial assets measured at fair value										
Equity investments at FVOCI	10(a)	–	111,977	–	–	111,977	40,632	–	71,345	111,977
Equity investments at FVTPL	10(a)	–	–	296,858	–	296,858	–	–	296,858	296,858
Derivative financial assets:										
- Forward foreign exchange contracts and cross currency swaps	10(b)	5,821	–	–	–	5,821	–	5,821	–	5,821
- Interest rate swaps, forward foreign exchange contracts and cross currency swaps	10(a)	92,408	–	–	–	92,408	–	92,408	–	92,408
		98,229	111,977	296,858	–	507,064				
Financial assets not measured at fair value										
Other non-current assets		–	–	–	336,069	336,069				
Loans due from associates	7(a)	–	–	–	343,737	343,737				
Loans due from joint ventures	8(a)	–	–	–	656,653	656,653				
Trade and other receivables	12	–	–	–	1,074,499	1,074,499				
Cash and cash equivalents	16	–	–	–	5,059,839	5,059,839				
		–	–	–	7,470,797	7,470,797				

Does not include fair value information of financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

34. FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

(c) Accounting classification and fair values (continued)

The Group	Note	Fair value - hedging instruments $'000	FVOCI $'000	FVTPL $'000	Amortised Cost $'000	Total $'000	Level 1 $'000	Level 2 $'000	Level 3 $'000	Total $'000
		<------ Carrying amount				------>	<------ Fair value			------>
31 December 2018										
Financial liabilities measured at fair value										
Derivative financial instruments:										
- Interest rate swaps and forward foreign exchange contracts	17	(60,381)	–	–	–	(60,381)	–	(60,381)	–	(60,381)
- Interest rate swaps, forward foreign exchange contracts and cross currency swaps	21	(69,181)	–	–	–	(69,181)	–	(69,181)	–	(69,181)
		(129,562)	–	–	–	(129,562)				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value										
Other non-current liabilities#		–	–	–	(454,565)	(454,565)	–	–	(446,920)	(446,020)
Bank borrowings	19	–	–	–	(13,003,731)	(13,003,731)	–	(13,007,704)	–	(13,007,704)
Debt securities	20	–	–	–	(10,630,214)	(10,630,214)	(2,646,640)	(8,019,283)	–	(10,665,923)
Trade and other payables#		–	–	–	(3,433,736)	(3,433,736)				
		–	–	–	(27,522,246)	(27,522,246)				

Excludes liability for employee benefits.

34. FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

(c) Accounting classification and fair values (continued)

The Group	Note	Carrying amount: Fair value - hedging instruments $'000	Carrying amount: Loans and receivables $'000	Carrying amount: Available-for-sale $'000	Carrying amount: Designated at fair value $'000	Carrying amount: Other financial liabilities $'000	Carrying amount: Total $'000	Fair value: Level 1 $'000	Fair value: Level 2 $'000	Fair value: Level 3 $'000	Fair value: Total $'000
31 December 2017											
Financial assets measured at fair value											
Equity investments, available-for-sale	10(a)	–	–	284,841	–	–	284,841	47,533	–	237,308	284,841
Equity investments designated as FVTPL	10(a)	–	–	–	70,168	–	70,168	–	–	70,168	70,168
Derivative financial instruments:											
- Forward foreign exchange contracts and cross currency swaps	10(b)	34,499	–	–	–	–	34,499	–	34,499	–	34,499
- Interest rate swaps, forward foreign exchange contracts and cross currency swaps	10(a)	63,006	–	–	–	–	63,006	–	63,006	–	63,006
		97,505	–	284,841	70,168	–	452,514				
Financial assets not measured at fair value											
Other non-current assets		–	91,475	–	–	–	91,475				
Trade and other receivables	12	–	1,154,374	–	–	–	1,154,374				
Assets held for sale^		–	28,408	–	–	–	28,408				
Cash and cash equivalents	16	–	6,105,318	–	–	–	6,105,318				
		–	7,379,575	–	–	–	7,379,575				

^ Refer to note 15 for financial assets/liabilities in assets/liabilities held for sale.

Does not include fair value information of financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

34. FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

(c) Accounting classification and fair values (continued)

The Group	Note	Carrying amount: Fair value - hedging instruments $'000	Carrying amount: Loans and receivables $'000	Carrying amount: Available-for-sale $'000	Carrying amount: Other financial liabilities $'000	Carrying amount: Total $'000	Fair value: Level 1 $'000	Fair value: Level 2 $'000	Fair value: Level 3 $'000	Fair value: Total $'000
31 December 2017										
Financial liabilities measured at fair value										
Derivative financial instruments:										
- Interest rate swaps and forward foreign exchange contracts	17	(10,839)	–	–	–	(10,839)	–	(10,839)	–	(10,839)
- Interest rate swaps, forward foreign exchange contracts and cross currency swaps	21	(160,665)	–	–	–	(160,665)	–	(160,665)	–	(160,665)
		(171,504)	–	–	–	(171,504)				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value										
Other non-current liabilities#		–	–	–	(505,453)	(505,453)	–	–	(503,774)	(503,774)
Bank borrowings	19	–	–	–	(11,465,093)	(11,465,093)	–	(11,525,812)	–	(11,525,812)
Debt securities	20	–	–	–	(10,229,836)	(10,229,836)	(3,027,807)	(7,454,747)	–	(10,482,554)
Trade and other payables#		–	–	–	(2,839,556)	(2,839,556)				
Liabilities held for sale^		–	–	–	(50,351)	(50,351)				
		–	–	–	(25,090,289)	(25,090,289)				

\# Excludes quasi-equity loans and liability for employee benefits.
^ Refer to note 15 for financial assets/liabilities in assets/liabilities held for sale.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

34. FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

(c) Accounting classification and fair values (continued)

The Group	Note	Carrying amount: Fair value - hedging instruments $'000	Carrying amount: Loans and receivables $'000	Carrying amount: Available-for-sale $'000	Carrying amount: Designated at fair value $'000	Carrying amount: Other financial liabilities $'000	Carrying amount: Total $'000	Fair value: Level 1 $'000	Fair value: Level 2 $'000	Fair value: Level 3 $'000	Fair value: Total $'000
1 January 2017											
Financial assets measured at fair value											
Equity investments, available-for-sale	10(a)	–	–	274,150	–	–	274,150	44,834	–	229,316	274,150
Equity investments designated as FVTPL	10(a)	–	–	–	76,185	–	76,185	–	–	76,185	76,185
Derivative financial instruments:											
- Interest rate swaps and forward foreign exchange contracts		9,014	–	–	–	–	9,014	–	9,014	–	9,014
- Cross currency swaps		128,816	–	–	–	–	128,816	–	128,816	–	128,816
		137,830	–	274,150	76,185	–	488,165				
Financial assets not measured at fair value											
Other non-current assets		–	95,597	–	–	–	95,597				
Trade and other receivables	12	–	1,464,588	–	–	–	1,464,588				
Assets held for sale^		–	18,893	–	–	–	18,893				
Cash and cash equivalents	16	–	4,792,629	–	–	–	4,792,629				
		–	6,371,707	–	–	–	6,371,707				

^ Refer to note 15 for financial assets/liabilities in assets/liabilities held for sale.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

34. FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

(c) Accounting classification and fair values (continued)

The Group	Note	Carrying amount: Fair value - hedging instruments $'000	Carrying amount: Loans and receivables $'000	Carrying amount: Available-for-sale $'000	Carrying amount: Other financial liabilities $'000	Carrying amount: Total $'000	Fair value: Level 1 $'000	Fair value: Level 2 $'000	Fair value: Level 3 $'000	Fair value: Total $'000
1 January 2017										
Financial liabilities measured at fair value										
Derivative financial instruments:										
- Interest rate swaps and forward foreign exchange contracts	17	(7,650)	–	–	–	(7,650)	–	(7,650)	–	(7,650)
- Interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps	21	(50,294)	–	–	–	(50,294)	–	(50,294)	–	(50,294)
		(57,944)	–	–	–	(57,944)				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value										
Other non-current liabilities#		–	–	–	(428,620)	(428,620)	–	–	(416,846)	(416,846)
Bank borrowings	19	–	–	–	(7,347,580)	(7,347,580)	–	(7,355,610)	–	(7,355,610)
Debt securities	20	–	–	–	(7,504,796)	(7,504,796)	(3,932,881)	(3,686,352)	–	(7,619,233)
Trade and other payables#		–	–	–	(2,561,746)	(2,561,746)				
Liabilities held for sale^		–	–	–	(12,692)	(12,692)				
		–	–	–	(17,855,434)	(17,855,434)				

Excludes quasi-equity loans and liability for employee benefits.
^ Refer to note 15 for financial assets/liabilities in assets/liabilities held for sale.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

34. FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

(c) Accounting classification and fair values (continued)

The Company	Note	<--- Carrying amount---> Amortised Cost $'000	Total $'000	<------ Fair value ------> Level 1 $'000	Level 2 $'000	Level 3 $'000	Total $'000
31 December 2018							
Financial assets not measured at fair value							
Amount due from subsidiaries	6	5,817,508	5,817,508				
Trade and other receivables	12	1,166,065	1,166,065				
Cash and cash equivalents	16	15,156	15,156				
		6,998,729	6,998,729				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value							
Debt securities	20	(2,051,440)	(2,051,440)	(2,034,742)	–	–	(2,034,742)
Trade and other payables#		(258,479)	(258,479)				
		(2,309,919)	(2,309,919)				

\# Excludes liability for employee benefits.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

34. FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

(c) Accounting classification and fair values (continued)

		Carrying amount			Fair value			
The Company	Note	Loans and receivables $'000	Other financial liabilities $'000	Total $'000	Level 1 $'000	Level 2 $'000	Level 3 $'000	Total $'000
31 December 2017								
Financial assets not measured at fair value								
Trade and other receivables	12	1,973,312	–	1,973,312				
Cash and cash equivalents	16	7,247	–	7,247				
		1,980,559	–	1,980,559				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value								
Debt securities	20	–	(2,635,659)	(2,635,659)	(2,663,807)	–	–	(2,663,807)
Trade and other payables#		–	(880,733)	(880,733)				
		–	(3,516,392)	(3,516,392)				
1 January 2017								
Financial assets not measured at fair value								
Trade and other receivables	12	1,112,803	–	1,112,803				
Cash and cash equivalents	16	7,791	–	7,791				
		1,120,594	–	1,120,594				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value								
Debt securities	20	–	(2,729,058)	(2,729,058)	(2,730,674)	–	–	(2,730,674)
Trade and other payables#		–	(121,193)	(121,193)				
		–	(2,850,251)	(2,850,251)				

Excludes quasi-equity loans and liability for employee benefits.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

34. FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

(c) Accounting classification and fair values (continued)

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of significant non-financial assets, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

	Note	Fair value Level 3 $'000
The Group		
31 December 2018		
Non-financial assets measured at fair value		
Investment properties	5	39,445,960
Assets held for sale – investment properties	15	254,080
		39,700,040
31 December 2017		
Non-financial assets measured at fair value		
Investment properties	5	36,479,434
Assets held for sale – investment properties	15	512,413
		36,991,847
1 January 2017		
Non-financial assets measured at fair value		
Investment properties	5	18,998,389
Assets held for sale – investment properties	15	6,549
		19,004,938

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

34. FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

(d) Level 3 fair value measurements

(i) Reconciliation of Level 3 fair value

The movements of financial and non-financial assets classified under Level 3 and measured at fair value are presented as follows:

	Note	Equity investments – available-for-sale $'000	Equity investments designated at FVTPL $'000	Equity investments at FVOCI $'000	Equity investments at FVTPL $'000	Assets held for sale – investment properties $'000
The Group						
2018						
At 1 January 2018 per FRS 39		237,308	70,168	–	–	512,413
Adjustment on initial application of SFRS(I) 9	41(c)	(237,308)	(70,168)	17,469	296,327	–
Adjusted balance as at 1 January 2018 per SFRS(I) 9		–	–	17,469	296,327	512,413
Additions		–	–	51,027	–	2,609
Disposals		–	–	–	–	(515,022)
Changes in fair value recognised in the profit or loss		–	–	–	(746)	–
Changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income		–	–	2,849	–	–
Reclassifications from development properties for sale to assets held for sale		–	–	–	–	254,080
Translation differences		–	–	–	1,277	–
At 31 December 2018		–	–	71,345	296,858	254,080

Movement for investment properties are set out in note 5.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

34. FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

(d) Level 3 fair value measurements (continued)

(i) Reconciliation of Level 3 fair value (continued)

	Equity investments – available-for-sale $'000	Equity investments designated at FVTPL $'000	Assets held for sale – investment properties $'000
The Group			
2017			
Balance as at 1 January 2017	229,316	76,185	6,549
Additions	9,890	–	–
Disposals	(1,149)	–	(6,669)
Capital reduction	–	(1,986)	–
Changes in fair value recognised in the profit or loss	–	207	74,855
Changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income	(725)	–	–
Reclassifications (to) assets held for sale/ from development properties for sale	–	–	438,368
Translation differences	(24)	(4,238)	(690)
Balance as at 31 December 2017	237,308	70,168	512,413

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

34. FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

(d) Level 3 fair value measurements (continued)

(ii) Valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs

The following table shows the valuation techniques used in measuring significant Level 3 fair values, as well as the significant unobservable inputs used.

Investment properties (including investment properties classified as assets held for sale)

Valuation methods	Key unobservable inputs	Shopping malls	Commercial	Integrated developments	Serviced residences	Inter-relationship between key unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
Capitalisation approach	Capitalisation rate (net)[1]					The estimated fair value varies inversely against the capitalisation rate and increases with higher occupancy rate.
	2018	3.8% to 7.3%	3.5% to 8.0%	3.5% to 10.5%	–	
	2017	4.5% to 8.3%	3.6% to 8.0%	5.8% to 10.0%	–	
	Capitalisation rate (gross)[2]					
	2018	–	–	–	–	
	2017	–	–	5.5%	3.5%	
	Occupancy rate					
	2018	68.7% to 100%	75.0% to 99.0%	50.1% to 99.0%	–	
	2017	66.6% to 100%	80.0% to 100.0%	52.0% to 92.0%	89.0%	
Discounted cash flow approach	Discount rate					The estimated fair value varies inversely against the discount rate and terminal yield rate and increases with higher occupancy rate.
	2018	6.9% to 12.5%	3.7% to 8.0%	6.8% to 13.0%	3.8% to 13.0%	
	2017	5.1% to 13.5%	3.8% to 7.5%	7.8% to 14.5%	4.0% to 15.0%	
	Terminal yield rate					
	2018	4.3% to 11.0%	3.5% to 5.0%	3.8% to 11.0%	3.0% to 9.2%	
	2017	4.5% to 12.0%	3.6% to 6.5%	4.3% to 12.0%	3.0% to 11.0%	
	Occupancy rate					
	2018	68.7% to 100%	60.0% to 99.0%	50.5% to 100%	50.0% to 99.0%	
	2017	66.6% to 100%	71.0% to 100%	65.0% to 100%	60.0% to 99.0%	

1 Net yield basis: after deducting property and related expenses
2 Gross yield basis: before deducting property and related expenses

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

34. FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

(d) Level 3 fair value measurements (continued)

(ii) Valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs (continued)

Valuation methods	Key unobservable inputs	Shopping malls	Commercial	Integrated developments	Serviced residences	Inter-relationship between key unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
Residual value method	Gross development value ($ million)					The estimated fair value increases with higher gross development value and decreases with higher cost to completion.
	2018	–	–	944 to 2,000	–	
	2017	–	–	2,000	–	
	Estimated cost to completion ($ million)					
	2018	–	–	340 to 950	–	
	2017	–	–	950	–	
Direct comparison method	Comparable price ($ per square metre)					The estimated fair value increases with higher comparable price.
	2018	835	4,736 to 6,734	1,360 to 2,390	–	
	2017	–	–	–	–	

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

34. FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

(d) Level 3 fair value measurements (continued)

(ii) Valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs (continued)

Type	Valuation methods	Key unobservable inputs	Inter-relationship between key unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
Equity investments at FVPTL	Income Approach	- Enterprise value/Revenue multiple of comparable companies: 1.8x to 3.1x (2017: 2.7x to 3.9x) - Volatility of comparable companies: 36% to 48% (2017: 47% to 57%)	The estimated fair value increases with higher multiple and varies inversely against volatility.

The fair value of another equity investment at FVTPL was estimated based on the fair value of the underlying investment property of the investee company. The valuation was based on discounted cash flow approach and its significant unobservable inputs were consistent with the investment properties information presented above.

The fair value of equity investments at FVOCI was estimated based on net asset value approach which takes into consideration the fair value of the underlying assets and liabilities of the entities to which the financial instruments relate as well as the latest transaction price of the equity raising by the investees.

In 2017, the fair value of the China serviced residence properties which are classified as assets held for sale are based on the agreed contractual selling price. Management considers that any reasonably possible changes to the unobservable input will not result in a significant financial impact.

(iii) Valuation processes applied by the Group

The significant non-financial asset of the Group categorised within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy is investment properties. The fair values of investment properties are determined by external, independent property valuers, who have the appropriate and recognised professional qualifications and recent experience in the location and category of property being valued. The property valuers provide the fair values of the Group's investment property portfolio every six months. The valuation and its financial impact are discussed with the Audit Committee and Board of Directors in accordance with the Group's reporting policies.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

35. COMMITMENTS

As at the balance sheet date, the Group and the Company had the following commitments:

(a) Operating lease

The Group leases a number of offices, motor vehicles, office equipments, industrial land, serviced residences and shopping malls under operating leases. The leases have tenure ranging from one to 48 years, with an option to renew the lease after that date. Lease payments are usually revised at each renewal date to reflect the market rate. Future minimum lease payments for the Group and the Company on non-cancellable operating leases are as follows:

	The Group		The Company	
	2018	**2017**	**2018**	**2017**
	$'000	**$'000**	**$'000**	**$'000**
Lease payments payable:				
Not later than 1 year	108,483	102,053	13,491	14,991
Between 1 and 5 years	202,516	197,200	55,503	61,330
After 5 years	584,865	575,565	548	16,319
	895,864	874,818	69,542	92,640

(b) Commitments

	The Group		The Company	
	2018	**2017**	**2018**	**2017**
	$'000	**$'000**	**$'000**	**$'000**
Commitments in respect of:				
- capital expenditure contracted but not provided for in the financial statements	77,116	84,660	–	1,233
- development expenditure contracted but not provided for in the financial statements	1,127,128	1,409,336	–	–
- capital contribution in associates, joint ventures and investee companies	750,997	1,274,419	–	–
- purchase of land/a property contracted but not provided for in the financial statements	269,714	458,764	–	–
- shareholders' loan committed to joint ventures and associates	70,656	407,662	–	–
	2,295,611	3,634,841	–	1,233

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

35. COMMITMENTS (continued)

(c) As at the balance sheet date, the notional principal values of financial instruments were as follows:

	The Group		The Company	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000
Interest rate swaps	6,147,329	4,763,746	–	–
Forward foreign exchange contracts	662,777	1,208,850	–	–
Cross currency swaps	2,678,227	2,983,389	–	–
	9,488,333	8,955,985	–	–

The maturity profile of these financial instruments was:

	The Group		The Company	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000
Not later than 1 year	2,269,668	2,167,979	–	–
Between 1 and 5 years	6,599,767	5,007,043	–	–
After 5 years	618,898	1,780,963	–	–
	9,488,333	8,955,985	–	–

36. FINANCIAL GUARANTEE CONTRACTS

The Group accounts for its financial guarantees as insurance contracts. There are no terms and conditions attached to the financial guarantee contracts that would have a material effect on the amount, timing and uncertainty of the Group's and the Company's future cash flows. At balance sheet date, the Group and the Company do not consider that it is probable that a claim will be made against the Group and the Company under the financial guarantee contracts. Accordingly, the Group and the Company do not expect any net cash outflows resulting from the financial guarantee contracts. The Group and the Company issue guarantees only for their subsidiaries and related parties.

	The Group		The Company	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000
(a) Guarantees given to banks to secure banking facilities provided to:				
- subsidiaries	–	–	5,023,238	4,022,064
- joint ventures	13,201	19,073	–	–
	13,201	19,073	5,023,238	4,022,064

(b) Undertakings by the Group:

(i) A subsidiary of the Group has provided an indemnity for banker's guarantee issuance on a several basis in respect of a banker's guarantee facilities amounted $133.9 million granted to an associate in 2017. The bankers' guarantee facility has been fully discharged during the financial year.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

36. FINANCIAL GUARANTEE CONTRACTS (continued)

(b) Undertakings by the Group: (continued)

(ii) Two subsidiaries of the Group provided project completion undertakings on a joint and several basis, in respect of multi-currency term loan and revolving loan facilities amounting to $300 million (2017: $127.6 million) granted to an associate. In addition, the shares in this associate were pledged as part of the securities to secure the credit facilities. As at 31 December 2018, the total amount outstanding under the facilities was $253.3 million (2017: $116.2 million).

(iii) Two subsidiaries of the Group provided interest shortfall and loan repayment undertaking on a proportionate and several basis, in respect of term loan and revolving loan facilities amounting to $350 million (2017: $320.0 million) granted to a joint venture. In addition, the shares in this joint venture were pledged as part of the securities to secure the credit facilities. As at 31 December 2018, the total amount outstanding under the facilities was $317.2 million (2017: $304.4 million).

(iv) Two subsidiaries of the Group provided an undertaking on security margin on a joint and several basis, in respect of term loan and revolving loan facilities amounting to $1,020.0 million (2017: $1,020.0 million) granted to an associate. As at 31 December 2018, the amount outstanding under the facilities was $922.2 million (2017: $759.1 million).

(v) Certain subsidiaries of the Group in China, whose principal activities are the trading of development properties, would in the ordinary course of business act as guarantors for the bank loans taken by the buyers to finance the purchase of residential properties developed by these subsidiaries. As at 31 December 2018, the outstanding notional amount of the guarantees amounted to $431.5 million (2017: $1,057.8 million).

(vi) During the year, a subsidiary of the Group has provided several undertakings on cost overrun, security margin and interest shortfall issued on a several basis as well as project completion undertakings on a joint and several basis, in respect of term loan and revolving construction facilities amounting to $631.0 million granted to joint ventures as at 31 December 2018. As at 31 December 2018, the amounts outstanding under the term loan is $512.6 million.

(vii) Two subsidiaries of the Group has pledged its shares and redeemable preference shares in an associate for a term loan facility obtained by the associate amounting to $1,096.3 million (2017: $672.9 million).

37. CONTINGENCY

AST2 Co., a subsidiary which the Group acquired in 2017, was named in an arbitration in 2014. The subsidiary prevailed in the arbitration as well as in all appeals therefrom and other related lawsuits, and only limited avenues of appeal remain. The vendor group has also agreed to indemnify the losses which AST2 Co., may incur from such arbitration and related proceedings.

In January 2019, the Court of Appeal dismissed the outstanding appeals in relation to the arbitration in full and in favour of AST2 Co. Accordingly, the vendor group's indemnity to AST2 Co. has also been released.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

38. SIGNIFICANT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

For the purposes of these financial statements, parties are considered to be related to the Group if the Group has the direct and indirect ability to control the party, jointly control or exercise significant influence over the party in making financial and operating decisions, or vice versa, or where the Group and the party are subject to common control or significant influence. Related parties may be individuals or other entities.

The Group considers the directors of the Company, and CapitaLand Management Council comprising the President & Group CEO and key management officers of the corporate office as well as CEOs of the strategic business units, to be key management personnel in accordance with SFRS(I) 1-24 *Related Party Disclosures*.

In addition to the related party information disclosed elsewhere in the financial statements, there were significant related party transactions which were carried out in the normal course of business on terms agreed between the parties as follows:

	The Group		The Company	
	2018 $'000	2017 $'000	2018 $'000	2017 $'000
Related corporations				
Project management fee income	1,347	1,808	–	–
Subsidiaries				
Management fee income	–	–	84,503	93,756
IT and administrative support services	–	–	1,426	39,816
Rental expense	–	–	(16,868)	(15,047)
Proceeds from the sale of property, plant and equipment and software	–	–	35,187	–
Others	–	–	(412)	(354)
Associates and joint ventures				
Management fee income	114,317	193,319	–	–
Construction and project management income	21,837	14,825	–	–
Rental expense	(9,510)	(7,765)	–	–
Proceeds from the sale of properties	–	881,578	–	–
Purchase consideration for acquisition of investments	–	1,538	–	–
Accounting service fee, acquisition fee, divestment fee, marketing income and others	47,872	53,155	(1)	(19)
Key management personnel				
Redemption of bonds issued by a subsidiary	–	930	–	–
Sale of a residential property by a subsidiary	352	–	–	–
Interest paid/payable by the Company and its subsidiaries	83	92	64	–
Remuneration of key management personnel				
Salary, bonus and other benefits	24,996	17,316	14,396	9,797
Employer's contributions to defined contribution plans	190	143	98	68
Equity compensation benefits	11,339	7,752	6,937	4,374
	36,525	25,211	21,431	14,239

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

39. OPERATING SEGMENTS

Management determines the operating segments based on the reports reviewed and used by the CapitaLand Management Council for strategic decisions making and resources allocation. With effect from 1 January 2018, the Group has organised its structure into real estate investment and operating platforms to allow the Group to harness the competitive advantages and core competences across various asset classes as well as enable it to allocate capital more efficiently.

For segment reporting purpose, the primary segment is by geography and it comprises CapitaLand Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia (CL SMI), CapitaLand China (CL China), CapitaLand Vietnam (CL Vietnam) and CapitaLand International (CL International).

The Group's reportable operating segments are as follows:

(i) CL SMI – involves in the residential, commercial, shopping malls and serviced residence properties development for sale in Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia.

(ii) CL China – involves in the residential, commercial, shopping malls and serviced residences property development in China.

(iii) CL Vietnam– involves in the residential, commercial and serviced residences property development in Vietnam.

(iv) CL International – involves in commercial, shopping malls and serviced residences property development in Europe, United States of America and Middle East as well as key cities of Asia Pacific excludes Singapore, Malaysia, Indonesia, China and Vietnam.

(v) Others – includes Corporate Office and Group Treasury.

Information regarding the operations of each reportable segment is included below. Management monitors the operating results of each of its business units for the purpose of making decisions on resource allocation and performance assessment. Performance is measured based on segment earnings before interest and tax (EBIT). EBIT is used to measure performance as management believes that such information is the most relevant in evaluating the results of certain segments relative to other entities that operate within these industries. Group financing (including finance costs) and income taxes are managed on a group basis and are not allocated to operating segments. Segment assets and liabilities are presented net of inter-segment balances. Inter-segment pricing is determined on arm's length basis.

In term of secondary segment, the Group presents its businesses based on asset classes of residential and commercial strata, retail, commercial and lodging.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

39. OPERATING SEGMENTS (continued)

Operating Segments – 31 December 2018

	CL SMI $'000	CL China $'000	CL Vietnam $'000	CL International $'000	Others $'000	Elimination $'000	Total $'000
Revenue							
External revenue	2,103,390	2,310,162	121,560	1,004,919	62,392	–	5,602,423
Inter-segment revenue	56,226	41,533	554	38,525	559,628	(696,466)	–
Total revenue	**2,159,616**	**2,351,695**	**122,114**	**1,043,444**	**622,020**	**(696,466)**	**5,602,423**
Segmental results							
Company and subsidiaries	1,748,755	1,167,373	11,021	304,253	847,085	(892,896)	3,185,591
Associates	16,738	597,798	38,114	(27,627)	(2)	–	625,021
Joint ventures	80,689	222,390	22,644	8,663	–	–	334,386
Earnings before interest and tax	**1,846,182**	**1,987,561**	**71,779**	**285,289**	**847,083**	**(892,896)**	**4,144,998**
Finance costs							(636,495)
Tax expense							(658,691)
Profit for the year							**2,849,812**
Segment assets	**29,261,395**	**23,407,479**	**1,264,264**	**8,665,891**	**8,291,332**	**(6,242,804)**	**64,647,557**
Segment liabilities	**10,698,892**	**8,924,386**	**435,140**	**3,829,022**	**7,453,178**	**–**	**31,340,618**

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

39. OPERATING SEGMENTS (continued)

Operating Segments – 31 December 2018 (continued)

	CL SMI $'000	CL China $'000	CL Vietnam $'000	CL International $'000	Others $'000	Elimination $'000	Total $'000
Other segment items:							
Interest income	15,430	34,213	2,242	4,588	31,533	–	88,006
Depreciation and amortisation	(9,322)	(8,223)	(2,558)	(37,285)	(17,115)	–	(74,503)
Reversal of provision for foreseeable losses	43,323	–	139	–	–	–	43,462
Allowance made of provision for impairment losses for assets	(177)	(179)	(29)	(12,907)	(100)	–	(13,392)
Fair value gains on investment properties and assets held for sale	459,981	152,142	4,396	60,499	–	–	677,018
Share-based expenses	(14,832)	(13,858)	(1,176)	(5,785)	(14,770)	–	(50,421)
Gains/(loss) on disposal of investments	110,602	81,428	(23,707)	(2,010)	3,926	–	170,239
Associates	247,322	5,918,656	30,051	9,957	1,278	–	6,207,264
Joint ventures	1,401,732	2,218,459	71,567	280,596	–	–	3,972,354
Capital expenditure[#]	394,733	499,809	12,826	1,247,515	29,760	–	2,184,643
Non-current assets[4]	26,355,721	15,831,355	554,318	7,790,279	15,031,833	(15,550,948)	50,012,558
Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation	1,855,504[1]	1,995,784[2]	74,337	322,574[3]	(28,698)[1]	–	4,219,501

\# Capital expenditure consists of additions of property, plant and equipment, investment properties and intangible assets.
1 Included contribution from Singapore of $1,733.9 million.
2 Included contribution from Hong Kong of $62.1 million.
3 Included contribution from Japan, Korea, France, Germany, Belgium, United Kingdom, Spain, Australia, New Zealand, Ireland and United States of America amounting to $369.7 million.
4 Non-current assets comprised property, plant and equipment, intangible assets, investment properties, associates and joint ventures.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

39. OPERATING SEGMENTS (continued)

Operating Segments – 31 December 2017

	CL SMI $'000	CL China $'000	CL Vietnam $'000	CL International $'000	Others $'000	Elimination $'000	Total $'000
Revenue							
External revenue	1,976,673	1,785,077	93,108	760,823	2,519	–	4,618,200
Inter-segment revenue	14,153	1,878	25	30,746	614,898	(661,700)	–
Total revenue	**1,990,826**	**1,786,955**	**93,133**	**791,569**	**617,417**	**(661,700)**	**4,618,200**
Segmental results							
Company and subsidiaries	1,271,821	888,120	48,624	253,741	1,048,563	(1,090,958)	2,419,911
Associates	127,702	462,696	(1,015)	(35,696)	(28)	–	553,659
Joint ventures	160,000	148,964	18,639	1,026	–	–	328,629
Earnings before interest and tax	**1,559,523**	**1,499,780**	**66,248**	**219,071**	**1,048,535**	**(1,090,958)**	**3,302,199**
Finance costs							(486,669)
Tax expense							(468,950)
Profit for the year							**2,346,580**
Segment assets	**28,095,897**	**22,278,016**	**1,181,949**	**7,074,362**	**9,122,845**	**(6,213,890)**	**61,539,179**
Segment liabilities	**10,729,532**	**8,110,753**	**303,696**	**3,517,971**	**6,759,403**	**–**	**29,421,355**

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

39. OPERATING SEGMENTS (continued)

Operating Segments – 31 December 2017 (continued)

	CL SMI $'000	CL China $'000	CL Vietnam $'000	CL International $'000	Corporate and Others $'000	Elimination $'000	Total $'000
Other segment items:							
Interest income	12,889	27,577	1,683	3,551	16,347	–	62,047
Depreciation and amortisation	(13,802)	(10,458)	(2,897)	(34,871)	(14,264)	–	(76,292)
(Allowance made)/Reversal of provision for foreseeable losses	(200)	24,019	(143)	4,000	–	–	27,676
Allowance made of provision for impairment losses for assets	(2,136)	(724)	–	(1,755)	(20)	–	(4,635)
Fair value gains/(losses) on investment properties and assets held for sale	195,746	5,990	(854)	108,951	–	–	309,833
Share-based expenses	(17,136)	(15,442)	(1,034)	(6,306)	(15,415)	–	(55,333)
Gains on disposal of investments	264,362	90,108	19,847	47,785	26	–	422,128
Associates	204,607	5,763,548	136,823	85,665	1,279	–	6,191,922
Joint ventures	1,314,780	2,341,666	60,502	285,415	11,164	–	4,013,527
Capital expenditure[#]	1,223,078	108,255	15,792	958,823	18,487	–	2,324,435
Non-current assets[4]	26,296,744	13,999,590	626,579	6,120,624	15,344,560	(15,268,870)	47,119,227
Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation	1,573,325[1]	1,510,238[2]	69,145	253,942[3]	(28,159)[1]	–	3,378,491

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

39. OPERATING SEGMENTS (continued)

Operating Segments – 31 December 2017 (continued)

Capital expenditure consists of additions of property, plant and equipment, investment properties and intangible assets.
1 Included contribution from Singapore of $1,454.4 million.
2 Included loss from Hong Kong of $0.4 million.
3 Included contribution from Japan, Korea, France, Germany, Belgium, United Kingdom, Spain, Australia, Ireland and United States of America amounting to $293.0 million.
4 Non-current assets comprised property, plant and equipment, intangible assets, investment properties, associates and joint ventures.

Asset Class Information

	Residential and Commercial Strata $'000	Retail $'000	Commercial $'000	Lodging $'000	Others* $'000	Group $'000
31 December 2018						
External revenue	2,168,642	1,613,818	646,465	1,200,731	(27,233)	5,602,423
Earnings before interest and tax	880,542	2,062,055	959,848	319,740	(77,187)	4,144,998
Total assets	9,540,469	25,853,166	17,202,935	9,939,456	2,111,531	64,647,557
31 December 2017						
External revenue	2,131,425	1,019,683	505,140	990,516	(28,564)	4,618,200
Earnings before interest and tax	885,174	1,072,637	1,039,677	351,536	(46,825)	3,302,199
Total assets	8,019,803	25,782,483	15,541,474	9,277,082	2,918,337	61,539,179

* Includes intercompany eliminations and expenses at SBU Corporate.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

40. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

(a) On 7 January 2019, CapitaLand announced that it had formed a 50:50 joint venture with an unrelated third party to acquire approximately 70% of Pufa Tower in Shanghai, China, a 34-storey office property in Shanghai's core Lujiazui central business district in Pudong New Area, for RMB2,752 million (about $546.3 million).

(b) On 9 January 2019, Ascott Residence Trust announced that it had entered into a sale and purchase agreement with an unrelated third party to divest Ascott Raffles Place in Singapore for an aggregate consideration of $353.3 million.

(c) On 14 January 2019, CapitaLand announced that it had entered into a sale and purchase agreement with Ascendas-Singbridge Pte. Ltd. to acquire all the issued and paid-up ordinary shares of Ascendas Pte Ltd and Singbridge Pte. Ltd., respectively, for a total consideration of $6,035.9 million. 50% of the total consideration amounting to $3,017.93 million, to be financed by debt, will be paid in cash and the balance of the 50% amounting to $3,017.93 million will be paid via the allotment and issuance of 862,264,714 CapitaLand Shares.

41. EXPLANATION OF TRANSITION TO SFRS(I) AND ADOPTION OF NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

As stated in note 2.1, these are the first financial statements of the Group and of the Company prepared in accordance with SFRS(I).

The accounting policies set out in note 2 have been applied in preparing the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2018, the comparative information presented in these financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017 and in the preparation of the opening SFRS(I) statement of financial position at 1 January 2017 (the Group's date of transition), subject to the mandatory exceptions and optional exemptions under SFRS(I) 1. No material adjustments were made in preparing the opening SFRS(I) statement of financial position.

In addition to the adoption of the new framework, the Group also concurrently applied the following SFRS(I), interpretations of SFRS(I) and requirements of SFRS(I) which are mandatorily effective from the same date.

- SFRS(I) 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*;
- SFRS(I) 9 *Financial Instruments*;
- Amendments to SFRS(I) 2 *Share-based Payment*;
- Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-40 *Investment Property*;
- Amendments to SFRS(I) 1;
- Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-28 *Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures*; and
- SFRS(I) INT 22 *Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration*.

The application of the above standards and interpretations do not have a material effect on the financial statements, except for SFRS(I) 15.

The adoption of SFRS(I) does not have any impact to the Company's balance sheets as at 1 January 2017, 31 December 2017 and 1 January 2018.

The following reconciliations summarise the impact on initial application of SFRS(I) 15 on the Group's financial position as at 1 January 2017, 31 December 2017 and 1 January 2018 and the Group's profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the year ended 31 December 2017.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

41. EXPLANATION OF TRANSITION TO SFRS(I) AND ADOPTION OF NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (continued)

The Group Balance Sheet	As at 31 December 2017 FRS framework $'000	SFRS(I) 15 $'000	As at 31 December 2017 SFRS(I) framework $'000
Property, plant and equipment	840,021	–	840,021
Intangible assets	563,295	–	563,295
Investment properties	36,479,434	–	36,479,434
Associates	6,189,822	2,100	6,191,922
Joint ventures	4,007,362	6,165	4,013,527
Deferred tax assets	226,300	–	226,300
Other non-current assets	912,551	–	912,551
Development properties for sale and stocks	4,073,708	(96,702)	3,977,006
Trade and other receivables	1,470,573	(8,936)	1,461,637
Contract assets	–	166,017	166,017
Other current assets	34,499	24,866	59,365
Assets held for sale	542,786	–	542,786
Cash and cash equivalents	6,105,318	–	6,105,318
Total assets	61,445,669	93,510	61,539,179
Trade and other payables	4,689,075	(1,621,838)	3,067,237
Contract liabilities	–	1,680,597	1,680,597
Short term bank borrowings	1,250,627	–	1,250,627
Current portion of debt securities	1,488,368	–	1,488,368
Current tax payable	1,279,887	–	1,279,887
Liabilities held for sale	94,625	–	94,625
Long term bank borrowings	10,214,466	–	10,214,466
Debt securities	8,741,468	–	8,741,468
Deferred tax liabilities	901,228	–	901,228
Other non-current liabilities	702,852	–	702,852
Total liabilities	29,362,596	58,759	29,421,355
Net assets	32,083,073	34,751	32,117,824
Share capital	6,309,496	–	6,309,496
Revenue reserves	12,148,192	30,807	12,178,999
Other reserves	(75,314)	(291)	(75,605)
Non-controlling interests	13,700,699	4,235	13,704,934
Total equity	32,083,073	34,751	32,117,824

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

41. EXPLANATION OF TRANSITION TO SFRS(I) AND ADOPTION OF NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (continued)

The Group Balance Sheet	As at 1 January 2017 FRS framework $'000	SFRS(I) 15 $'000	As at 1 January 2017 SFRS(I) framework $'000
Property, plant and equipment	781,431	–	781,431
Intangible assets	441,835	–	441,835
Investment properties	18,998,389	–	18,998,389
Associates	8,052,412	1,070	8,053,482
Joint ventures	4,564,845	1,542	4,566,387
Deferred tax assets	227,815	–	227,815
Other non-current assets	908,789	–	908,789
Development properties for sale and stocks	4,837,081	(6,199)	4,830,882
Trade and other receivables	1,858,809	(124,756)	1,734,053
Contract assets	–	152,777	152,777
Other current assets	2,134	11,867	14,001
Assets held for sale	274,602	–	274,602
Cash and cash equivalents	4,792,629	–	4,792,629
Total assets	45,740,771	36,301	45,777,072
Trade and other payables	4,058,955	(1,227,451)	2,831,504
Contract liabilities	–	1,249,273	1,249,273
Short term bank borrowings	710,642	–	710,642
Current portion of debt securities	1,662,786	–	1,662,786
Current tax payable	1,276,751	–	1,276,751
Liabilities held for sale	19,263	–	19,263
Long term bank borrowings	6,636,938	–	6,636,938
Debt securities	5,842,010	–	5,842,010
Deferred tax liabilities	725,214	–	725,214
Other non-current liabilities	507,737	–	507,737
Total liabilities	21,440,296	21,822	21,462,118
Net assets	24,300,475	14,479	24,314,954
Share capital	6,309,496	–	6,309,496
Revenue reserves	11,029,084	11,997	11,041,081
Other reserves	266,265	–	266,265
Non-controlling interests	6,695,630	2,482	6,698,112
Total equity	24,300,475	14,479	24,314,954

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

41. EXPLANATION OF TRANSITION TO SFRS(I) AND ADOPTION OF NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (continued)

The Group Income Statement Year ended 31 December 2017	FRS framework $'000	SFRS(I) 15 $'000	SFRS(I) framework $'000
Revenue	4,609,776	8,424	4,618,200
Cost of sales	(2,600,552)	6,465	(2,594,087)
Gross profit	2,009,224	14,889	2,024,113
Other operating income	850,668	–	850,668
Administrative expenses	(422,998)	–	(422,998)
Other operating expenses	(31,872)	–	(31,872)
Profit from operations	2,405,022	14,889	2,419,911
Finance costs	(486,669)	–	(486,669)
Share of results of associates (net of tax)	552,624	1,035	553,659
Share of results of joint ventures (net of tax)	323,989	4,640	328,629
Profit before tax	2,794,966	20,564	2,815,530
Tax expense	(468,950)	–	(468,950)
Profit for the year	2,326,016	20,564	2,346,580
Attributable to:			
Owners of the Company	1,550,750	18,810	1,569,560
Non-controlling interests	775,266	1,754	777,020
Profit for the year	2,326,016	20,564	2,346,580

(a) SFRS(I) 1

In adopting SFRS(I) in 2018, the Group has applied the transition requirements in SFRS(I) 1 with 1 January 2017 as the date of transition. SFRS(I) 1 generally requires that the Group applies SFRS(I) that are effective as at 31 December 2018 on a retrospective basis, as if such accounting policy had always been applied, subject to the mandatory exceptions and optional exemptions in SFRS(I) 1. The application of the mandatory exceptions and the optional exemptions in SFRS(I) 1 did not have any significant impact on the financial statements.

(b) SFRS(I) 15

SFRS(I) 15 establishes a comprehensive framework for determining whether, how much and when revenue is recognised. It also introduces new cost guidance which requires certain costs of obtaining and fulfilling contracts to be recognised as separate assets when specified criteria are met.

The Group adopted SFRS(I) 15 in its financial statements using the retrospective approach. As a result, the Group has applied all of the requirements of SFRS(I) 15 retrospectively, except as described below, and the information presented for 2017 has been restated.

The Group has applied the practical expedients for completed contracts. This means that completed contracts that began and ended in the same comparative reporting period, as well as completed contracts at the beginning of the earliest period presented, are not restated.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

41. EXPLANATION OF TRANSITION TO SFRS(I) AND ADOPTION OF NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (continued)

(b) SFRS(I) 15 (continued)

The impact on the adoption of SFRS(I) 15 is explained below:

(i) Sales commissions paid to sales or marketing agents on the sale of real estate units

The Group pays commissions to property agents on the sale of property and previously recognised such commissions as expense when incurred. Under SFRS(I) 15, the Group capitalises such commissions as incremental costs to obtain a contract with customer if these costs are recoverable. The capitalised costs are amortised to profit or loss as the Group recognises the related revenue. The impact to the financial statements is as follow:

	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
Sales commission		
The Group		
Balance sheets		
Increase in other assets - contract costs	24,866	11,868
Increase in interest in associates	2,100	1,070
Increase in interest in joint ventures	6,165	1,541
Decrease in trade and other payables	1,620	–
Increase in net assets	34,751	14,479
Increase in retained earnings	30,807	11,997
Decrease in other reserves	(291)	–
Increase in NCI	4,235	2,482
Increase in total equity	34,751	14,479
Income statement		
Decrease in cost of sales	14,889	
Increase in share of results of associates	1,035	
Increase in share of results of joint ventures	4,640	
Increase in profit attributable to NCI	(1,754)	
Increase in profit for the year	18,810	

(ii) Significant financing components arising from payments from customers

The Group receives payments from customers for the sale of residential projects. Under certain payment schemes, the time when payments are made by the buyer and the transfer of control of the property to the buyer do not coincide and where the difference between the timing of receipt of the payments and the transfer of goods and services is 12 months or more, there may exist a significant financing component arising from payments from buyers. A finance income or finance expenses will be recognised depending on the arrangement.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

41. EXPLANATION OF TRANSITION TO SFRS(I) AND ADOPTION OF NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (continued)

(b) SFRS(I) 15 (continued)

(ii) Significant financing components arising from payments from customers (continued)

	2017 $'000	1 Jan 2017 $'000
Significant financing components		
The Group		
Balance sheets		
Increase in development properties for sale	60,379	21,822
Increase in contract liabilities	(60,379)	(21,822)
Increase in net asset	–	–
Income statement		
Increase in revenue	8,424	
Increase in costs of sales	(8,424)	
Increase in profit for the year	–	

(iii) *Presentation of contract assets and contract liabilities*

The Group has also changed the presentation of certain amounts in the balance sheet on adopting SFRS(I) 15:

(a) Contract assets mainly relate to the Group's right to consideration for work completed but not billed at the reporting date in respect of its property development business. Contracts assets were previously presented as "trade receivables" and "development properties for sale" of $8.9 million and $157.1 million (1 January 2017: $124.8 million and $28.0 million) respectively under FRS.

(b) Contract liabilities relate mainly to advance consideration received from customers and progress billings in excess of the Group's right to the consideration. Contract liabilities were previously presented as "trade and other payables" of $1,680.6 million (1 January 2017: $1,249.3 million) under FRS.

(c) SFRS(I) 9

SFRS(I) 9 introduces new requirements for classification and measurement of financial assets, impairment of financial assets and hedge accounting. The Group adopted SFRS(I) 9 from 1 January 2018.

In accordance with the exemption in SFRS(I) 1, the Group elected not to restate comparative information for 2017. Accordingly, the information presented for 2017 is presented, as previously reported, under FRS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*. Differences in the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities resulting from the adoption of SFRS(I) 9 are recognised in retained earnings and reserves as at 1 January 2018.

Arising from this election, the Group is exempted from providing disclosures required by SFRS(I) 7 *Financial Instruments: Disclosures* for the comparative period to the extent that these disclosures relate to items within the scope of SFRS(I) 9. Instead, disclosures under FRS 107 *Financial Instruments: Disclosures* relating to items within the scope of FRS 39 are provided for the comparative period.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

41. EXPLANATION OF TRANSITION TO SFRS(I) AND ADOPTION OF NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (continued)

(c) SFRS(I) 9 (continued)

Changes in accounting policies resulting from the adoption of SFRS(I) 9 have been generally applied by the Group retrospectively, except as described below.

(i) The following assessments were made on the basis of facts and circumstances that existed at 1 January 2018.
- The determination of the business model within which a financial asset is held;
- The determination of whether the contractual terms of a financial asset give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding; and
- The designation of an equity investment that is not held-for-trading at FVOCI.

(ii) New hedge accounting requirements are applied prospectively. All hedging relationships designated under FRS 39 at 31 December 2017 met the criteria for hedge accounting under SFRS(I) 9 at 1 January 2018 and therefore were regarded as continuing hedging relationships.

Classification and measurement of financial assets

For financial assets held by the Group on 1 January 2018, management has assessed the business model that are applicable on that date to these assets so as to classify them into the appropriate categories under SFRS(I) 9. Material reclassifications resulting from management's assessment are disclosed below.

The Group Financial assets	Note	Original classification under FRS 39	New classification under SFRS(I) 9	Carrying amount under FRS 39 and SFRS(I) 9 $'000
Equity investments	(a)	Available-for-sale	FVOCI – equity investment	65,002
Equity investments	(b)	Available-for-sale	FVTPL – equity investment	226,159
Equity investments	(c)	Designated as FVTPL	FVTPL – equity investment	70,168

(a) These equity investments represent investments that the Group intends to hold for the long term for strategic purposes. The Group has designated these investments at 1 January 2018 as measured at FVOCI. Unlike FRS 39, the accumulated fair value reserve related to these investments will never be reclassified to profit or loss.

(b) Under FRS 39, this equity investment was designated at available-for-sale. The Group elected to classify it as FVTPL as the underlying asset held by the investment is a property measured at fair value.

(c) Under FRS 39, these equity investments were designated at FVTPL because they were managed on a fair value basis and their performance was monitored on this basis. These assets have been classified as mandatorily measured under FVTPL under SFRS(I) 9.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

41. EXPLANATION OF TRANSITION TO SFRS(I) AND ADOPTION OF NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (continued)

(c) SFRS(I) 9 (continued)

Impairment of financial assets

The Group has the following financial assets subject to the expected credit loss impairment model under SFRS(I) 9:
- trade receivables and contract assets recognised under SFRS(I) 15; and
- loans to related parties and other receivables at amortised cost.

The impairment methodology under FRS and SFRS(I) for each of these classes of financial assets is different. The adoption of new impairment model under SFRS(I) did not give rise to transition adjustments. The impairment methodology for each of these classes of financial assets under SFRS(I) 9 is as disclosed in note 2.8 (e) and note 33.

(d) SFRS(I) 16

SFRS(I) 16 introduces a single, on-balance sheet lease accounting model for lessees. The adoption of SFRS(I) 16 will result in almost all leases being recognised on the balance sheet, as the distinction between operating and finance leases is removed. Under the new standard, an asset (the right of use (ROU) asset) and a financial liability to pay rentals are recognised. The only exceptions are short-term and low-value leases. The accounting for lessors will not change significantly.

The Group plans to apply SFRS(I) 16 on 1 January 2019, using the modified retrospective approach. Therefore, the cumulative effect of adopting SFRS(I) 16 will be recognised as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings at 1 January 2019, with no restatement of comparative information. The Group plans to apply the practical expedient to grandfather the definition of a lease on transition. This means that it will apply SFRS(I) 16 to lease contracts entered into before 1 January 2019 and identified as leases in accordance with SFRS(I) 1-17 and SFRS(I) INT 4.

(i) The Group as lessee

The Group expects to measure lease liabilities by applying a single discount rate to the portfolio of leases. Furthermore, the Group will measure its ROU on a lease-by-lease basis at the amount of the lease liability or as if the SFRS(I) 16 had always been applied.

As at 1 January 2019, the Group expects an increase in ROU assets of $544.4 million, an increase in lease liabilities of $548.8 million, a decrease in payables for operating leases of $5.5 million, and an decrease in retained earnings of $22.6 million. The Company expects an increase in ROU assets and lease liabilities of $63.7 million as at 1 January 2019.

The nature of expenses related to those leases will change as SFRS(I) 16 replaces the straight-line operating lease expense with depreciation charge for ROU assets and interest expense on lease liabilities.

No significant impact is expected for the Group’s finance leases.

(ii) The Group as lessor

SFRS(I) 16 substantially carries forward the current existing lessor accounting requirements. Accordingly, the Group continues to classify its leases as operating leases or finance leases, and to account for these two types of leases using the existing operating lease and finance lease accounting models respectively.

No significant impact is expected for other leases in which the Group is a lessor.

ECONOMIC VALUE ADDED STATEMENT

	Note	2018 S$ million	2017 S$ million
Net Operating Profit Before Tax		2,549.1	1,933.2
Adjust for:			
Share of results of associates and joint ventures		959.4	882.2
Interest expense		657.6	504.7
Others		52.6	18.3
Adjusted Profit Before Interest and Tax		4,218.7	3,338.4
Cash operating taxes	1	(754.2)	(536.2)
Net Operating Profit After Tax (NOPAT)		3,464.5	2,802.2
Average capital employed	2	50,972.2	39,947.2
Weighted average cost of capital (%)	3	5.50	5.90
Capital Charge (CC)		2,803.5	2,356.9
Economic Value Added (EVA) [NOPAT - CC]		661.0	445.3
Non-controlling interests		(2.1)	(59.0)
Group EVA attributable to owners of the Company		658.9	386.3

1 The reported current tax is adjusted for the statutory tax impact of interest expense.

2 Monthly average capital employed included equity, interest-bearing liabilities, timing provision, cumulative goodwill and present value of operating leases.

Major Capital Components:

	S$ million
Borrowings	22,343.6
Equity	27,928.3
Others	700.3
Total	50,972.2

3 The weighted average cost of capital is calculated as follows:

i) Cost of Equity using Capital Asset Pricing Model with market risk premium at 5.08% (2017: 5.69%) per annum;
ii) Risk-free rate of 2.08% (2017: 2.30%) per annum based on yield-to-maturity of Singapore Government 10-year Bonds;
iii) Ungeared beta ranging from 0.65 to 0.82 (2017: 0.50 to 0.95) based on the risk categorisation of CapitaLand's strategic business units; and
iv) Cost of Debt rate at 3.06% (2017: 3.43%) per annum using 5-year Singapore Dollar Swap Offer rate plus 120 basis points (2017: 125 basis points).

Comparatives for 2017 have been restated to take into account the retrospectively adjustments relating to SFRS(I) 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*.

VALUE ADDED STATEMENT

	2018 S$ million	2017 S$ million
Value Added From:		
Revenue earned	5,602.4	4,618.2
Less: Bought in materials and services	(2,178.6)	(2,082.0)
Gross Value Added	3,423.8	2,536.2
Share of results of associates and joint ventures	959.4	882.3
Exchange (loss)/gain (net)	(9.0)	7.9
Other operating income (net)	872.8	752.5
	1,823.2	1,642.7
Total Value Added	5,247.0	4,178.9
Distribution:		
To employees in wages, salaries and benefits	729.6	656.2
To government in taxes and levies	903.2	632.5
To providers of capital in:		
- Net interest on borrowings	679.7	459.4
- Dividends to owners of the Company	504.1	424.7
	2,816.6	2,172.8
Balance Retained in the Business:		
Depreciation and amortisation	74.5	76.3
Revenue reserves net of dividends to owners of the Company	1,258.6	1,145.0
Non-controlling interests	1,087.3	777.0
	2,420.4	1,998.3
Non-Production Cost:		
Allowance for impairment loss on receivables	10.0	7.8
Total Distribution	5,247.0	4,178.9
Productivity Analysis:		
Value added per employee (S$'000) #	403	299
Value added per dollar of employment cost (S$)	4.69	3.86
Value added per dollar sales (S$)	0.61	0.55

Comparatives for 2017 have been restated to take into account the retrospectively adjustments relating to SFRS(I) 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*.

Based on average 2018 headcount of 8,498 (2017: 8,484).

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

1. INTERESTED PERSON TRANSACTIONS

Interested person transactions carried out during the financial year which fall under Chapter 9 of the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited are as follows:

	Aggregate value of all interested person transactions during the financial year under review (excluding transactions less than S$100,000 and transactions conducted under shareholders' mandate pursuant to Rule 920) $'000	Aggregate value of all interested person transactions conducted under shareholders' mandate pursuant to Rule 920 (excluding transactions less than S$100,000) $'000
Transactions with Temasek Holdings (Private) Limited and its associates:		
Sale of goods and services	626	–
Purchase of goods and services	2,377	–
Transactions with Singapore Telecommunications Limited and its associates:		
Purchase of goods and services	1,244	–
Transactions with Starhub Ltd and its associates:		
Purchase of goods and services	1,159	–

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

2. DIRECTORS STANDING FOR RE-ELECTION AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The following information relating to Mr Ng Kee Choe, Mr Stephen Lee Ching Yen, Dr Philip Nalliah Pillai and Mr Lee Chee Koon, each of whom is standing for re-election as a Director at the Annual General Meeting of the Company on 12 April 2019, is provided pursuant to Rule 720(6) of the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited.

Name of Director	Ng Kee Choe
The Board's comments on the re-election	Mr Ng has continued to discharge his duties well and continued to positively contribute to the Company. In addition, the experience gained by Mr Ng from serving the Company places him in a good position to lead the strategic initiatives being considered and to oversee the transition and provide guidance to the new leadership team.
Age	74
Country of principal residence	Singapore
Job title	• Chairman, Non-Executive Independent Director • Executive Resource and Compensation Committee (Chairman) • Strategy, Investment and Finance Committee (Chairman) • Nominating Committee (Member)
Whether appointment is executive and if so, the area of responsibility	Non-executive
Professional qualifications	Bachelor of Science (Honours), University of Singapore
Date of first appointment as a Director	16 April 2010
Date of last re-appointment/re-election as a Director	18 April 2016
Shareholding interest in the Company and its subsidiaries	346,578 CapitaLand shares
Any relationship (including immediate family relationships) with any existing Director, existing executive officer, the Company and/or substantial shareholder of the Company or of any of its principal subsidiaries	No
Conflict of interest (including any competing business)	No
Other principal commitments (including directorships) – Present	• PT Bank Danamon Indonesia, Tbk (President-Commissioner) • China Development Bank (Member of the International Advisory Council) • Corporate Governance Advisory Committee (Member) • Fullerton Financial Holdings Pte Ltd (Director) • Tanah Merah Country Club (Chairman) • Temasek Trustees Pte. Ltd. (Director)

	Stephen Lee Ching Yen	Dr Philip Nalliah Pillai	Lee Chee Koon
	Mr Lee has continued to discharge his duties well and continued to positively contribute to the Company.	Dr Pillai has continued to discharge his duties well and continued to positively contribute to the Company.	Mr Lee is the President & GCEO of the Company. His inside perspectives on all aspects of the Company will be beneficial to Board deliberations.
	72	71	44
	Singapore	Singapore	Singapore
	• Non-Executive Independent Director • Executive Resource and Compensation Committee (Member) • Nominating Committee (Chairman)	• Non-Executive Independent Director • Audit Committee (Member) • Nominating Committee (Member)	• President & GCEO • Executive Non-Independent Director
	Non-executive	Non-executive	Executive. Mr Lee is the President & GCEO of CapitaLand and he oversees the business of CapitaLand Group
	Master of Business Administration, Northwestern University, USA	• Bachelor of Laws (First Class Honours), University of Singapore • LLM (Master of Laws) & SJD (Doctor of Juridical Sciences), Harvard Law School, USA • Advocate & Solicitor, Singapore • Solicitor, England & Wales	• Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering (First Class Honours), National University of Singapore • Master of Science in Advanced Mechanical Engineering (Distinction), Imperial College London, UK
	1 January 2013	25 April 2014	1 January 2019
	18 April 2016	24 April 2017	-
	72,587 CapitaLand shares	53,130 CapitaLand shares	468,076 CapitaLand shares
	No	No	No
	No	No	No
	• Council of Presidential Advisers (Member) • Dr Goh Keng Swee Scholarship Fund (Board Member) • G2000 Apparel (S) Private Limited (Director) • Great Malaysia Textile Investments Pte Ltd (Managing Director) • Kidney Dialysis Foundation (Director) • M+S Pte. Ltd. (Deputy Chairman) • Marina South Investments Pte. Ltd. (Director) • MS Property Management Pte. Ltd. (Director) • NTUC Enterprise Co-operative Limited (Director) • NTUC-ARU (Administration & Research Unit) (Member of the Board of Trustees) • Ophir-Rochor Investments Pte. Ltd. (Director) • Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd (Chairman) • Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank Limited (Managing Director) • Singapore Labour Foundation (Director) • Singapore University of Social Sciences (Chancellor) • Temasek Holdings (Private) Limited (Director) • Tripartite Alliance Limited (Chairman)	• Hotung Investment Holdings Limited (Director) • Inland Revenue Authority of Singapore (Director) • SMRT Corporation Ltd (Director) • SMRT Trains Ltd. (Director)	• Ascott Residence Trust Management Limited (Director) • CapitaLand Commercial Trust Management Limited (Director) • CapitaLand Retail China Trust Management Limited (Director) • EDBI Pte Ltd (Director) • Lifelong Learning Endowment Fund Advisory Council (Member) • SkillsFuture Singapore Agency (Director) • Temasek Foundation Nurtures CLG Limited (Director)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

2. DIRECTORS STANDING FOR RE-ELECTION AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING (continued)

Name of Director	Ng Kee Choe
Other principal commitments (including directorships) – Past, for the last 5 years	• AusNet Services (Chairman) • CapitaLand Mall Asia Limited (Chairman) • NTUC Income Insurance Co-operative Limited (Chairman) • Singapore Exchange Limited (Director) • SP Australia Networks (Distribution) Ltd (Chairman) • SP Australia Networks (Transmission) Ltd (Chairman) • SP Australia Networks (RE) Ltd (Chairman) • Temasek Trust (Member of the Board of Trustees) • Temasek Holdings (Private) Limited (Advisory Panel Member)
Working experience and occupation(s) during the past 10 years	• Vice-Chairman of DBS Group Holdings Ltd (DBS), retired from his executive position in DBS in July 2003 after 33 years of service
Undertaking (in the format set out in Appendix 7.7) under Rule 720(1) has been submitted to the Company	Yes
Disclosure on the following matters concerning the Director:	
a. Whether at any time during the last 10 years, an application or a petition under any bankruptcy law of any jurisdiction was filed against him or against a partnership of which he was a partner at the time when he was a partner or at any time within 2 years from the date he ceased to be a partner?	No
b. Whether at any time during the last 10 years, an application or a petition under any law of any jurisdiction was filed against an entity (not being a partnership) of which he was a director or an equivalent person or a key executive, at the time when he was a director or an equivalent person or a key executive of that entity or at any time within 2 years from the date he ceased to be a director or an equivalent person or a key executive of that entity, for the winding up or dissolution of that entity or, where that entity is the trustee of a business trust, that business trust, on the ground of insolvency?	No

	Stephen Lee Ching Yen	Dr Philip Nalliah Pillai	Lee Chee Koon
	• China National Petroleum Corporation Limited (Director) • COFCO Corporation (Director) • Council of Presidential Advisers (Alternate Member) • National Wages Council (Member) • NTUC Income Insurance Co-operative Limited (Chairman) • SIA Engineering Company Limited (Chairman) • Singapore Airlines Limited (Chairman) • Singapore National Employers Federation (President) • SLF Strategic Advisers Private Limited (Director) • Temasek International Advisors Pte Ltd (Senior International Advisor)	-	• Ascott International Management (2001) Pte Ltd (Director) • Australasian Franchise Systems Pty Ltd (Director) • Ascott Serviced Residence (Global) Investment Pte. Ltd. (Director) • Ascott Serviced Residence (Global) Fund Pte. Ltd. (Director) • Ascott Serviced Residence (China) Fund (Chairman) • CapitaLand Fund Management Pte. Ltd. (Director) • CapitaLand CLIMB Management Consultancy (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (Director) • CapitaLand International (Europe) Pte. Ltd. (Director) • CapitaLand Trustee Pte. Ltd. (Director) • CapitaLand Financial Limited (Director) • CapitaLand Limited (Group Chief Investment Officer) • Guangzhou Slamet Property Co., Ltd. (Dissolved) (Director) • Quest Tenancy Holdings Pty Ltd (Director) • QSA Group Pty. Ltd. (Director) • Somerset Capital Pte Ltd (Director) • Synergy Global Housing International Pte. Ltd. (Director) • Synergy Global Housing LLC (Manager) • Somerset Riverview (Chengdu) Property Co., Ltd. (Legal Representative) • Tujia.com International (Director) • The Ascott Capital Pte Ltd (Director) • The Ascott Holdings Limited (Director) • The Ascott Limited (Chief Executive Officer) • Ventura Development (Myanmar) Pte Ltd (Struck off) (Director)
	• Chairman of NTUC Income Insurance Co-operative Limited (From 2014 to 2018) • Chairman of SIA Engineering Company Limited (From 2005 to 2018) • Chairman of Singapore Airlines Limited (From 2006 to 2016) • Chairman of International Enterprise Singapore (From 1995 to 2002) • Chairman/Advisor of PSA International Pte Ltd (From 2002 to 2005) • Chairman of Singapore Business Federation (From 2002 to 2008) • President of Singapore National Employers Federation (From 1988 to 2014)	• Judge of the Supreme Court of Singapore (From June 2010 to December 2012) • Judicial Commissioner (From October 2009 to June 2010) • Member of the Legal Service Commission (From 2007 to 2013) • Joint Managing Partner, Allen & Overy, Shook Lin & Bok JLV (From 2000 to 2008) • Partner and Managing Partner, Shook Lin & Bok, Singapore (From 1986 to 2009) • Over 23 years experience in legal practice specialised in corporate, corporate finance and securities law	• Group Chief Investment Officer of CapitaLand Limited (From 1 January 2018 to 14 September 2018) • CEO of The Ascott Limited (From June 2013 to December 2017) • Deputy CEO of The Ascott Limited (From February 2012 to May 2013) • Managing Director, North Asia of The Ascott Limited (From July 2009 to May 2013) • Vice President, Office of the President of CapitaLand Limited (From February 2007 to June 2009) • Head, International Relations & Economic Strategy of Ministry of Finance (From November 2003 to January 2007) • Senior Assistant Director, Trade Directorate of Ministry of Trade and Industry (From November 2001 to November 2003)
	Yes	Yes	Yes
	No	No	No
	No	No	No

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

2. DIRECTORS STANDING FOR RE-ELECTION AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING (continued)

Name of Director	Ng Kee Choe
c. Whether there is any unsatisfied judgment against him?	No
d. Whether he has ever been convicted of any offence, in Singapore or elsewhere, involving fraud or dishonesty which is punishable with imprisonment, or has been the subject of any criminal proceedings (including any pending criminal proceedings of which he is aware) for such purpose?	No
e. Whether he has ever been convicted of any offence, in Singapore or elsewhere, involving a breach of any law or regulatory requirement that relates to the securities or futures industry in Singapore or elsewhere, or has been the subject of any criminal proceedings (including any pending criminal proceedings of which he is aware) for such breach?	No
f. Whether at any time during the last 10 years, judgment has been entered against him in any civil proceedings in Singapore or elsewhere involving a breach of any law or regulatory requirement that relates to the securities or futures industry in Singapore or elsewhere, or a finding of fraud, misrepresentation or dishonesty on his part, or he has been the subject of civil proceedings (including any pending civil proceedings of which he is aware) involving an allegation of fraud, misrepresentation or dishonesty on his part?	No
g. Whether he has ever been convicted in Singapore or elsewhere of any offence in connection with the formation or management of any entity or business trust?	No
h. Whether he has ever been disqualified from acting as a director or an equivalent person of any entity (including the trustee of a business trust), or from taking part directly or indirectly in the management of any entity or business trust?	No
i. Whether he has ever been the subject of any order, judgment or ruling of any court, tribunal or governmental body, permanently or temporarily enjoining him from engaging in any type of business practice or activity?	No
j. Whether he has ever, to his knowledge, been concerned with the management or conduct, in Singapore or elsewhere, of the affairs of:	
(i) any corporation which has been investigated for a breach of any law or regulatory requirement governing corporations in Singapore or elsewhere; or	No
(ii) any entity (not being a corporation) which has been investigated for a breach of any law or regulatory requirement governing such entities in Singapore or elsewhere; or	No
(iii) any business trust which has been investigated for a breach of any law or regulatory requirement governing business trusts in Singapore or elsewhere; or	No
(iv) any entity or business trust which has been investigated for a breach of any law or regulatory requirement that relates to the securities or futures industry in Singapore or elsewhere, in connection with any matter occurring or arising during that period when he was so concerned with the entity or business trust?	No
k. Whether he has been the subject of any current or past investigation or disciplinary proceedings, or has been reprimanded or issued any warning, by the Monetary Authority of Singapore or any other regulatory authority, exchange, professional body or government agency, whether in Singapore or elsewhere?	No

Stephen Lee Ching Yen	Dr Philip Nalliah Pillai	Lee Chee Koon
No	No	No
No	No	No
No	No	No
No	No	No
No	No	No
No	No	No
No	No	No
No	No	No
No	No	No
No	No	No
No	No	No
No	No	No

SHAREHOLDING STATISTICS

As at 28 February 2019

SHARE CAPITAL

Issued and Paid-up Capital	:	S$6,355,122,885.32
Number of Issued and Paid-up Shares (including Treasury Shares)	:	4,274,383,746
Number and Percentage of Treasury Shares	:	111,569,891 or 2.68%[1]
Number of Issued and Paid-up Shares (excluding Treasury Shares)	:	4,162,813,855
Number and Percentage of Subsidiary Holdings[2]	:	0 or 0%
Class of Shares	:	Ordinary Shares
Voting Rights	:	One vote per share. The Company cannot exercise any voting rights in respect of the shares held by it as treasury shares

TWENTY LARGEST SHAREHOLDERS

As shown in the Register of Members and Depository Register

	Name	No. of Shares	%[1]
1	Temasek Holdings (Private) Limited	1,680,704,140	40.37
2	Citibank Nominees Singapore Pte Ltd	619,812,122	14.89
3	DBSN Services Pte Ltd	430,500,108	10.34
4	DBS Nominees Pte Ltd	407,305,998	9.78
5	HSBC (Singapore) Nominees Pte Ltd	231,957,347	5.57
6	Raffles Nominees (Pte) Limited	66,805,980	1.61
7	BPSS Nominees Singapore (Pte.) Ltd.	38,992,148	0.94
8	United Overseas Bank Nominees Private Limited	38,160,922	0.92
9	Phillip Securities Pte Ltd	18,337,713	0.44
10	Pei Hwa Foundation Limited	12,757,635	0.31
11	OCBC Nominees Singapore Private Limited	12,648,192	0.30
12	Merrill Lynch (Singapore) Pte Ltd	11,919,496	0.29
13	OCBC Securities Private Limited	8,208,558	0.20
14	BNP Paribas Nominees Singapore Pte Ltd	7,121,212	0.17
15	DB Nominees (Singapore) Pte Ltd	6,826,560	0.16
16	UOB Kay Hian Private Limited	5,861,125	0.14
17	Maybank Kim Eng Securities Pte Ltd	5,280,626	0.13
18	DBS Vickers Securities (Singapore) Pte Ltd	5,225,171	0.13
19	Morgan Stanley Asia (Singapore) Securities Pte Ltd	3,908,702	0.09
20	Nanyang Gum Benjamin Manufacturing (Pte) Ltd	3,410,000	0.08
	Total	**3,615,743,755**	**86.86**

Notes:
1 Percentage is calculated based on 4,162,813,855 issued shares, excluding treasury shares.
2 "Subsidiary Holdings" is defined in the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited to mean shares referred to in Sections 21(4), 21(4B), 21(6A) and 21(6C) of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 of Singapore.

SHAREHOLDING STATISTICS

As at 28 February 2019

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

As shown in the Register of Substantial Shareholders

Substantial Shareholders	Direct Interest No. of Shares	%	Deemed Interest No. of Shares	%	Total Interest No. of Shares	%
Temasek Holdings (Private) Limited	1,680,704,140	39.886	5,276,028[1,2]	0.125	1,685,980,168	40.011[2]
BlackRock, Inc.	-	-	292,172,963[3]	7.000	292,172,963	7.000
The PNC Financial Services Group, Inc.	-	-	292,172,963[3]	7.000	292,172,963	7.000

SIZE OF HOLDINGS

Size of Shareholdings	No. of Shareholders	%	No. of Shares excluding Treasury Shares	%[4]
1 - 99	390	0.69	8,499	0.00
100 - 1,000	8,987	15.99	7,985,943	0.19
1,001 - 10,000	37,214	66.22	166,333,596	4.00
10,001 - 1,000,000	9,567	17.03	338,803,024	8.14
1,000,001 and above	38	0.07	3,649,682,793	87.67
Total	**56,196**	**100.00**	**4,162,813,855**	**100.00**

Approximately 52.35%[4] of the issued shares are held in the hands of the public. Rule 723 of the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited is complied with.

Notes:

1 Temasek Holdings (Private) Limited ("Temasek") is deemed to have an interest in 5,276,028 shares in which its subsidiary and associated companies have or are deemed to have an interest.

2 Based on the information provided by Temasek, as at 10 January 2019 (being two business days prior to the date of the Company's announcement released via SGXNet on 14 January 2019), Temasek is deemed to have an interest in 17,316,183 shares which, together with its direct interest in 1,680,704,140 shares, represented an aggregate of approximately 40.79% of the issued shares (based on 4,162,813,855 issued shares, excluding treasury shares) as at 11 January 2019.

3 BlackRock, Inc. is deemed to have an interest in 292,172,963 shares held through its various subsidiaries. The PNC Financial Services Group, Inc. is deemed to have an interest in the same shares held by BlackRock, Inc. through its over 20% interest in BlackRock, Inc..

4 Percentage is calculated based on 4,162,813,855 issued shares, excluding treasury shares.

This page has been intentionally left blank.

CORPORATE INFORMATION

(as at 28 February 2019)

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Ng Kee Choe
Chairman

Lee Chee Koon
President & GCEO

Euleen Goh Yiu Kiang
Tan Sri Amirsham Bin A Aziz
Stephen Lee Ching Yen
Dr Philip Nalliah Pillai
Kee Teck Koon
Chaly Mah Chee Kheong
Anthony Lim Weng Kin
Gabriel Lim Meng Liang
Goh Swee Chen

COMPANY SECRETARIES

Michelle Koh Chai Ping
Ng Chooi Peng

BOARD COMMITTEES

Audit Committee

Chaly Mah Chee Kheong
Chairman

Tan Sri Amirsham Bin A Aziz
Dr Philip Nalliah Pillai
Gabriel Lim Meng Liang

Executive Resource and Compensation Committee

Ng Kee Choe
Chairman

Stephen Lee Ching Yen
Kee Teck Koon
Goh Swee Chen

Strategy, Investment and Finance Committee

Ng Kee Choe
Chairman

Euleen Goh Yiu Kiang
Kee Teck Koon
Anthony Lim Weng Kin

Nominating Committee

Stephen Lee Ching Yen
Chairman

Ng Kee Choe
Dr Philip Nalliah Pillai

Risk Committee

Tan Sri Amirsham Bin A Aziz
Chairman

Euleen Goh Yiu Kiang
Chaly Mah Chee Kheong
Gabriel Lim Meng Liang

REGISTERED ADDRESS

168 Robinson Road
#30-01 Capital Tower
Singapore 068912
Telephone:+65 6713 2888
Facsimile: +65 6713 2999

SHARE REGISTRAR

M & C Services Private Limited
112 Robinson Road
#05-01
Singapore 068902
Telephone:+65 6227 6660
Facsimile: +65 6225 1452

AUDITORS

KPMG LLP
16 Raffles Quay
#22-00 Hong Leong Building
Singapore 048581
Telephone:+65 6213 3388
Facsimile: +65 6225 4142
(Engagement Partner since financial year ended 31 December 2015: Lee Sze Yeng)

PRINCIPAL BANKERS

Agricultural Bank of China Limited

Bank of China

Bank of Communications Co., Ltd

BNP Paribas

CIMB Bank Berhad

Crédit Agricole Corporate & Investment Bank

DBS Bank Ltd

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited

Joint Stock Commercial Bank for Foreign Trade of Vietnam

Malayan Banking Berhad

Mizuho Bank, Ltd.

MUFG Bank, Ltd.

Münchener Hypothekenbank eG

Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Limited

Public Bank Berhad

Standard Chartered Bank

Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation

The Bank of East Asia, Limited

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited

United Overseas Bank Limited

CapitaLand Limited
(Registration Number: 198900036N)
(Incorporated in the Republic of Singapore)

168 Robinson Road
#30-01 Capital Tower
Singapore 068912
Tel: +65 6713 2888
Fax: +65 6713 2999
Email: groupir@capitaland.com

www.capitaland.com

MIX
Paper from responsible sources
FSC™ C124277
www.fsc.org

This report is printed using soy-based ink on FSC™ mix uncoated paper which is part produced using hydroelectric power.